



ELSEVIER

Journal of Chromatography A, 821 (1997) B213–B326

JOURNAL OF  
CHROMATOGRAPHY A

## Bibliography Section

### Liquid Column Chromatography

#### 1. REVIEWS AND BOOKS

- 2123 Bryant, C.H. and Rowe, R.C.: Knowledge discovery in databases: Application to chromatography. *TrAC*, 17 (1998) 18-24.
- 2124 Hostettmann, K., Marston, A. and Hostettmann, M.: *Preparative Chromatography Techniques: Applications in Natural Product Isolation* (2nd Edition), Springer, Berlin, 1997, 200 pp.; C.A., 128 (1998) 179980f.
- 2125 Janca, J.: Isoperichoric focusing field-flow fractionation for characterization of particles and macromolecules. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 2555-2577.
- 2126 Roemling, R. and Paulus, G.: (Micro methods in HPLC). *Nachr. Chem., Tech. Lab.*, 45(Suppl.) (1997) S11-S12; C.A., 128 (1998) 83846r - a review without refs.
- 2127 Somsen, G.W., Gooijer, C. and Brinkman, U.A.T.: Analyte-deposition-based detection in column liquid chromatography: concept and examples. *TrAC*, 17 (1998) 129-140.
- 2128 Takeuchi, T.: Ion chromatography. *Analysis*, 25 (1997) M10; C.A., 128 (1998) 175396x - a review with 7 refs.

See also 2143, 2147, 2150, 2154, 2160, 2163, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2276, 2278, 2280, 2284, 2285, 2300, 2318, 2319, 2326, 2339, 2393, 2395, 2460, 2507, 2612, 2690, 2862, 2884, 2994, 3013, 3017, 3052, 3069, 3071, 3072, 3078, 3081, 3083, 3087, 3088, 3278, 3279, 3280, 3286, 3290, 3291, 3302, 3324, 3361, 3379.

#### 2. FUNDAMENTALS, THEORY AND GENERAL

##### 2a. General

- 2129 Castells, C.B. and Castells, R.C.: Peak distortion in reversed-phase liquid chromatography as a consequence of viscosity differences between sample solvent and mobile phase. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 805 (1998) 55-61.
- 2130 Dai, H., Dubin, P.L. and Andersson, T.: Permeation of small molecules in aqueous size-exclusion chromatography vis-à-vis models for separation. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 1576-1580.
- 2131 Dolan, J.W.: Extracolumn band broadening from injection and peak transfer. *LC-GC Int.*, 11 (1998) 199-202.
- 2132 Dolan, J.W. and Snyder, L.R.: Maintaining fixed band spacing when changing column dimensions in gradient elution. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 799 (1998) 21-34.

- 2133 Dolan, J.W., Snyder, L.R., Djordjevic, N.M., Hill, D.W., Saunders, D.L., van Heukelem, L. and Waeghe, T.J.: Simultaneous variation of temperature and gradient steepness for reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography method development. I. Application to 14 different samples using computer simulation. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 803 (1998) 1-31.
- 2134 Dolan, J.W., Snyder, L.R., Saunders, D.L. and van Heukelem, L.: Simultaneous variation of temperature and gradient steepness for reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography method development. II. The use of further changes in conditions. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 803 (1998) 33-50.
- 2135 Ferguson, P.D., Goodall, D.M. and Lloyd, D.K.: Quantitative relationship between retention in HPLC and CE via binding constants and selector concentrations. *TrAC*, 17 (1998) 148-157.
- 2136 Frenz, J.: Chromatography in biotechnology: a user's perspective. *LC-GC Int.*, April(Suppl.) (1998) 38-39.
- 2137 Gennaro, M.C., Aigotti, R. and Angelino, S.: Resolution optimization in ion-interaction RP-HPLC. *Anal. Lett.*, 30 (1997) 2271-2278.
- 2138 Gentilini, A., Migliorini, C., Mazzotti, M. and Morbidelli, M.: Optimal operation of simulated moving-bed units for non-linear chromatographic separations. II. Bi-Langmuir isotherm. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 805 (1998) 37-44.
- 2139 Heron, S. and Tchaplá, A.: (Validity of a notion of eluent force taking into account the nature of the graft on silica in aqueous and non-aqueous liquid chromatography). *Analysis*, 25 (1997) 257-262; C.A., 128 (1998) 56873r.
- 2140 Hu, L.: Development of chemometric tools for chromatograms and ion mobility spectra. Avail. *UMI*, Order No. DA9807432, 1997, 125 p.; C.A., 128 (1998) 149046p.
- 2141 Jandera, P., Fischer, J. and Effenberger, H.: Characterisation of retention in micellar high-performance liquid chromatography and in micellar electrokinetic chromatography using lipophilicity and polarity indices. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 807 (1998) 57-70.
- 2142 Jenke, D.R.: Chromatographic method validation: a review of current practices and procedures. I. General concepts and guidelines. *Instrum. Sci. Technol.*, 25 (1997) 345-359; C.A., 128 (1998) 56715r.
- 2143 Kanazawa, H. and Matsushima, Y.: (Temperature-responsive chromatography). *Yakugaku Zasshi*, 117 (1997) 817-824; C.A., 128 (1998) 56862m - a review with 35 refs.
- 2144 Kirkland, J.J., van Straten, M.A. and Claessens, H.A.: Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography of basic compounds at pH 11 with silica-based column packings. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 797 (1998) 111-120.

- 2145 Koronelli, T.V.: (Chromatography: Landmarks on its path from oblivion to triumph). *Prikl. Biokhim. Microbiol.*, 33 (1997) 572-574; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 61090n.
- 2146 Kowalska, T. and Prus, W.: On contingency in the modeling of solute retention: the Schoenmakers model as an example. *Acta Chromatogr.*, 7 (1997) 210-217; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 70163r.
- 2147 Kraus, M. and Sprauer, A.: (On the direct way from the laboratory towards the process). *Nachr. Chem., Tech. Lab.*, 45 (1997) S78-S79; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 60740n - a review without refs.
- 2148 Lanin, S.N., Ledenkova, M.Yu. and Nikitin, Yu.S.: Influence of the concentration of adsorbate and modifier in the mobile phase on retention in high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 797 (1998) 3-9.
- 2149 Loukas, Y.L.: Understanding molecular association and isomers recognition in isomer-cyclodextrin multiple complex formation by improved liquid chromatographic studies. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 966-970.
- 2150 Lucy, C.A.: What are the unanswered (and unasked) questions in ion analysis? *J. Chromatogr. A*, 804 (1998) 3-15 - a review with 80 refs.
- 2151 Murphy, R.E., Schure, M.R. and Foley, J.P.: Effect of sampling rate on resolution in comprehensive two-dimensional liquid chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 1585-1594.
- 2152 Neue, U.D.: HPLC troubleshooting: sample solvent. *Am. Lab. (Shelton)*, 29 (1997) 24X; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 56865q.
- 2153 Nielsen, N.-P.V., Carstensen, J.M. and Smedsgaard, J.: Aligning of single and multiple wavelength chromatographic profiles for chemimetric data analysis using correlation optimised warping. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 805 (1998) 17-35.
- 2154 Okada, T.: Nonaqueous ion-exchange chromatography and electrophoresis. Approaches to nonaqueous solution chemistry and design of novel separation. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 804 (1998) 17-28 - a review with 74 refs.
- 2155 Papanikolaou, Y. and Kokkinidis, M.: Solubility, crystallization and chromatographic properties of macromolecules strongly depend on substances that reduce the ionic strength of the solution. *Protein Eng.*, 10 (1997) 847-850; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 125113g.
- 2156 Persson, B.-A. and Vessman, J.: Generating selectivity in analytical chemistry to reach the ultimate - specificity. *TrAC*, 17 (1998) 117-119.
- 2157 Polster, J., Sauerwald, N., Feucht, W. and Treutter, D.: New methods for spectrometric peak purity analysis in chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 800 (1998) 121-133.
- 2158 Ramadan, Z., Mulholland, M., Hibbert, D.B., Preston, P., Compton, P. and Haddad, P.R.: Towards an expert system in ion-exclusion chromatography by means of multiple classification ripple-down rules. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 804 (1998) 29-35.
- 2159 Reubsaet, J.L.E. and Jinno, K.: Characterisation of important interactions controlling retention behaviour of analytes in reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *TrAC*, 17 (1998) 1577-166.
- 2160 Ringo, M.C. and Evans, C.E.: Liquid chromatography as a measurement tool for chiral interactions. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 315A-321A. - a review with 32 refs.
- 2161 Shao, X., Tang, B., Cai, W. and Liu, S.: (Resolution of overlapping chromatographic peaks using window factor analysis technique). *Sepu*, 16 (1998) 1-5; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 162274f.
- 2162 Stover, F.S. and Brill, R.V.: Statistical quality control applied to ion chromatography calibrations. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 804 (1998) 37-43.
- 2163 Thode, K. and Muller, R.H.: Theory and set up of hydrophobic interaction chromatography (HIC). In: Mueller, R.H., Mehnert, W. and Hildebrand, G.E. (Editors), *Part. Surf. Charact. Methods, Based Invited Lect. Colloidal Drug Carriers Expert Meet., 2nd*, Medpharm Scientific Publishers, Stuttgart, 1977, pp. 229-234; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 66346k - a review with 15 refs.
- 2164 Wang, Y. and Dubin, P.L.: Observation of Ficoll charge using size-exclusion chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 800 (1998) 181-185.
- 2165 Yuan, H. and Olesik, S.V.: Comparison of reversed-phase HPLC separation using carbon dioxide and fluoroform for enhanced-fluidity liquid mobile phases. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 1595-1603.
- 2166 Zhong, L. and Maloy, J.T.: HPLC band shape analysis for post-column chemiluminescence detection obtained by finite-difference simulation: the chemical band narrowing effect. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 1100-1107.

See also 2221, 2258, 2259, 2269, 2270, 2273, 3049, 3314.

2b. *Thermodynamics and theoretical relationships*

- 2167 Bolliet, D. and Poole, C.F.: Influence of temperature on retention and selectivity in reversed phase liquid chromatography. *Analyst (Cambridge)*, 123 (1998) 295-299.
- 2168 Han, Z., He, Z. and Yu, G.: (Tailed normal chromatographic peak expressed by plate model). *Sepu*, 15 (1997) 532-533; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 110000u.
- 2169 Jiao, Q.-C., Liu, Q. and Chen, Y.-Z.: (Study of retention rule in reversed-phase liquid chromatography. Effect of homologous series and column temperature on retention). *Huaxue Xuebao*, 56 (1998) 68-76; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 188067r.
- 2170 Kurganov, A. and Unger, K.: Chromatographic peak profile of ionogenic analytes upon elution with unbuffered eluents. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 797 (1998) 57-63.
- 2171 Li, X.: I. Evaluation of the retention behavior of the stationary phases in high performance liquid chromatography and in micellar electrokinetic chromatography. ii. Determination of electron number densities in a low pressure helium inductively coupled plasma using the fractional maximum intensity stark broadening method. Avail. *UMI*, Order No. DA 9804574, 1997, 281 pp.; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 135821a.
- 2172 Liu, G. and Xin, Z.: Retention study on silica gel in high-temperature liquid chromatography (HPLC). *Chromatographia*, 47 (1998) 278-284.
- 2173 Miyabe, K. and Takeuchi, S.: (Numerical analysis of height equivalent to a theoretical plate in reversed-phase liquid chromatography). *Chromatography*, 18 (1997) 161-168; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 29877p.
- 2174 Miyabe, K. and Takeuchi, S.: Adsorption characteristics in reversed-phase liquid chromatography using methanol/water and acetonitrile/water mobile phases. *J. Chem. Eng. Jpn.*, 30 (1997) 1047-1053; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 50018u.
- 2175 Mutton, I.M.: Use of short columns and high flow rates for rapid gradient reversed-phase chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 47 (1998) 291-298.

- 2176 Okada, T.: Interpretation of ion-exchange chromatographic retention based on an electrical double-layer model. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 1692-1700.
- 2177 Tan, L.C. and Carr, P.W.: Study of retention in reversed-phase liquid chromatography using linear solvation energy relationships. II. The mobile phase. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 799 (1998) 1-19.
- 2178 Vailaya, A. and Horvath, C.: Exothermodynamic relationships in liquid chromatography. *J. Phys. Chem. B*, 102 (1998) 701-708; C.A., 128 (1998) 93584t.
- For additional information see C.A.:  
128 (1998) 7577p, 39995q.
- See also 2141, 2149, 2163, 2186, 2187, 2189, 2212, 2256, 2268, 2273, 2309, 2322, 2325, 2327, 2332, 2337, 2338, 2344, 2565, 3193, 3308.
- 2c. *Relationship between structure and chromatographic behaviour*
- 2179 Cserháti, T., Forgács, E., Payer, K., Haber, P., Kaliszan, R. and Nasal, A.: Quantitative structure-retention relationships in separation mechanism studies on polyethylene-coated silica and alumina stationary phases. *LC-GC Int.*, 11 (1998) 240-252.
- 2180 Hong, H., Wang, L.S. and Zou, G.W.: Retention in RP-HPLC: Lipophilicity determination of substituted biphenyls by reversed-phase high performance liquid chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 3029-3037.
- 2181 Ounnar, S., Riguezza, M. and Chrétien, J.R.: Quantitative structure retention relationships of chloro-N-benzylideneanilines in normal phase liquid chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 459-474.
- 2182 Yamagami, C., Kishida, N., Ka, S., Horiuchi, M. and Motohashi, N.: Hydrophobic properties of antimutagenic benzalacetones and related compounds. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 46 (1998) 274-278.
- See also 2169, 2237, 2257, 2518.
- 2d. *Measurement of physico-chemical and related values*
- 2183 Fischer, R.G. and Ballschmiter, K.: Prediction of the environmental distribution of alkyldinitrates - chromatographic determination of vapor pressure  $p^0$ , water solubility  $S_{H_2O}$ , gas-water partition coefficient  $K_{GW}$  (Henry's law constant) and octanol-water partition coefficient  $K_{OW}$ . *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 360 (1998) 769-776.
- 2184 Lee, K.-P., Lee, Y.C. and Cho, Y.J.: Separation of functionalized heterocyclic compounds by high performance liquid chromatography (HPLC). *Anal. Sci. Technol.*, 10 (1997) 408-417; C.A., 128 (1998) 175600j.
- 2185 Mori, S. and Ishikawa, M.: Molecular weight-retention volume relation for narrow and broad polystyrenes by size exclusion chromatography equipped with a light scattering detector. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 1107-1117.
- 2186 Peng, C.T.: Comments on predictive strategies for determining retention indexes. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 808 (1998) 277-278.
- 2187 Peng, C.T.: Reply to "Reply to "Comments on predictive strategies for determining retention indices" ". *J. Chromatogr. A*, 808 (1998) 281.
- 2188 Reschigliani, P., Martin, M., Contado, C. and Dondi, F.: Evaluation of a standardless method of determination of molecular weight and polydispersity of a polystyrene sample by thermal field-flow fractionation. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 2723-2739.
- 2189 Simpson, G.I.C. and Jackson, Y.A.: Reply to "Comments on predictive strategies for determining retention indices". *J. Chromatogr. A*, 808 (1998) 279-280.
- 2190 Valkó, K., Plass, M., Bevan, C., Reynolds, D. and Abraham, M.H.: Relationships between the chromatographic hydrophobicity indices and solute descriptors obtained by using several reversed-phase, diol, nitrile, cyclodextrin and immobilised artificial membrane-bonded high-performance liquid chromatography columns. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 797 (1998) 41-55.
- For additional information see C.A.:  
128 (1998) 167908a.
- See also 2149, 2335, 2336, 2350, 2458, 2650, 2738, 2752, 2917, 3038, 3064, 3073, 3143.
3. GENERAL TECHNIQUES
- 3a. *Apparatus and accessories*
- 2191 Boring, C.B., Dasgupta, P.K. and Sjögren, A.: Compact, field-portable capillary ion chromatograph. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 804 (1998) 45-54.
- 2192 Gaunitz, U., Barka, G. and Grebner, J.: (Approaches for miniaturization of analysis systems. Part 4. Flow cells for UV detectors). *LaborPraxis*, 21, No. 12 (1997) 58-60; C.A., 128 (1998) 110143t.
- 2193 Kobayashi, E.: Immunochromatographic assay device. *PCT Int. Appl. WO 97 42,505 (Cl. G01N33/558)*, 13 Nov. 1997, JP Appl. 96/111,744, 2 May 1996; 34 p.; C.A., 128 (1998) 32101m.
- 2194 Tanaka, M., Oshima, Y. and Tsunata, H.: Novel quartz flow-cell as a post-column photochemical reactor for high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 800 (1998) 377-381.
- 2195 Tonilo, R., Valentino, A., Bontempelli, G. and Schiavon, G.: A simple procedure for chromatographic analysis of nanoliter samples. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 360 (1998) 260-262.
- For additional information see C.A.:  
128 (1998) 29807r, 36520v, 43099t, 83830f, 86179m, 97139z, 135913g, 149007b, 149008c, 175632w, 177876c.
- See also 2198, 2236, 2260, 2287, 2323, 2333.
- 3b. *Detectors and detection reagents*
- 2196 Drukier, A.K. and Bielski, R.: Enhanced chromatography using multiphoton detection. *PCT Int. Appl. WU 98 02,750 (Cl. G01N33/60)*, 22 Jan. 1998, US Appl. 679,671, 12 Jul. 1996; 75 p.; C.A., 128 (1998) 149020a.

- 2197 Earley, R.L., Miller, J.S. and Welch, L.E.: The application of flow programming with pulsed amperometric detection for liquid chromatography. *Talanta*, 45 (1998) 1255-1266; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 172195v.
- 2198 Li, T., Coufal, P., Opekar, F., Stulik, K. and Wang, E.: An amperometric detector with a tubular electrode deposited on the capillary for capillary liquid chromatography. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 360 (1998) 53-59.
- 2199 Osborne, P.G. and Yamamoto, K.: Disposable, enzymatically modified printed film carbon electrodes for use in the high-performance liquid chromatographic-electrochemical detection of glucose or hydrogen peroxide from immobilized enzyme reactors. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 707 (1998) 3-8.
- 2200 Staes, E., Nagels, L.J., Verreyt, G., Jacobs, S., Bao, Y. and Geise, H.J.: Conducting phenylenevinylene blends as electrode materials in LC amperometric detection. *Electroanalysis*, 9 (1997) 1197-1200; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 9891k.
- 2201 Steijger, O.M., Kamminga, D.A., Brummelhuis, A. and Lingenman, H.: Liquid chromatography with luminol-based electrochemiluminescence detection. Determination of histamine. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 799 (1998) 57-66.
- 2202 Tackx, P. and Bosscher, F.: Systematic deviations due to random noise levels in size exclusion chromatography coupled with multi angle laser light scattering. *Anal. Commun.*, 34 (1997) 295-297; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 29731m.
- 2203 Takechi, H., Goto, Y. and Machida, M.: 4-(7-Diethylaminocoumarin-3-yl)benzoyl cyanide (DACB-CN): a highly sensitive fluorescent derivatization reagent for alcohols in high-performance liquid chromatography. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 46 (1998) 159-162.
- 2204 Umemura, T., Kitaguchi, R. and Haraguchi, H.: Counterionic detection by ICP-AES for determination of inorganic anions in water elution ion chromatography using a zwitterionic stationary phase. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 936-942.
- 2205 Walcarius, A. and Lamberts, L.: The methylviologen-doped zeolite modified electrode as a new detector for suppressor free ion chromatography. *Anal. Lett.*, 31 (1998) 585-599.
- 2206 Yamamoto, A., Matsunaga, A., Hayakawa, K. and Nishimura, M.: HPLC/circular dichroism detection using a split-type flow cell for polarized photometric detector. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1997) 362-365; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 112598u.
- 2207 Ye, L.: Applications of 8-hydroxyquinoline-5-sulphonic acid-based fluorescent complexes in analytical separations (liquid chromatography, capillary, electrophoresis). Avail. *UMI*, Order No. DANN18662, 1996, 211 p.; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 43026s.
- For additional information see *C.A.*:  
128 (1998) 112661j.
- See also 2127, 2166, 2194, 2305, 2358, 2402, 2403, 2440, 2478, 2485, 2488, 2496, 2541, 2567, 2570, 2928, 2953, 2983, 3086, 3181, 3334, 3345, 3376, 3380.
- 3c. *Sorbents and columns, packing procedures*
- 2208 Anazawa, T.A. and Jardim, I.C.S.F.: The chromatographic behavior of coated stationary phases with different silicas. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 645-655.
- 2209 Armstrong, D.W.: The evolution of chiral stationary phases for liquid chromatography. *LC-GC Int.*, April(Suppl.) (1998) 22-31.
- 2210 Armstrong, D.W., Wang, X., Chang, L.W., Ibrahim, H., Reid, G.R. and Beesley, T.E.: Comparison of the selectivity and retention of beta-cyclodextrin vs. heptakis-2,3-O-dimethyl-beta cyclodextrin LC stationary phases for structural and geometric isomers. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 3297-3308.
- 2211 Asiaie, R., Huang, X., Farnan, D. and Horváth, C.: Sintered octadecylsilica as monolithic column packing in capillary electrochromatography and micro high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 806 (1998) 251-263.
- 2212 Bhagwat, V., Bereznitski, Y., Buszewski, B. and Jaroniec, M.: Comparative characterization of octyl bonded phases using methylene selectivity data. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 923-939.
- 2213 Boos, K.-S. and Rudolph, A.: The use of restricted access media in HPLC, Part II - applications. *LC-GC Int.*, 11 (1998) 224-233.
- 2214 Buszewski, B., Gadzialakopiuch, R.M. and Jaroniec, M.: Chromatographic properties of mixed chemically bonded phases with alkylamide and aminopropyl ligands. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1998) 2313-2325.
- 2215 Cabrera, K., Wieland, G., Lubda, D., Nakanishi, K., Soga, N., Minakuchi, H. and Unger, K.K.: SilicaROD - A new challenge in fast high-performance liquid chromatography separations. *TrAC*, 17 (1998) 50-53.
- 2216 Caron, I., Elfakir, C. and Dreux, M.: Correlation between the chromatographic properties of silica phenyl packing materials and the retention behaviour of methylated  $\beta$ -cyclodextrins. *Chromatographia*, 47 (1998) 383-389.
- 2217 Chambers, T.K. and Fritz, J.S.: Effect of polystyrene-divinylbenzene resin sulfonation on solute retention in high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 797 (1998) 139-147.
- 2218 Change, C.-S. and Den, T.-G.: (Stationary phases. 53. Group-type separation for aromatic hydrocarbons and fullerenes). *Huaxue*, 55, No. 3 (1997) 5-14; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 110156z.
- 2219 Deisenhofer, R.L. and Ballschmiter, K.: New stationary phases for normal-phase high-performance liquid chromatography (NP-HPLC). *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 360 (1998) 763-768.
- 2220 Dolan, J.W.: Column packing - what's at the bottom of it? *LC-GC Int.*, 11 (1998) 292-297.
- 2221 Egelhaaf, H.-J., Oelkrug, D., Ellwanger, A. and Albert, K.: Investigation of structure and mobility of silica bonded stationary acridine phases by means of fluorescence and NMR spectroscopy. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 21 (1998) 11-17.
- 2222 El-Fady, A.M., Faramawy, S., El-Naggar, A.Y. and Youssef, A.M.: Chromatographic characterization of Carbowax-modified silica gels: influence of polymer loading and pore structure. *Sep. Sci. Technol.*, 32 (1997) 2993-3005; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 36842b.
- 2223 Francotte, E.: Thermally immobilized polysaccharide derivatives. *PCT Int. Appl. WO 97 49,733 (Cl. C08B15/00)*, 31 Dec. 1997, CH Appl. 96/1,608, 27 Jun. 1996; 24 p.; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 90217q.
- 2224 Fujiwake, S.: (Refining acrylamide gel to be used for DNA sequencing by eliminating ionic substances). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 09,304,341 [97,304,341] (Cl. G01N27/447)*, 28 Nov. 1997, Appl. 96/140,696, 10 May 1996; 6 pp.; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 72654a.

- 2225 Högendorn, E.A., van Zanten, P., Prietini, A., Narrubini Scouland, G. and Montagna, M.: The potential of restricted access media columns as applied in coupled-column LC-TSP/MS/MS for the high-speed determination of target compounds in serum. Application to the direct trace analysis of salbutamol and clenbuterol. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 1362-1368.
- 2226 Hosoya, K., Shirasu, Y., Kimata, K. and Tanaka, N.: Molecularly imprinted chiral stationary phase prepared with racemic templated. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 943-945.
- 2227 Hosoya, K., Yoshizako, K., Kimata, K. and Tanaka, N.: (Chromatographic properties of uniformly sized macroporous polymer particles prepared using SPG emulsification technique). *Chromatography*, 18 (1997) 226-227; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 132803k.
- 2228 Hu, W. and Haddad, P.R.: Electrostatic ion chromatography. *TrAC*, 17 (1998) 73-79.
- 2229 Hu, Y. and Carr, P.W.: Synthesis and characterization of new zirconia-based polymeric cation-exchange stationary phases for high-performance liquid chromatography of proteins. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 1934-1942.
- 2230 Ishizuka, N., Minakuchi, H., Nakanishi, K., Soga, N. and Tanaka, N.: Designing monolithic double-pore silica for high-speed liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 797 (1998) 133-137.
- 2231 Jaroniec, C.P., Gilpin, R.K. and Jaroniec, M.: Comparative studies of chromatographic properties of silica-based amide-bonded phases under hydro-organic conditions. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 797 (1998) 103-110.
- 2232 Jaroniec, C.P., Jaroniec, M. and Kruk, M.: Comparative studies of structural and surface properties of porous inorganic oxides used in liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 797 (1998) 93-102.
- 2233 Klingenberg, A. and Seubert, A.: Sulfracylatet polystyrenedivinybenzene copolymers as resins for cation chromatography. Influence of capacity on resin selectivity. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 804 (1998) 63-68.
- 2234 Kuehn, A., Kuehn, M. and Kuehn, M.: (Continuous-bed chromatography). *GIT Labor-Fachz.*, 42 (1998) 20-22; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 162375q.
- 2235 Majors, R.E.: Analytical HPLC column technology - the current status. *LC-GC Int.*, April(Suppl.) (1998) 7-21.
- 2236 Majors, R.E.: New chromatography columns and accessories at the 1998 Pittsburgh conference, Part I. *LC-GC Int.*, 11 (1998) 204-223.
- 2237 Matsuoka, H., Nakagama, T. and Hobo, T.: Photo-tunable stationary phases for semi-micro HPLC. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 21 (1998) 25-31.
- 2238 Minakuchi, H., Nakanishi, K., Soga, N., Ishizuka, N. and Tanaka, N.: Effect of domain size on the performance of octadecylsilylated continuous porous silica columns in reversed-phase liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 797 (1998) 121-131.
- 2239 Munoz, E., Carreno, Y., Cabrera, R.A., Valdes, T., More, D., Ramos, E.L., Infante, J.F. and Sierra, G.: General characterization procedure for assessing matrix quality in gel-filtration chromatography. *Acta Chromatogr.*, 7 (1997) 237-247; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 99431n.
- 2240 Muraviev, D., Gonzalo, A., Tikhonov, N.A. and Valiente, M.: Ion exchange on resins with temperature-responsive selectivity. II. Thermo-induced concentration waves in ion-exchange column. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 802 (1998) 251-261.
- 2241 Pazourek, J. and Chmelik, J.: Characterization of chromatographic silica gel support particles by gravitational field-flow fractionation. *J. Microcolumn Sep.*, 9 (1997) 611-617; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 39992m.
- 2242 Ramström, O., Ye, L., Krook, M. and Mosbach, K.: Applications of molecularly imprinted materials as selective adsorbents: emphasis on enzymatic equilibrium shifting and library screening. *Chromatographia*, 47 (1998) 465-469.
- 2243 Rimmer, S.: Synthesis of molecular imprinted polymer network. *Chromatographia*, 47 (1998) 470-474.
- 2244 Roycroft, E., Ross, P. and McNeill, R.: Novel and unique selectivities on porous graphitic carbon. *LC-GC Int.*, April(Suppl.) (1998) 32-37.
- 2245 Shinbo, T., Sudo, Y., Shimabukuro, Y., Kanamori, T., Masuoka, T., Iwatsubo, T., Yamasaki, A., Ogasawara, K. and Mizoguchi, K.: Preparation of a cyclophane-bonded stationary phase and its application to separation of naphthalene derivatives. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 803 (1998) 95-101.
- 2246 Takeuchi, T., Chu, J. and Miwa, T.: Bile acids as stationary phase in liquid chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 47 (1998) 183-188.
- 2247 Tallarek, U., Bayer, E. and Guiochon, G.: Study of dispersion in packed chromatographic columns by pulsed field gradient nuclear magnetic resonance. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 120 (1998) 1494-1505; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 185066d.
- 2248 Talmadge, K.W., Siebert, C.J. and Wood, R.: HPLC separations of a broad spectrum of small molecular weight analytes on cation-exchange columns. *Am. Lab. (Shelton)*, 29 (1997) 37-43; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 12380n.
- 2249 Unger, K.K., Adam, T., Rozing, G. and Dittmann, M.: Column in capillary chromatographic separations and method of manufacturing some. *Eur. Pat. Appl. EP 809,108 (Cl. G01N30/56)*, 26 Nov. 1997, Appl. 96/107,979, 20 May 1996; 8 p.; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 43187v.
- 2250 Vozka, S.: HPLC columns packed with rigid and porous methacrylate polymers. *LC-GC Int.*, 11 (1998) 314.
- 2251 Wei, Y., Fan, L.M. and Chen, L.R.: Preparation and application of macroporous silica-based polymer-bonded packing for high performance liquid chromatography of proteins. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 447-457.
- 2252 Whitcombe, M.J., Martin, L. and Vulfson, E.N.: Predicting the selectivity of imprinted polymers. *Chromatographia*, 47 (1998) 457-464.
- 2253 Whitney, D., McCoy, M., Gordon, N. and Afeyan, N.: Characterization of large-pore polymeric supports for use in perfusion biochromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 807 (1998) 165-184.
- 2254 Wielandt, W., Ellwanger, A., Albert, K. and Lindner, E.: *n*-Alkyl fluorenyl phases in chromatography. I. Synthesis and characterization. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 805 (1998) 71-83.
- 2255 Wolf, C. and Pirkle, W.H.: Synthesis and evaluation of a copolymeric chiral stationary phase. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 799 (1998) 177-184.
- 2256 Yu, Z. and Westerlund, D.: Characterization of the precolumn BioTrap 500 C<sub>18</sub> for direct injection of plasma samples in a column-switching system. *Chromatographia*, 47 (1998) 299-304.
- 2257 Zaharescu, M., Cserhati, T. and Forgacs, E.: Retention characteristics of titanium dioxide and polyethylene-coated titanium dioxide as reversed-phase supports. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 2997-3007.

For additional information see C.A.:

128 (1998) 36863j, 56907e, 62120j, 83661b, 96983h, 97108p, 102583w, 125581h, 135786t, 135916k, 162234t, 162376r.

See also 2179, 2302, 2304, 2307, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2320, 2351, 2556, 2681, 2697, 2701, 2703, 2732, 2884, 2902, 2960, 3014, 3040, 3168, 3340, 3346, 3362, 3386, 3400.

### 3d. Quantitative analysis

2258 Jenke, D.R.: Chromatographic method validation: a review of current practices and procedures. Part II. Guidelines for primary validation parameters. *Instrum. Sci. Technol.*, 26 (1998) 1-18; C.A., 128 (1998) 188049m - a review with 37 refs.

2259 Jenke, D.R.: Chromatographic method validation: a review of current practices and procedures. Part III. Ruggedness, revalidation, and system suitability. *Instrum. Sci. Technol.*, 26 (1998) 19-35; C.A., 128 (1998) 188050e - review with 41 refs.

For additional information see C.A.:

128 (1998) 9916x.

See also 2295, 2349, 2757.

### 3e. Preparative scale chromatography

2260 Henke, H.: (Preparative liquid column chromatography). *Nachr. Chem. Tech. Lab.*, 45 (1997) S61-S63; C.A., 128 (1998) 63241m - a review with 3 refs.

2261 Wang, Q., Mo, F. and Yu, G.: (Advances in preparative liquid chromatography). *Huagong Shikan*, 11 (1997) 12-17; C.A., 128 (1998) 159188a - a review with 57 refs.

For additional information see C.A.:

128 (1998) 188098b.

See also 2124, 2138, 2265, 2271, 2339, 2389, 2415, 2467, 2552, 2615, 2735, 2737, 2759, 2777, 2854, 3057.

### 3f. Programmed temperature, pressure, vapors, gradients

2262 Hanai, T., Miyazaki, R., Suzuki, J. and Konoshita, T.: Computational chemical analysis of newly developed quaidino-phase for quantitative analysis of saccharides in liquid chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 2941-2948.

2263 Jandera, P.: Optimisation of gradient elution in normal-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 797 (1998) 11-22.

For additional information see C.A.:

128 (1998) 97107n.

See also 2167, 2197, 2613, 2863.

## 4. SPECIAL TECHNIQUES

### 4a. Automation

2264 Hashemi, R., Melnitchouk, S. and Limbach, S.: (Automated flexible chromatographic purification). *LaborPraxis*, 21, No. 12 (1997) 61-63; C.A., 128 (1998) 110144u.

2265 Kibbey, C.E.: An automated system for the purification of combinatorial libraries by preparative LC/MS. *Lab. Rob. Autom.*, 9 (1997) 309-321; C.A., 128 (1998) 177831j.

2266 McDowall, R.D.: The next in line? *LC-GC Int.*, 11 (1998) 298-302.

2267 Weber, A., Theils, H. and Hashemi, R.: (Automated and flexible chromatographic purification. Part 2. Experiences in the operational phase). *LaborPraxis*, 22 (1998) 43-44; C.A., 128 (1998) 162374p.

For additional information see C.A.:

128 (1998) 156135v.

See also 2615, 2685, 2709, 3070, 3291.

### 4b. Computerization and modelling

2268 Garmash, A.V., Teseman, A.B., Ivanov, A.V. and Nesterenko, P.N.: (Physicochemical and mathematical models of the formation of internal linear pH gradients in chromatograph columns). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 71 (1997) 1683-1689; C.A., 128 (1998) 96991j.

2269 Marengo, E., Gennaro, M.C. and Angelino, S.: Neural network and experimental design to investigate the effect of five factors in ion-interaction high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 799 (1998) 47-55.

2270 Ostergren, K.C.E., Tragardh, A.C., Enstad, G.G. and Mosby, J.: Deformation of a chromatographic bed during steady-state liquid flow. *AIChE J.*, 44 (1998) 2-12; C.A., 128 (1998) 90583f.

2271 Proll, T. and Kusters, E.: Optimization strategy for simulated moving bed systems. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 800 (1998) 135-150.

2272 Row, K.H.: Comparison of retention models for the dependence of retention factors on mobile phase composition in reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 797 (1998) 23-31.

2273 Sacchero, G., Bruzzoniti, M.C., Sarzanini, C., Mentasti, E., Metting, H.J. and Coenegracht, P.M.J.: Comparison of prediction power between theoretical and neural-network models in ion-interaction chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 799 (1998) 35-45.

2274 Zhenhausem, R. and Rippin, D.W.T.: Modeling and simulation of multicomponent nonlinear chromatography. *Comput. Chem. Eng.*, 22 (1998, Pub. 1997) 259-281; C.A., 128 (1998) 50008r.

2275 Zhivkova, Z. and Russeva, V.: New mathematical approach for the evaluation of drug binding to human serum albumin by high-performance liquid affinity chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 707 (1998) 143-149.

For additional information see C.A.:

128 (1998) 97079e, 116715c.

- See also 2130, 2133, 2134, 2146, 2149, 2158, 2166, 2176, 2262, 2341, 2348, 2349, 2656, 3084, 3167.
- 4c. *Combination with other physico-chemical techniques (MS, IR etc.)*
- 2276 Brewer, E. and Henion, J.: Atmospheric pressure ionization LC/MS/MS techniques for drug disposition studies. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 87 (1998) 395-402 - a review with 11 refs.
- 2277 Carrier, A.: Development of a LC/MS system for the characterization of a allelopathic substances. Avail. UMI, Order No. DANQ21438, 1996, 232 p.; C.A., 128 (1998) 112432k.
- 2278 Hamdan, M.: Pharmaceutical applications of liquid chromatography, capillary electrophoresis coupled to mass spectrometry. *Process Control Qual.*, 10 (1997) 113-127; C.A., 128 (1998) 26975h - a review with 50 refs.
- 2279 Hasselov, M., Hulthe, G., Lyven, B. and Stenhagen, G.: Electropray mass spectrometry as online detector for low molecular weight polymer separations with flow field-flow fractionation. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 2843-2856.
- 2280 Jahn, K. and Jahn, K.: (Mass spectrometry. Coupling techniques with chromatography). *Nachr. Chem., Tech. Lab.*, 45(Suppl.) (1997) S29-S37; C.A., 128 (1998) 83848t - a review with 9 refs.
- 2281 Kong, Z., Rinehart, K.L., Milberg, R.M. and Conway, W.D.: Application of high-speed countercurrent chromatography/electrospray ionization mass spectrometry (HSCCC/ESIMS) in natural products chemistry. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 65-82.
- 2282 Law, B., Temesi, D., Kenworthy, J. and Pitts, K.: Technical note: Unexpected interactions with silica capillary transfer lines in HPLC-MS. *LC-GC Int.*, 11 (1998) 254.
- 2283 Matuszewski, B.K., Constanzer, M.L. and Chavez-Eng, C.M.: Matrix effect in quantitative LC/MS/MS analyses of biological fluids: a method for determination of finasteride in human plasma at picogram per milliliter concentrations. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 882-889.
- 2284 Okamoto, M., Kimura, M., Takahashi, K. and Takimoto, Y.: (Liquid chromatography and NMR). *Bunseki*, No. 11 (1997) 897-904; C.A., 128 (1998) 109662e - a review with 20 refs.
- 2285 Olson, D.L., Lacey, M.E. and Sweedler, J.V.: The nanoliter niche. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 257A-264A. - a review with 32 refs.
- 2286 Osterloh, K., Kroll, C., Maeder, K., Borchert, H.H., Sammler, B. and Kirmse, C.: (Online coupling of HPLC and electron spin resonance spectroscopy). *GIT Labor-Fachz.*, 42 (1998) 24-25; C.A., 128 (1998) 162396x.
- 2287 Stevenson, T.I. and Loo, J.A.: A simple of-line sample spotter for coupling HPLC with MALDI MS. *LC-GC*, 16 (1998) 54-60; C.A., 128 (1998) 175572b.
- 2288 Vanhoutte, K., van Dongen, W. and Esmans, E.L.: Online nanoscale liquid chromatography nano-electrospray mass spectrometry: effect of the mobile phase composition and the electrospray tip design on the performance of a Nanoflow® electrospray probe. *Rapid Commun. Mass Spectrom.*, 12 (1998) 15-24; C.A., 128 (1998) 135890x.
- 2289 Wilson, I.D., Morgan, E.D., Lafont, R. and Wright, B.: High-performance liquid chromatography coupled to nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Application to the ecdysteroids of *Silene otites*. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 799 (1998) 333-336.
- 2290 Yang, W. and Wang, T.: (Simultaneous determination of aloe emodin and emodin in *Cassia tora* L. by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography). *Fenxi Shiyanshi*, 16 (1997) 55-57; C.A., 128 (1998) 7378z.
- For additional information see C.A.:  
128 (1998) 162421b.
- See also 2204, 2225, 2265, 2321, 2354, 2356, 2360, 2362, 2370, 2379, 2380, 2382, 2387, 2388, 2398, 2404, 2408, 2417, 2418, 2421, 2444, 2456, 2465, 2469, 2483, 2498, 2500, 2509, 2510, 2537, 2540, 2545, 2549, 2586, 2592, 2612, 2616, 2620, 2623, 2626, 2633, 2637, 2642, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2651, 2656, 2660, 2661, 2668, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2676, 2678, 2679, 2683, 2685, 2727, 2798, 2877, 2894, 2904, 2916, 2921, 2922, 2925, 2929, 2943, 2947, 2949, 2971, 2973, 3001, 3003, 3012, 3019, 3023, 3027, 3032, 3033, 3037, 3070, 3075, 3077, 3082, 3089, 3095, 3132, 3136, 3137, 3157, 3174, 3194, 3216, 3228, 3231, 3245, 3248, 3249, 3251, 3255, 3257, 3263, 3282, 3309, 3312, 3313, 3315, 3316, 3317, 3330, 3331, 3335, 3336, 3360, 3369, 3370, 3371, 3374, 3379, 3383, 3392.
- 4d. *Affinity chromatography (advances)*
- 2291 Bauer-Arnaz, K., Napolitano, E.W., Roberts, D.N., Montali, J.A., Hughes, B.R. and Schmidt, D.E., Jr.: Salt-induced immobilization of small affinity ligands on an epoxide-activated affinity support. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 803 (1998) 73-82.
- 2292 Garcia, M.A. and Klebe, R.J.: Affinity chromatography of RNase inhibitor. *Mol. Biol. Rep.*, 24 (1997) 231-233; C.A., 128 (1998) 99200m.
- 2293 Jovic, D., Schwinn, H., Strancar, A., Podgornik, A., Barut, M., Lim, Y.-P. and Vodopivec, M.: Use of compact, porous units with immobilized ligands with high molecular masses in affinity chromatography and enzymatic conversion of substrates with high and low molecular masses. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 803 (1998) 61-71.
- 2294 Lee, J.-G., Lee, W.-C. and Wang, F.-S.: Simulation of pH elution in high-performance affinity chromatography using non-porous adsorbents. *Eng. J. (Lausanne)*, 65 (1997) 175-186; C.A., 128 (1998) 24408b.
- 2295 Winzor, D.J.: Biphasic thermodynamic characterization of interactions by quantitative affinity chromatography and biosensor technology. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 803 (1998) 291-297.
- For additional information see C.A.:  
128 (1998) 159187a.
- See also 2275, 2471, 2581, 2680, 2687, 2689, 2717, 2721, 2731, 2739, 2747, 2770, 2778, 2805, 2827, 2848, 2853, 2877, 2915, 2938, 3092.
- 4e. *Functional analysis*
- See 2135, 2175.

## 4f. Trace analysis and prepreparation techniques

- 2296 Anderson, J.M., Jr.: On-line sample preparation techniques for ion chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 804 (1998) 55-62.
- 2297 Hajouj, Z., Thomas, J. and Siouffi, A.M.: Mixed-mode S.P.E. of pollutants in water on mechanically blended silica-based bonded phases. II. Influence of multiple parameters. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 1023-1043.
- 2298 Masqué, N., Galià, M., Marcé, R.M. and Borrull, F.: New chemically modified polymeric resin for solid-phase extraction of pesticides and phenolic compounds from water. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 803 (1998) 147-155.
- 2299 Megersa, N. and Jönsson, J.A.: Trace enrichment and sample preparation of alkythio-s-triazine herbicides in environmental waters using a supported liquid membrane technique in combination with high-performance liquid chromatography. *Analyst (Cambridge)*, 123 (1998) 225-231.
- 2300 Tolokan, A. and Horvai, G.: Automation of sample pretreatment for liquid chromatography. *Mikrochim. Acta*, 128 (1998) 19-29; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 56857p - a review with 72 refs.
- 2301 Yuan, H.: Applications of enhanced-fluidity liquids in chromatography and extractions. Avail. *UMI*, Order No. DA9806426, 1997, 223 p.; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 123265j.

For additional information see *C.A.*:  
128 (1998) 85993k, 162333s.

See also 2264, 2353, 2442, 2728, 3025, 3032, 3149, 3319, 3334, 3339, 3368.

## 4g. Enantiomers, separation

- 2302 Armstrong, D.W., Chang, L.W., Chang, S.C., Wang, X., Ibrahim, H., Reid, G.R. and Beesley, T.E.: Comparison of the enantioselectivity of beta-cyclodextrin vs. heptakis-2,3-O-dimethyl-beta-cyclodextrin LC stationary phases. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 3279-3295.
- 2303 Bachechi, F., Flieger, M. and Sinibaldi, M.: Molecular structure of a chromatographic chiral selector based on a terguride derivative. *Struct. Chem.*, 9 (1998) 39-45; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 154269t.
- 2304 Duval, R.: (Synthesis and evaluation in HPLC of a new chiral stationary phase based on a purified  $\beta$ -cyclodextrin:  $\beta$ -Kleptodex-2-OH). *Riv. Ital. EPPOS, Spec. Vol.* (1997) 785-790; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 26726c.
- 2305 Gottsleben, F.: Automatic polarimeters for the detection of chiral compounds in HPLC. *Am. Biotechnol. Lab.*, 15 (1997) 48-50; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 9889r.
- 2306 Hedeland, M., Isaksson, R. and Pettersson, C.: Cellobiohydrolase I as a chiral additive in capillary electrophoresis and liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 807 (1998) 297-305.
- 2307 Huang, M., Sun, J., Li, G., Yang, G., Du, A., Gao, Z. and Wang, J.: (Preparation of chiral column of cellulose triacetate coated on small-pore silica gel and separation of enantiomers). *Sepu*, 16 (1998) 47-49; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 188061j.
- 2308 Hyun, M.H., Lee, J.B. and Kim, Y.D.: An improved (S)-lucine-derived pi-acidic HPLC chiral stationary phase for the resolution of pi-acidic racemates. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 21 (1998) 69-71.

- 2309 Karlsson, A. and Aspegren, A.: The use of mobile phase pH and column temperature to reverse the retention order of enantiomers on Chiral-AGP. *Chromatographia*, 47 (1998) 189-196.
- 2310 Lee, K.-P. and Lee, I.-J.: Dynamically coated  $\beta$ -cyclodextrin stationary phase for liquid chromatographic separation of geometrical isomers of substituted phenols. *Anal. Sci.*, 13(Suppl., Asianalysis IV) 225-228; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 188073q.
- 2311 Machida, Y., Nishi, H., Nakamura, K., Nakai, H. and Sato, T.: Enantiomer separation of amino compounds by a novel chiral stationary phase derived from crown ether. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 805 (1998) 85-92.
- 2312 Ning, J.G.: Direct chiral separation with Chiralpak AD converted to the reversed-phase mode. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 805 (1998) 309-314.
- 2313 Pesek, J.J., Matyska, M.T. and Kamath, S.: Synthesis and characterization of a chiral stationary phase on a silica hydride surface. *Analysis*, 25 (1997) 253-257; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 149039p.
- 2314 Ryu, J.W., Kim, D.W. and Lee, K.-P.: Preparation of methylated  $\beta$ -cyclodextrin bonded stationary phases and chromatographic evaluation for chiral separation. *Anal. Sci.*, 13(Suppl., Asianalysis IV) (1997) 217-220; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 188072p.
- 2315 Schurig, V.: Peak coalescence phenomena in enantioselective chromatography. *Chirality*, 10 (1998) 140-146; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 188066q.
- 2316 Srinivas, N.R.: Selection of internal standard for quantitative analysis of enantiomers following precolumn chiral derivatization. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 709 (1998) 321-323.
- 2317 Uray, G., Maier, N.M., Niederreiter, K.S. and Spitaler, M.M.: Diphenylethanediamine derivatives as chiral selectors. VIII. Influence of the second amido function on the high-performance liquid chromatographic enantioselectivity characteristics of (N-3,5-dinitrobenzoyl)-diphenylethanediamine based chiral stationary phases. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 799 (1998) 67-81.
- 2318 Wolf, C. and Pirkle, W.H.: Enantiomer separation by sub- and supercritical fluid chromatography on rationally designed chiral stationary phases. *Chromatogr. Sci. Ser.*, 75(Supercritical Fluid Chromatography with Packed Columns) (1998) 251-271; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 159182u - a review with 17 refs.
- 2319 Yamamoto, A. and Hayakawa, K.: (Development of polarized photometric detection (PPD) for optically active substances). *Farumashia*, 34 (1998) 34-38; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 110128s - a review with 17 refs.
- 2320 Yu, C., Ramström, O. and Mosbach, K.: Enantiomeric recognition by molecularly imprinted polymers using hydrophobic interactions. *Anal. Lett.*, 30 (1997) 2123-2140.

For additional information see *C.A.*:  
128 (1998) 102282x.

See also 2209, 2223, 2226, 2246, 2413, 2584, 2598, 2599, 2607, 2608, 2792, 2923, 2932, 3023, 3102, 3107, 3114, 3115, 3116, 3118, 3122, 3123, 3130, 3131, 3134, 3140, 3145, 3157, 3160, 3165, 3168, 3170, 3209, 3223, 3230, 3242, 3244, 3295.



## 4h. Other special techniques

- 2321 Andreev, V.P. and Stepanov, Y.V.: Field-flow fractionation with asymmetrical electroosmotic flow. 2. Charged particles. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 2873-2886.
- 2322 Athanasopoulou, A., Karaiskakis, G. and Travlos, A.: Coloidal interactions studied by sedimentation field-flow fractionation. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 2525-2541.
- 2323 Bellefon, C.D., Caravieilhès, S., Joly-Vuillemin, C., Schweich, D. and Berthod, A.: A liquid-liquid plug-flow continuous reactor for the investigation of catalytic reactions: the centrifugal partition chromatography. *Chem. Eng. Sci.*, 53 (1998, Pub. 1997) 71-74; C.A., 128 (1998) 103584j.
- 2324 Conway, W.D., Bächter, E.L., Sarit, A.M. and Chan, C.W.: Comparison of countercurrent chromatography with flash chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 53-63.
- 2325 Fedotov, P.S. and Thiébaud, D.: Retention of the stationary phase in a coil planet centrifuge: effects of interfacial tension, density difference, and viscosities of liquid phases. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 39-51.
- 2326 Foucault, A.P. and Chevotot, L.: Counter-current chromatography: instrumentation, solvent selection and some recent applications to natural product purification. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 808 (1998) 3-22 - a review with 25 refs.
- 2327 Ito, Y. and Ma, Y.: Effects of Coriolis force on countercurrent chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 1-17.
- 2328 Ito, Y., Matsuda, K., Ma, Y. and Qi, L.: Toroidal coil counter-current chromatography study of the mass transfer rate of proteins in aqueous-aqueous polymer phase system. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 802 (1998) 277-283.
- 2329 Kononenko, V.L., Shimkus, J.K., Giddings, J.C. and Myers, M.N.: Feasibility studies on photophoretic effects in field-flow fractionation of particles. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 2907-2929.
- 2330 Markx, G.H., Rouselet, J. and Pethig, R.: DEP-FFF: Field-flow fractionation using non-uniform electric fields. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 2857-2872.
- 2331 Maryutina, T.A., Fedotov, P.S. and Spivakov, B.Ya.: Application of countercurrent chromatography to preconcentration and separation of inorganic substances: two-phase liquid systems. *J. Anal. Chem.*, 52 (1997) 1140-1146; C.A., 128 (1998) 148935r.
- 2332 Maryutina, T.A., Ignatova, S.N., Fedotov, P.S., Spivakov, B.Y. and Thiébaud, D.: Influence of composition and some physico-chemical properties of two-phase liquid systems on the stationary phase retention in a coil planet centrifuge. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 19-37.
- 2333 Matsuda, K., Matsuda, S. and Ito, Y.: Toroidal coil counter-current chromatography. Achievement of high resolution by optimizing flow-rate, rotation speed, sample volume and tube length. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 808 (1998) 95-104.
- 2334 Melucci, D., Gianni, G., Torsi, G., Zannoni, A. and Reschiglian, P.: Experimental analysis of second-order effects on gravitational field-flow fractionation retention of silica particles. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 2615-2635.
- 2335 Mueller, R.H.: Hydrophobic interaction chromatography (HIC) for determination of the surface hydrophobicity of particulates. In: Mueller, R.H., Nehner, W. and Hildebrand, G.E. (Editors), *Part. Surf. Charact. Methods, Based Invited Lect. Colloidal Drug Carriers Expert Meet.*, 2nd, Medpharm Scientific Publishers, Stuttgart, 1997, pp. 235-249; C.A., 128 (1998) 66395a.
- 2336 Myers, M.N., Cao, W.J., Chen, C.I., Kumar, V. and Giddings, J.C.: Cold wall temperature effects on thermal field-flow fractionation. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 2757-2775.
- 2337 Semenov, S.N.: Surface phenomena in sedimentation FFF. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 2669-2685.
- 2338 Semenov, S.N.: Surface phenomena in thermal FFF of particles. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 2687-2702.
- 2339 Sutherland, I.A., Brown, L., Forbes, S., Games, G., Hawes, D., Hostettmann, K., Mckerrell, E.H., Marston, A., Wheatley, D. and Wood, P.: Countercurrent chromatography (CCC) and its versatile applications as an industrial purification & pharmaceutical process. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 279-298 - a review with 16 refs.
- 2340 Urbankova, E. and Chmelik, J.: Influence of density of zeolite particles on their retention in gravitational field-flow fractionation. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 2637-2646.
- 2341 Van Buel, M.J., van der Wielen, L.A.M. and Luyben, K.C.A.M.: Mass transfer in centrifugal partition chromatography: a preliminary study. In: Shallcross, D.C., Paimin, R. and Prvic, L.M. (Editors), *Value Adding Solvent Extr.*, (Pap. ISEC 96), University of Melbourne, Dep. of Chemical Engineering, Parkville, 2, 1996, pp. 1263-1268; C.A., 128 (1998) 119973w.
- 2342 Vanberkel, J. and Beckett, R.: Estimating the effect of particle surface coatings on the adsorption of orthophosphate using sedimentation field-flow fractionation. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 2647-2667.
- 2343 Vauthier, J.-C. and Williams, P.S.: Numerical simulation of band-broadening during hydrodynamic relaxation in frit-inlet field-flow fractionation channels. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 805 (1998) 149-160.
- 2344 Xu, J., Rue, C.A. and Schimpf, M.E.: Effect of channel orientation on thermal diffusion and polymer retention in thermal field-flow fractionation. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 2703-2722.
- 2345 Yang, F., Quan, J., Zhang, T.Y. and Ito, Y.: Multidimensional counter-current chromatographic system and its application. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 803 (1998) 298-301.
- 2346 Yoshida, T. and Hatano, T.: Modern countercurrent chromatography. Application to preparative fractionation of polyphenols. *Analisis*, 25 (1997) M20-M22; C.A., 128 (1998) 151254y.
- 2347 Zborowski, M., Williams, P.S., Siva, L., Moore, J.R. and Chambers, J.J.: Cylindrical SPLIT and quadrupole magnetic field in application to continuous-flow magnetic cell sorting. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 2887-2905.

See also 2125, 2138, 2143, 2163, 2188, 2196, 2234, 2279, 2281, 2381, 2389, 2461, 2512, 2515, 2527, 2552, 2607, 2694, 2699, 2700, 2718, 2720, 2764, 2854, 2906, 2981, 3038, 3057, 3064, 3193, 3264, 3293, 3300, 3301, 3303, 3319, 3328, 3337, 3365.

## 5. HYDROCARBONS AND HALOGEN DERIVATIVES

## 5a. Aliphatic hydrocarbons

See 2555.

## 5b. Cyclic hydrocarbons, fullerenes

- 2348 Beltrán, J.L., Guiteras, J. and Ferrer, R.: Parallel factor analysis of partially resolved chromatographic data. Determination of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in water samples. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 802 (1998) 263-275.
- 2349 Beltrán, J.L., Guiteras, J. and Ferrer, R.: Three-way multivariate calibration procedures applied to high-performance liquid chromatography coupled with fast-scanning fluorescence spectrometry detection. Determination of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in water samples. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 1949-1955.
- 2350 Bunker, C.E., Rollins, H.W. and Sun, Y.-P.: Similar behavior between polyfullerenes and charged polymers. Extreme polyelectrolyte effect in gel permeation chromatography studies. *Fullerene Sci. Technol.*, 5 (1997) 1579-1591; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 62035k.
- 2351 Catabay, A., Okumura, C., Jinno, K., Pesek, J.J., Williamsen, E., Fetzer, J.C. and Biggs, W.R.: Retention behavior of large polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons on cholesteryl 10-undecenoate bonded phase in microcolumn liquid chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 47 (1998) 13-20.
- 2352 Dridi, S., Driss, M.R., Sabbah, S. and Bouguerra, M.L.: Determination of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in airborne diesel exhaust particulates by HPLC with UV detection and wavelength programming. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 475-489.
- 2353 He, Y. and Lee, H.K.: Trace analysis by combined use of off-line solid-phase extraction, on-column sample focusing and U-shape flow cell in capillary liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 808 (1998) 79-86.
- 2354 Jinno, K., Sato, Y., Nagashima, H. and Itoh, K.: Separation and identification of higher fullerenes by high-performance liquid chromatography coupled with electrospray ionization mass spectrometry. *J. Microcolumn Sep.*, 10 (1998) 79-88; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 175470s.
- 2355 Krahl, J., Seidel, H., Jeberien, H.E., Rückert, M. and Bahadir, M.: Pilot study: PAH fingerprints of aircraft exhaust in comparison with diesel engine exhaust. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 360 (1998) 693-696.
- 2356 Ouyang, S., Xu, Y. and Chen, Y.H.: Selective determination of a group of organic compounds in complex sample matrices by LC/MIMS with on-line immunoaffinity extraction. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 931-935.
- 2357 Steinert, R., Bettermann, H. and Kleinermanns, K.: Identification of xylene isomers in high-pressure liquid chromatography eluates by Raman spectroscopy. *Appl. Spectrosc.*, 51 (1997) 1644-1647; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 56894y.
- 2358 Zhang, Y., Yuan, D. and Zhu, Y.: (Determination of polyaromatic hydrocarbons by polarization synchronous fluorometry coupled with high performance liquid chromatographic separation). *Fenxi Huaxue*, 25 (1997) 1303-1306; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 83880x.

See also 2180, 2210, 2212, 2217, 2218, 2231, 2237, 2244, 2245, 2250, 2254, 2364, 2475, 3287.

## 5c. Halogen derivatives

- 2359 Griesbaum, K. and Quinkert, R.O.: *Cis-trans* isomerization of an ozonide and a word of caution concerning stereochemical assignments of ozonides based on elution times. *J. Prakt. Chem./Chem.-Ztg.*, 339 (1997) 650-651; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 3652m.

See also 3022, 3287.

## 5d. Complex hydrocarbon mixtures (incl. analysis of tars, bitumens and mineral oils)

- 2360 Gimaev, R.N., Shiryayeva, R.N., Kudasheva, F.K. and Paramonov, E.A.: (Chromatographic-mass-spectrometric study of electrodegrade petroleum pitches). *Koks Khim.*, No. 9 (1997) 26-28; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 78773k.
- 2361 Martin, Y., García, R., Solé, R.A. and Moineo, S.R.: Characterization of pitch by HPLC. *Chromatographia*, 47 (1998) 373-382.
- 2362 Varotsis, N. and Pasadakis, N.: Determination of the composition of commingled crude oil streams by HPLC-SEC with UV and IR detection. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 657-667.

For additional information see *C.A.*:  
128 (1998) 90807g.

## 6. ALCOHOLS

- 2363 Diepenmaat-Wolters, M.G.E., Angelino, S.A.G.F., Verbeek, C. and Douma, A.C.: High-performance anion-exchange chromatography method for analysis of propylene glycol alginate in beer. *J. Am. Soc. Brew. Chem.*, 55 (1997) 147-152; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 21976z.
- 2364 Fischer, E., Henze, G. and Platt, K.L.: Sensitive and selective determination of metabolically formed *trans*-dihydrodiols and phenols of benzo(a)pyrene in water and urine samples by HPLC with amperometric detection. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 360 (1998) 95-99.
- 2365 Hu, W. and Haddad, P.R.: Retention and selectivity effects of coating octadecylsilica stationary phases with low molecular weight alcohols in reversed-phase liquid chromatography using water as mobile phase. *Anal. Commun.*, 35 (1998) 49-52; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 188062k.
- 2366 Inagaki, H., Hirata, K. and Minami, M.: Separate determination of human urinary conjugated and unconjugated 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylethyleneglycol. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 707 (1998) 9-15.
- 2367 Kou, H.-S.: Trace determination of methanol in water-ethanol solution by derivatization and high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 799 (1998) 93-99.
- 2368 Smallwood, A.W., Ranieri, T.L. and Satzger, R.D.: Determination of 4-hexylresorcinol in crab meat. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 81 (1998) 488-491.

For additional information see C.A.:  
128 (1998) 22130t.

See also 2203, 2217, 2317, 2324, 2445, 2476, 2496, 2559,  
3059, 3063.

## 7. PHENOLS

2369 Baranowska, I. and Pieszko, C.: Analysis of phenol and its methyl and chloro derivatives by TLC and HPLC on bonded amino, cyano, and diol stationary phases. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 11 (1998) 119-122.

2370 Coatham, N.G., Sivapathasundaram, S., Dave, M., Ashfield, L.R., Pottinger, T.G., Goodall, C. and Sauer, M.J.: Biotransformation, tissue distribution, and persistence of 4-nonylphenol residues in juvenile rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*). *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 26 (1998) 347-354.

2371 Masqu6, N., Pecurull, E., Marc6, R.M. and Borrull, F.: Determination of eleven priority EPA phenolics at ng L<sup>-1</sup> levels by on-line solid-phase extraction and liquid chromatography with UV and electrochemical detection. *Chromatographia*, 47 (1998) 183-188.

2372 Petereit, F., Sakar, M.K. and Nahrstedt, A.: Flavan-di-O-gallates and further polyphenols from *Sedum stoloniferum*. *Pharmazie*, 53 (1998) 280-281.

2373 Rodriguez, L., Li, S.F.Y., Graham, B.F. and Trengove, R.D.: Liquid chromatographic separation of calixarenes. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 1197-1209.

2374 Roggero, J.-P.: Chromatography of phenolics in wine. *BioFactors*, 6 (1997) 441-443; C.A., 128 (1998) 47433v.

2375 Ryan, D. and Robarts, K.: Phenolic compounds in olives. *Analyst (Cambridge)*, 123 (1998) 31R-44R.

2376 Tena, M.T., Rios, A. and Valcarcel, M.: Supercritical fluid extraction of t-resveratrol and other phenolics from spiked solid. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 361 (1998) 143-148.

2377 Trojanowicz, M., Chudziak, A. and Bryl-Sandelewska, T.: Use of reversed-phase HPLC with solid-phase extraction for monitoring of radiolytic degradation of chlorophenols for environmental protection. *J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem.*, 224 (1997) 131-136; C.A., 128 (1998) 92000f.

2378 Volgger, D., Zemmann, A. and Bonn, G.T.: Determination of phenols, inorganic anions, and carboxylic acids in Kraft black liquors by capillary electrophoresis. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 21 (1998) 3-10.

See also 2270, 2299, 2298, 2370, 2395, 2369, 2389, 2400,  
3281.

## 8. SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC OXYGEN

### 8a. Flavonoids

2379 Barnes, K.A., Smith, R.A., Williams, K., Damant, A.P. and Shepherd, M.J.: A microbore high-performance liquid chromatography/electrospray ionization mass spectrometry method for the determination of the phytoestrogens genistein and daidzein in comminuted baby foods and soya flour. *Rapid Commun. Mass Spectrom.*, 12 (1998) 130-138; C.A., 128 (1998) 166500z.

2380 Chaves, N., Rios, J.J., Gutierrez, C., Escudero, J.C. and Olias, J.M.: Analysis of secreted flavonoids of *Cistus ladanifer* L. by high-performance liquid chromatography-particle beam mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 799 (1998) 111-115.

2381 Du, Q.-Z., Ke, C.-Q. and Ito, Y.: Separation of ipigallocatechin gallate and galocatechin gallate using multiple instruments connected in series. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 203-208.

2382 Justesen, U., Knuthsen, P. and Leth, T.: Quantitative analysis of flavonols, flavones, and flavanones in fruits, vegetables and beverages by high-performance liquid chromatography with photo-diode array and mass spectrometric detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 799 (1998) 101-110.

2383 Kitazaki, H., Ishimaru, M., Inoue, K., Yoshida, K. and Nakamura, S.: Separation and recovery of flavonoids by means of solvent extraction and adsorption on solvent-impregnated resin. In: Shallcross, D.C., Paimin, R. and Prcvic, L.M. (Editors), *Value Adding Solvent Extr.*, [Pap. ISEC'96], 2, University of Melbourne, Dep. of Chemical Engineering, Parkville, 1996, pp. 1667-1672; C.A., 128 (1998) 79881f.

2384 Kosman, V.M. and Zenkevich, I.G.: (Data relating to the identification of plant phenolic compounds by reversed-phase HPLC. Flavones, flavonols, flavanones and their glycosides). *Rastit. Resur.*, 33 (1997) 14-26; C.A., 128 (1998) 59055m.

2385 Mouly, P., Gaydou, E.M. and Auffray, A.: Simultaneous separation of flavanone glycosides and polymethoxylated flavones in citrus juices using liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 800 (1998) 171-179.

2386 Nielsen, S.E. and Dragsted, L.O.: Column-switching high-performance liquid chromatographic assay for the determination of quercetin in human urine with ultraviolet absorbance detection. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 707 (1998) 81-89.

2387 Rovellini, P., Cortesi, N. and Fedeli, E.: Analysis of flavonoids from *Olea europaea* by HPLC-UV and HPLC-electrospray-MS. *Riv. Ital. Sostanze Grasse*, 74 (1997) 273-279; C.A., 128 (1998) 158987y.

2388 Watson, D.G. and Pitt, A.R.: Analysis of flavonoids in tablets and urine by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry and liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry. *Rapid Commun. Mass Spectrom.*, 12 (1998) 153-156; C.A., 128 (1998) 132525w.

2389 Yang, F.-Q., Zhang, T.-Y., Mo, B.-X., Yang, L.-J., Gao, Y.-Q. and Ito, Y.: Preparative separation and purification of kaempferol, isorhamnetin, and quercetin by high-speed countercurrent chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 209-216.

- 2390 Zhang, Y., Chen, C.-s. and Sun, X.: (RP-HPLC simultaneous assay for plasma concentration of ipriflavone and its metabolite and evaluation for their pharmacokinetics in human beings). *Yaowu Fenxi Zazhi*, 17 (1997) 150-153; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 20177c.

See also 2345, 2372.

8b. *Aflatoxins and other mycotoxins*

- 2391 Ahmed, I.A. and Robinson, R.K.: Selection of a suitable method for analysis of aflatoxins in date fruits. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 46 (1998) 580-584.
- 2392 Céspedes, A.E. and Diaz, G.J.: Analysis of aflatoxins in poultry and pig feeds and feedstuffs used in Colombia. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 80 (1997) 1215-1219.
- 2393 Quilliam, M.A.: Phycotoxins. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 81 (1998) 142-151 - a review.
- 2394 Scott, P.M. and Lawrence, G.A.: Determination of aflatoxins in beer. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 80 (1997) 1229-1234.
- 2395 Truckless, M.W.: Committee on natural toxins. Mycotoxins. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 81 (1998) 128-137 - a review.

See also 3253.

8c. *Other compounds with heterocyclic oxygen (incl. tannins)*

- 2396 Bronner, W.E. and Beecher, G.R.: Method for determining the content of catechins in tea infusions by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 805 (1998) 137-142.
- 2397 Carando, S., Teissedre, P.-L. and Cabanis, J.-C.: Comparison of (+)-catechin determination in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography with two types of detection: fluorescence and ultraviolet. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 707 (1998) 195-201.
- 2398 Dalluge, J.J., Nelson, B.C., Thomas, J.B., Welch, M.J. and Sander, L.C.: Capillary liquid chromatography/electrospray mass spectrometry for the separation and detection of catechins in green tea and human plasma. *Rapid Commun. Mass Spectrom.*, 11 (1997) 1753-1756; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 86116p.
- 2399 Morse, M.A. and Lu, J.: High-performance liquid chromatographic method for measurement of cytochrome P450-mediated metabolism of 7-ethoxy-4-trifluoromethylcoumarin. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 708 (1998) 290-293.
- 2400 Prasain, J.K., Li, J.-X., Tezuka, Y., Tanaka, K., Basnet, P., Dong, H., Namba, T. and Kadota, S.: Calyxin H, epicalyxin H, and bleopharocalyxins A and B, novel diarylheptanoids from the seeds of *Alpinia blepharocalyx*. *J. Natural Prod.*, 61 (1998) 221-216.
- 2401 Repcak, M., Eliasova, A. and Ruscancinova, A.: Production of herniarin by diploid and tetraploid *Chamomilla recutita*. *Pharmazie*, 53 (1998) 278-279.

For additional information see C.A.:  
128 (1998) 75302v.

See also 3020, 3270, 3279, 3283, 3299.

9. OXO COMPOUNDS, ETHERS, EPOXIDES AND QUINONES

- 2402 Chen, Q.-C., Mou, S.-F., Hou, X.-P. and Ni, Z.-M.: Determination of benzoyl peroxide in wheat flour by ion chromatography with precolumn derivatization. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 705-716.
- 2403 Cordis, G.A., Das, D.K. and Riedel, W.: High-performance liquid chromatographic peak identification of 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazine derivatives of lipid peroxidation aldehydes by photodiode array detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 798 (1998) 117-123.
- 2404 Deighton, N., Magill, W.J., Bremner, D.H. and Benson, E.E.: Malondialdehyde and 4-hydroxy-2-nonenal in plant tissue cultures: LC-MS determination of 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazone derivatives. *Free Radical Res.*, 27 (1997) 255-265; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 1907z.
- 2405 Evans, O.: High-performance liquid chromatography of selected organic peroxides with oxidative amperometric detection. *Analyst (Cambridge)*, 123 (1998) 705-710.
- 2406 Girzu, M., Fraise, D., Carnat, A.-P., Carnat, A. and Lamaison, J.-L.: High-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of juglone in fresh walnut leaves. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 805 (1998) 315-318.
- 2407 Hong, J., Maguhn, J., Freitag, D. and Kettrup, A.: Determination of H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> and organic peroxides by high-performance liquid chromatography with post column UV-irradiation, derivatization and fluorescence detection. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 361 (1998) 124-126.
- 2408 Kolliker, S., Oehme, M. and Dye, C.: Structure elucidation of 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazone derivatives of carbonyl compounds in ambient air by HPLC/MS and multiple MS/MS using atmospheric chemical ionization in the negative ion mode. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 1979-1985.
- 2409 Kreyenmeier, F., Schulte, E. and Thier, H.P.: Sensitive determination of volatile aliphatic aldehydes in autoxidized fats and oils by gas chromatographic/electron-capture detection of their O-pentafluorobenzoyloxime derivatives. *Z. Lebensm.-Unters. Forsch.*, 205 (1997) 411-414; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 47446b.
- 2410 Londero, D. and Lo Greco, P.: (Plasma reference values of malondialdehyde quantified by HPLC separation with spectrofluorometric detection). *G. Ital. Chim. Clin.*, 21 (1997) 7-12; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 1585t.
- 2411 Rehbock, B., Gansser, D. and Berger, R.G.: Different detection systems for the HPLC analysis of oxylipins, by-products of enzymatic generation of 2E-hexenal. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 360 (1998) 830-832.
- 2412 Romero, J., Ventura, F., Caixach, J., Rivera, J., Gode, L.X. and Ninerola, J.M.: Identification of 1,3-dioxanes and 1,3-dioxolanes as malodorous compounds at trace levels in river water, ground-water, and tap water. *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 32 (1998) 206-216; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 7070t.
- 2413 Salvador, A., Herbretreau, B., Breton, P., Roy, D., Brigand, P., Bru, N. and Dreux, M.: Diastereoisomer separation of methylidene malonate 2.1.2 oligomerization products by liquid chromatography using a non-chiral stationary phase. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 359 (1998) 57-64.
- 2414 Tsaknis, J., Lalas, S., Hole, M., Smith, G. and Tychopoulos, V.: Rapid high-performance liquid chromatographic method of determining malondialdehyde for evaluation of rancidity in edible oils. *Analyst (Cambridge)*, 123 (1998) 325-327.

See also 2154, 2182, 2317, 2561, 3065, 3283.

## 10. CARBOHYDRATES

### 10a. Mono and oligosaccharides. Structural studies

- 2415 Bart, H.J., Wöbginger, J., Prior, A. and Byers, C.: (Continuous separation of carbohydrates by annular chromatography). *Chem.-Ing.-Tech.*, 70 (1998) 142-144; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 188076t.
- 2416 Brickman, Y.G., Ford, M.D., Gailagher, J.T., Nurcombe, V., Bartlett, P.F. and Turnbull, J.E.: Structural modification of fibroblast growth factor-binding heparan sulfate at a determinative stage of neural development. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 273 (1998) 4350-4359.
- 2417 Corradini, C., Canali, G. and Nicoletti, I.: Application of HPAEC-PAD to carbohydrate analysis in food products and fruit juices. *Semin. Food Anal.*, 2 (1997) 99-111; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 74440b.
- 2418 Daas, P.J.H., Arisz, P.W., Schols, H.A., de Ruiter, G.A. and Voragen, A.G.J.: Analysis of partially methyl-esterified galacturonic acid oligomers by high-performance anion-exchange chromatography and matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization time-of-flight mass spectrometry. *Anal. Biochem.*, 257 (1998) 195-202.
- 2419 Davis, S., Peacock, S. and Walford, S.: Ion-exclusion chromatography: molasses pretreatment and high test molasses production. *Proc. Annu. Congr.-S. Afr. Sugar Technol. Assoc.*, 71st (1997) 146-152; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 129379w.
- 2420 Dwek, M.V., Lacey, H.A. and Leatham, A.J.C.: Breast cancer progression is associated with a reduction in the diversity of sialylated and neutral oligosaccharides. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 271 (1998) 191-202.
- 2421 Feurle, J., Jomaa, H., Wilhelm, M., Gutsche, B. and Herderich, M.: Analysis of phosphorylated carbohydrates by high-performance liquid chromatography-electrospray ionization tandem mass spectrometry utilising a  $\beta$ -cyclodextrin bonded stationary phase. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 803 (1998) 111-119.
- 2422 Iwase, H., Tanaka, A., Hiki, Y., Kokubo, T., Ishii-Karakasa, I., Nishikido, J., Kobayashi, Y. and Hotta, K.: Application of matrix-assisted laser desorption ionization time-of-flight mass spectrometry to the analysis of glycopeptide-containing multiple O-linked oligosaccharides. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 709 (1998) 145-149.
- 2423 Jahnel, J.B., Ilieva, P. and Frimmel, F.H.: HPAE-PAD-sensitive method for the determination of carbohydrates. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 360 (1998) 827-829.
- 2424 Kaine, L.A. and Wolnik, K.A.: Detection of counterfeit and relabeled infant formulas by high-pH anion-exchange chromatography-pulsed amperometric detection for the determination of sugar profiles. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 804 (1998) 279-287.
- 2425 Koshiishi, I. and Imanari, T.: Quantification of carbamylated dehydroascorbate derivative produced from cyanate and dehydroascorbate. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 709 (1998) 150-156.
- 2426 Kudo, K., Yonezawa, N., Katsumata, T., Aoki, H. and Nakano, M.: Localization of carbohydrate chains of pig sperm ligand in the glycoprotein ZPB of egg zona pellucida. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 252 (1998) 492-499.
- 2427 Leleup, V., de Micheli, J.H. and Liardon, R.: Characterization of oligosaccharides in coffee extracts. *Colloq. Sci. Int. Cafe*, 17th (1997) 120-127; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 17957y.
- 2428 Lin, S.-C. and Lee, W.-C.: Separation of a fructo-oligosaccharide mixture by hydrophilic interaction chromatography using silica-based micropellicular sorbents. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 803 (1998) 302-306.
- 2429 Mani, K., Havsmark, B., Persson, S., Kaneda, Y., Yamamoto, H., Sakurai, K., Ashikari, S., Habuchi, H., Suzuki, S., Kimata, K., Malmström, A. et al.: Heparan/chondroitin/dermatan sulfate primer 2-(6-hydroxynaphthyl)-O- $\beta$ -D-xylopyranoside preferentially inhibits growth of transformed cells. *Cancer Res.*, 58 (1998) 1099-1104.
- 2430 Marc Durnat, J. and Martinez, C.: Determination of fructooligosaccharides in raw materials and finished products by HPAE-PAD. *Semin. Food Anal.*, 2 (1997) 85-97; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 33876e.
- 2431 Michel, H., Ma, Y., DeBarbieri, B. and Pan, Y.-C.E.: Profile analysis of oligosaccharides from glycoproteins by PMP labeling. Comparison of chemical and enzymic release methods using RP-HPLC and mass spectrometry. In: Marshak, D.R. (Editor), *Tech. Protein Chem. VIII, [Symp. Protein Soc.]*, 10th 1996, Academic, San Diego, 1997, pp. 321-329; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 20266f.
- 2432 Morelle, W. and Strecker, G.: Structural analysis of a new series of oligosaccharide-alditols released by reductive  $\beta$ -elimination from obiducal mucins of *Rana utricularia*. *Biochem. J.*, 330 (1998) 469-478.
- 2433 Morelle, W., Cabada, M.O. and Strecker, G.: Structural analysis of oligosaccharide-alditols released by reductive  $\beta$ -elimination from the jelly coats of the anuran *Bufo arenarum*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 252 (1998) 253-260.
- 2434 Nadanaka, S., Clement, A., Masayama, K., Faissner, A. and Sugahara, K.: Characteristic hexasaccharide sequences in octasaccharides derived from shark cartilage chondroitin sulfate D with a neurite outgrowth promoting activity. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 273 (1998) 3296-3307.
- 2435 Niederhauser, T.L., Halling, J., Polson, N.A. and Lamb, J.D.: High-performance anion-exchange chromatographic separations of carbohydrates on a macrocycle-based stationary phase with eluents of relatively low pH and concentration. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 804 (1998) 69-77.
- 2436 Okada, Y. and Koizumi, K.: Some properties and the inclusion behavior of three positional isomers of 6<sup>1</sup>,6<sup>n</sup>-di-O- $\alpha$ -glucosylcyclomaltoheptaoses ( $\beta$ -cyclodextrins). *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 46 (1998) 319-323.
- 2437 Popa, M.I., Anton, D., Burdea, M., Aelenei, N. and Ionescu, G.: (Determination of sugars in urine by high-performance liquid chromatography). *Farmacia (Bucharest)*, 45 (1997) 55-60; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 85976g.
- 2438 Salvador, A., Herbreteau, B., Lafosse, M. and Dreux, M.: A simplified approach for the determination of substitution pattern of methylated cyclodextrins by liquid and subcritical fluid chromatography. *Analisis*, 25 (1997) 263-266; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 149040g.
- 2439 Saska, M.: Industrial production of inositol. A byproduct of the cane molasses desugarization process. *Int. Sugar J.*, 99 (1997) 480-484; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 49732r.

- 2440 Stoecker, P.W., Manowitz, P., Harvey, R. and Yacynych, A.M.: Determination of galactose and galactocerebroside using a galactose oxidase column and electrochemical detector. *Anal. Biochem.*, 258 (1998) 103-108.
- 2441 Thayer, J.R., Rohrer, J.S., Avdalovic, N. and Gearing, R.P.: Improvements to in-line desalting of oligosaccharides separated by high-pH anion exchange chromatography with pulsed amperometric detection. *Anal. Biochem.*, 256 (1998) 207-216.
- 2442 Torto, N., Bång, J., Richardson, S., Nilsson, G.S., Gorton, L., Laurell, T. and Marko-Varga, G.: Optimal membrane choice for microdialysis sampling of oligosaccharides. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 806 (1998) 265-278.
- 2443 Tsegenidis, T. and Karamanos, N.K.: Sample clean-up and analysis of N-acetyl and N-glycolylneuraminic acids in blood serum and tissue specimen by HPLC. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 793-802.
- 2444 Van der Hoeven, R.A.M., Hofte, A.J.P., Tjaden, U.R., van der Greef, J., Torto, N., Glorton, L., Marko-Varga, G. and Bruggink, C.: Sensitivity improvement in the analysis of oligosaccharides by online high-performance anion-exchange chromatography/ion spray mass spectrometry. *Rapid Commun. Mass Spectrom.*, 12 (1998) 69-74; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 175611p.
- 2445 Yamamoto, A., Ohmi, H., Matsunaga, A., Ando, K., Hayakawa, K. and Nishimura, M.: Selective determination of D-sorbitol and D-mannitol in foodstuffs by ion chromatography with polarized photometric detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 804 (1998) 305-309.
- 2446 Yanagida, K., Ogawa, H., Omichi, K. and Hase, S.: Introduction of a new scale into reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography of pyridylamino sugar chains for structural assignment. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 800 (1998) 187-198.
- For additional information see *C.A.*:  
128 (1998) 32114t, 145438v.
- See also 2199, 2217, 2262, 2455, 2459, 2477, 2492, 2832, 3050, 3279, 3284, 3285.
- 10b. *Polysaccharides, mucopolysaccharides, lipopolysaccharides*
- 2447 Corradini, C., Canali, G., Cavazza, A., Delfino, D. and Teti, G.: Compositional analysis of the major capsular polysaccharides of *Cryptococcus neoformans* by high-performance anion-exchange chromatography with pulsed amperometric detection (HPAEC-PAD). *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 941-951.
- 2448 Defloor, I., Vandenberghe, V., Grobet, P.J. and Delcour, J.A.: Fractionation of maltodextrins by ethanol. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 803 (1998) 103-109.
- 2449 Halvorsen, B., Aas, U.K., Kulseth, M.A., Drevon, C.A., Christiansen, E.N. and Kolset, S.O.: Proteoglycans in macrophages: characterization and possible role in the cellular uptake of lipoproteins. *Biochem. J.*, 331 (1998) 743-752.
- 2450 Kariya, Y., Herrmann, J., Suzuki, K., Isomura, T. and Ishihara, M.: Disaccharide analysis of heparin and heparan sulfate using deaminative cleavage with nitrous acid and subsequent labeling with paranitrophenyl hydrazine. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 123 (1998) 240-246.
- 2451 Klavons, J.A., Dintzik, F.R. and Millard, M.M.: Hydrodynamic chromatography of waxy maize starch. *Cereal Chem.*, 74 (1997) 832-836; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 60823s.
- 2452 Koch, K., Andersson, R. and Aman, P.: Quantitative analysis of amylopectin unit chains by means of high-performance anion-exchange chromatography with pulsed amperometric detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 800 (1998) 199-206.
- 2453 Lauder, R.M., Huckerby, T.N., Nieduszynski, I.A. and Plaas, A.H.K.: Age-related changes in the structure of the keratan sulphate chains attached to fibromodulin isolated from articular cartilage. *Biochem. J.*, 330 (1998) 753-757.
- 2454 Omichi, K. and Hase, S.: An assay method for glycogen debranching enzyme using new fluorogenic substrates and its application to detection of the enzyme in mouse brain. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 123 (1998) 932-936.
- 2455 Oxley, D., Munro, S.L.A., Craik, D.J. and Bacic, A.: Structure and distribution of N-glycans on the 5 $\gamma$ -allele stylar self-incompatibility ribonuclease of *Nicotiana glauca*. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 123 (1998) 978-983.
- 2456 Rademaker, G.J., Pergantis, S.A., Blok-Tip, L., Langridge, J.I., Kleen, A. and Thomas-Oates, J.E.: Mass spectrometric determination of the sites of O-glycan attachment with low picomolar sensitivity. *Anal. Biochem.*, 257 (1998) 149-160.
- 2457 Safaiyan, Lindahl, U. and Salmivirta, M.: Selective reduction of 6-O-sulfation in heparan sulfate from transformed mammary epithelial cells. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 252 (1998) 576-582.
- 2458 Strlic, M., Kolar, J., Zigon, M. and Pihlar, B.: Evaluation of size-exclusion chromatography and viscometry for the determination of molecular masses of oxidised cellulose. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 805 (1998) 93-99.
- 2459 Toyoda, H., Demachi, Y., Komoriya, S., Furuya, N., Toida, T. and Imanari, T.: Characterization and determination of human urinary keratan sulfate. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 46 (1998) 97-101.
- 2460 Waldhoff, H., Scherler, J. and Schmitt, M.: (Analysis of alkyl polyglycosides). *CLB, Chem. Labor. Biotech.*, 49 (1998) 47-50; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 168993m - a review without refs.
- 2461 Williams, S.K.R. and Keil, R.G.: Monitoring the biological and physical reactivity of dextran carbohydrates in seawater incubations using field-flow fractionation. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 2815-2833.
- 2462 Yomota, C. and Okada, S.: (Determination of molecular-weight distribution of dextran for injection by size-exclusion chromatography and study for molecular-weight standards). *Bunseki Kagaku*, 46 (1997) 979-985; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 53332c.
- See also 2164.
- 10c. *Glycoproteins and their constituents*
- 2463 Araki, T., Haupt, H., Hermentin, P., Schwick, H.G., Kimora, Y., Schmid, K. and Torikata, T.: Preparation and partial characterization of  $\alpha$ 1T-glycoprotein from normal human plasma. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 351 (1998) 250-256.
- 2464 Azuma, N., Seo, H.-C., Lie, O., Fu, Q., Gould, R.M., Hiraiwa, M., Burt, D.W., Paton, I.R., Morrice, D.R., O'Brien, J.S. and Kishimoto, Y.: Cloning, expression and map assignment of chicken prosaposin. *Biochem. J.*, 330 (1998) 321-327.
- 2465 Dage, J.L., Sun, H. and Halsall, H.B.: Determination of diethylpyrocarbonate-modified amino acid residues in  $\alpha$ 1-acid glycoprotein by high-performance liquid chromatography electrospray ionization-mass spectrometry and matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization time-of-flight-mass spectrometry. *Anal. Biochem.*, 257 (1998) 176-185.

- 2466 Lamari, F., Katsimpris, J., Gartaganis, S. and Karamanos, N.K.: Profiling of the eye aqueous humor in exfoliation syndrome by high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of hyaluronan and galactosaminoglycans. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 709 (1998) 173-178.
- 2467 Moritz, R.L., Ritter, G., Catimel, B., Cohen, L.S., Welt, S., Old, L.J., Burgess, A.W., Nice, E.C. and Simpson, R.J.: Micro-sequencing strategies for the human A33 antigen, a novel surface glycoprotein of human gastrointestinal epithelium. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 798 (1998) 91-101.
- 2468 Nordman, H., Davies, J.R. and Carlstedt, I.: Mucus glycoproteins from pig gastric mucosa: different mucins are produced by the surface epithelium and the glands. *Biochem. J.*, 331 (1998) 678-694.
- 2469 Packer, N.H., Lawson, M.A., Jardine, D.R., Sanchez, J.-C. and Gooley, A.A.: Analyzing glycoproteins separated by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 981-988.
- 2470 Shekels, L.L., Hunninghake, D.A., Tisdale, A.S., Gipson, I.K., Kieliszewski, M., Kozak, C.A. and Ho, S.B.: Cloning and characterization of mouse intestinal MUC3 mucin: 3' sequence contains epidermal-growth-factor-like domains. *Biochem. J.*, 330 (1998) 1301-1308.
- 2471 Tulasi, R.B., Potturi, P. and Nadimpalli, S.K.: Purification of a lectin in high yield from the Indian lab lab beans on goat IgM Sepharose and by immunoaffinity chromatography: evidence for the presence of. *Biochem. Arch.*, 13 (1997) 237-244; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 86065w.
- 2472 Van Wijnen, M., Stam, J.G., Chang, G.T.G., Meijers, J.C.M., Reitsma, P.H., Bertina, R.M. and Bouma, B.N.: Characterization of mini-protein S, a recombinant variant S that lacks the sex hormone binding globulin-like domain. *Biochem. J.*, 330 (1998) 389-396.
- 2473 Wu, C.W., Lovrien, R. and Matulis, D.: Lectin coprecipitate isolation from crudes by little rock orange ligand. *Anal. Biochem.*, 257 (1998) 33-39.
- See also 2431, 2578.
11. ORGANIC ACIDS AND LIPIDS
- See 2530.
- 11a. Organic acids and simple esters
- 2474 Adlof, R. and Lamm, T.: Fractionation of *cis*- and *trans*-oleic, linoleic, and conjugated linoleic fatty acid methyl esters by silver ion high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 799 (1998) 329-332.
- 2475 Böhmer, S., Messner, K. and Srebotnik, E.: Oxidation of phenanthrene by a fungal laccase in the presence of 1-hydroxybenzothiazole and unsaturated lipids. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 244 (1998) 233-238.
- 2476 Cao, G.M. and Hoshino, T.: Simultaneous determination of 3,4-dihydroxymandelic acid, 4-hydroxy-3-methoxymandelic acid, 3,4-dihydroxyphenylglycol, 4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenylglycol, and their precursors, in human urine by HPLC with electrochemical detection. *Chromatographia*, 47 (1998) 396-400.
- 2477 Casey, C.E., O'Sullivan, O.B., O'Gara, F. and Glennon, J.D.: Ion chromatographic analysis of nutrients in seed exudate for microbial colonisation. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 804 (1998) 311-318.
- 2478 Chang, C.-F., Wu, H.-L., Wu, S.-M., Chen, S.-H. and Kou, H.-S.: Trace analysis of very long chain free fatty acids in plasma by fluorogenic derivatization and liquid chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 669-679.
- 2479 De Villiers, M.M., Wurster, D.E., Bergh, T. and Narsai, K.: Stability indicating HPLC assay of the  $\alpha$ -hydroxy acids lactic acid and glycolic acid in non-ionic creams. *Pharmazie*, 53 (1998) 204-205.
- 2480 Galdiga, C.U. and Greibrokk, T.: Trace analysis of fluorinated aromatic carboxylic acids in aqueous reservoir fluids by HPLC. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 855-868.
- 2481 Gao, S., Zhou, X. and Wang, X.: Research on the kinetics of thermal isomerization reaction of mesoisomer of diethyl 2,3-dicyano-2,3-diphenylsuccinate in aromatic compound solvents by HPLC. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 567-573.
- 2482 Gokmen, V. and Acar, J.: Liquid chromatographic determination of  $\beta$ -naphthoxyacetic acid in tomatoes. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 798 (1998) 167-171.
- 2483 Hashimoto, S. and Otsuki, A.: Simultaneous determination of haloacetic acids in environmental waters using electrospray ionization liquid chromatography mass spectrometry. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 21 (1998) 55-58.
- 2484 Jayaprakasha, G.K. and Sakariah, K.K.: Determination of organic acids in *Garcinia cambogia* (Desr.) by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 806 (1998) 337-339.
- 2485 Jenke, D.R.: Changes in retention and detector response for weak acid anions as a function of mobile phase pH in indirect photometric chromatography with a singly charged eluent ion. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 315-329.
- 2486 Jing, S., Fu, Y., Shang, J. and Ouyang, Y.: (Rapid determination of essential fatty acids of edible oils by conversion to their hydroxamic acids). *Sepu*, 16 (1998) 53-55; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 179529r.
- 2487 Kuo, C.-y.: Improved application of ion chromatographic determination of carboxylic acids in ozonated drinking water. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 804 (1998) 265-272.
- 2488 Lau-Cam, C.A. and Roos, R.R.: High performance liquid chromatographic method for the assay of undecylenic acid and undecylenates in pharmaceutical products after conversion to 4'-nitrophenacyl esters. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 519-533.
- 2489 Liu, W. and Lee, H.K.: Degradation study of unsaturated anhydrides by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 805 (1998) 109-118.
- 2490 Machado, C.M., Thomas, S.M., Hegarty, D.F., Thompson, R.A., Ellison, D.K. and Wyvratt, J.M.: Development of an indirect reverse phase method for the quality assessment of an acyl halide. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 575-589.
- 2491 Marini, D. and Balestrieri, F.: (Elaboration of analytical data for coffee using multivariate and neural analysis). *Riv. Sci. Aliment.*, 26 (1997) 34-41; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 47443y.
- 2492 Mullin, W.J. and Emmons, D.B.: Determination of organic acids and sugars in cheese, milk and whey by high performance liquid chromatography. *Food Res. Int.*, 30 (1997) 147-151; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 21987d.

- 2493 Nakano, M., Oda, Y. and Takehi, K.: (Analysis of glucuronolactone and glucuronic acid in pharmaceutical preparations by high performance liquid chromatography). *Chromatography*, 18 (1997) 246-247; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 80079g.
- 2494 Negrusz, A., Tolhurst, T.A., Buehler, P.W., Woods, E.F., Crowell, J.A. and Levine, B.S.: High performance liquid chromatographic determination of fumaric acid in rat plasma, urine, and fecal samples. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 3365-3376.
- 2495 Ohshima, T., Ushio, H. and Koizumi, C.: Analysis of polyunsaturated fatty acid isomeric hydroperoxides by high-performance liquid chromatography with post-column fluorescence detection. *ACS Symp. Ser.*, 674(Flavor and Lipid Chemistry of Seafoods) (1997) 198-217; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 74438g.
- 2496 Onishi, M. and Morita, H.: (Chromatographic determination of carboxylic acid, primary amine, and alcohol using ruthenium complex electrochemiluminescence and reagent for it). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 09,318,545 [97,318,545]* (Cl. GO1N21/78), 12 Dec. 1997, Appl. 96/138,190, 31 May 1996; 12 pp.; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 72637x.
- 2497 Phillips, K.M., Lugogo, R.D., Harris, R.F., Tarraago-Trani, M.-T., Bailey, J.A. and Stewart, K.K.: Direct determination of trans-oc-tadecenoic acid in diet composites using a combination of silver ion-high performance liquid chromatography and capillary gas chromatography. *J. Food Lipids*, 4 (1997) 174-188; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 47442x.
- 2498 Quilliam, M.A., Gago-Martínez, A. and Rodríguez-Vázquez, J.A.: Improved method for preparation and use of 9-anthryldiazomethane for derivatization of hydroxycarboxylic acids. Application to diarrhetic shellfish poisoning toxins. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 807 (1998) 229-239.
- 2499 Sharma, A.K., Clauss, S.A., Mong, G.M., Wahl, K.L. and Campbell, J.A.: Analysis and quantification of organic acids in simulated Hanford tank waste and Hanford tank waste. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 805 (1998) 101-107.
- 2500 Wilbert, S.M., Ericsson, L.H. and Gordon, M.P.: Quantification of jasmonic acid, methyl jasmonate, and salicylic acid in plants by capillary liquid chromatography electrospray tandem mass spectrometry. *Anal. Biochem.*, 257 (1998) 186-194.
- For additional information see *C.A.*:  
128 (1998) 138176e, 164526p, 175625w.
- See also 2133, 2134, 2170, 2191, 2317, 2378, 2504, 2541, 3248, 3281, 3285, 3295, 3390, 3402.
- 11b. *Prostaglandins*
- 2501 Hankin, J.A., Clay, C.E. and Murphy, R.C.: The effects of ethanol and acetaldehyde on the metabolism of prostaglandin E<sub>2</sub> and leukotriene B<sub>4</sub> in isolated rat hepatocytes. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 285 (1998) 155-161.
- 2502 Wang, M.-H., Brand-Schieber, E., Zand, B.A., Nguyen, X., Falck, J.R., Balu, N. and Schwartzman, M.L.: Cytochrome P450-derived arachidonic acid metabolism in the rat kidney: characterization of selective inhibitors. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 284 (1998) 966-973.
- See also 2782.
- 11c. *Lipids and their constituents*
- 2503 Aragon, M. and Ruiz, M.: (High-performance liquid chromatography (HPLC) for the determination of triglycerides in edible vegetable oils). *Inf. Tecnol.*, 9 (1998) 81-84; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 179566a.
- 2504 Bondioli, P. and Sabarino, G.P.: (Identification and evaluation of natural and synthetic esters in mixed hydrocarbon-based lubricating oils). *Riv. Ital. Sostanze Grasse*, 74 (1997) 423-429; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 182321x.
- 2505 Cao, J.M., Gresti, J. and Bezar, J.: Determination of triacylglycerol species of bovine cheese by high-performance liquid chromatography and gas chromatography. In: *Oils-Fats-Lipids 1995, Proc. World Congr. Int. Soc. Fat Res. 21st 1995*, 2, P.J. Barnes & Associates, Bridgwater, 1996, pp. 395-398; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 179542q.
- 2506 Chang, C.-D. and Harris, D.J.: Reversed-phase high performance liquid chromatographic analysis of cationic lipid-based gene transfer agents. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 1119-1136.
- 2507 Firestone, D.: Fats and oils. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 81 (1998) 154-158 - a review.
- 2508 Gorbunov, N.V., Tyurina, Y.Y., Salama, G., Day, B.W., Claycamp, H.G., Argyros, G., Elsayed, N.M. and Kagan, V.E.: Nitric oxide protects cardiomyocytes against *tert*-butyl hydroperoxide-induced formation of alkoxy and peroxy radicals and peroxidation of phosphatidylserine. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 244 (1998) 647-651.
- 2509 Hall, L.M. and Murphy, R.C.: Analysis of stable oxidized molecular species of glycerophospholipids following treatment of red blood cell ghosts with *tert*-butylhydroperoxide. *Anal. Biochem.*, 258 (1998) 184-194.
- 2510 Homan, R. and Anderson, M.K.: Rapid separation and quantitation of combined neutral and polar lipid classes by high-performance liquid chromatography and evaporative light-scattering mass detection. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 708 (1998) 21-26.
- 2511 Lin, J.-T., Snyder, L.R. and McKeon, T.A.: Prediction of relative retention times of triacylglycerols in non-aqueous reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 808 (1998) 43-49.
- 2512 Matsuda, K., Ma, Y., Barghout, V., Ito, Y. and Chatterjee, S.: Isolation of less polar alkali-labile glycolipids of human brain by high-speed countercurrent chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 103-110.
- 2513 Moreau, R.A. and Powell, M.J.: Quantitative analysis of triacylglycerols and other lipid classes in edible fats and oils via HPLC-ELSD. In: *Oils-Fats-Lipids 1995, Proc. World Congr. Int. Soc. Fat Res., 21st 1995*, 2, J.P. Barnes & Associates, 1996, pp. 371-373; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 179539u.
- 2514 Okazaki, M., Komoriya, N., Tomoike, H., Inoue, N., Usui, S., Itoh, S. and Hosaki, S.: Quantitative detection method of triglycerides in serum lipoproteins and serum-free glycerol by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 709 (1998) 179-187.
- 2515 Park, Y.H., Kim, W.S. and Lee, D.W.: Characterization of intravenous fat emulsion by sedimentation field-flow fractionation and photon correlation spectroscopy. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 2599-2614.



- 2516 Pattison, S.E., Telles, S., Friar, S., Stowell, C. and Beckley, R.: Zinc diffusion through lipid bilayers. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 351 (1998) 41-46.
- 2517 Perona, J.S., Barrón, L.J.R. and Ruiz-Gutiérrez, V.: Determination of rat liver triglycerides by gas-liquid chromatography and reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 706 (1998) 173-179.
- 2518 Perona, J.S., Barrón, L.J.R. and Ruiz-Gutiérrez, V.: Molecular prediction of rat liver triglycerides by high performance liquid chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 1185-1197.
- 2519 Schulte, E., Esteves, W., Mukherjee, K.D. and Ferrari, R.A.: Detection of fat refining by chromatography. In: *Oils-Fats-Lipids 1995, Proc. World Congr. Int. Soc. Fat Res.*, 2st 1995, 3, P.J. Barnes & Associates, Bridgwater, 1996, pp. 623-625; C.A., 128 (1998) 179538t.
- 2520 Sims, C.E. and Allbritton, N.L.: Metabolism of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate and inositol 1,3,5-tetrakisphosphate by the oocytes of *Xenopus laevis*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 273 (1998) 4052-4058.
- 2521 Sugiura, T., Kodaka, T., Nakane, S., Kishimoto, S., Kondo, S. and Waku, K.: Detection of an endogenous cannabinimimetic molecule, 2-archidonoylglycerol, and cannabinoid CB1 receptor mRNA in human vascular cells: is 2-arachidonoylglycerol a possible vasomodulator? *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 243 (1998) 838-843.
- 2522 Thévenon, C., El Bawab, S., Chantegrel, B. and Lagarde, M.: Highly sensitive measurement of lipid molecular species from biological samples by fluorimetric detection coupled to high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 708 (1998) 39-47.
- 2523 Zhang, X., Hartz, P.A., Philip, E., Racusen, L.C. and Majerus, P.W.: Cell lines from kidney proximal tubules of a patient with Lowe syndrome lack OCRL inositol polyphosphate 5-phosphatase and accumulate phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 273 (1998) 1574-1582.
- 2524 Zhao, M., Rua, D., Hajra, A.K. and Greenberg, M.L.: Enzymatic synthesis of [<sup>3</sup>H]cytidine 5'-diphospho-1,2-diacyl-sn-glycerol. *Anal. Biochem.*, 258 (1998) 48-52.

For additional information see C.A.:  
128 (1998) 88000v, 99585r.

See also 2440.

#### 11d. Lipoproteins and their constituents

- 2525 Florin-Christensen, J., D'Alessio, C., Arighi, C., Caramelo, J., Florin-Christensen, M. and Delfino, J.M.: Micellar lipoproteins as the possible storage and translocation form of intracellular diacylglycerol. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 243 (1998) 669-673.
- 2526 Garner, B., Witting, P.K., Waldeck, A.R., Christison, J.K., Raftery, M. and Stocker, R.: Oxidation of high density lipoproteins. I. Formation of methionine sulfoxide in apolipoproteins AI and AII is an early event that accompanies lipid peroxidation and can be enhanced by  $\alpha$ -tocopherol. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 273 (1998) 6080-6087.
- 2527 Li, P., Hansen, M. and Giddings, J.C.: Separation of lipoproteins from human plasma by field-flow fractionation. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 2777-2802.

- 2528 Motizuki, M., Itoh, T., Yamada, M., Shimamura, S. and Tsurugi, K.: Purification, primary structure, and antimicrobial activities of bovine apolipoprotein A-II. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 123 (1998) 675-679.
- 2529 Mulugeta, E., Carno, S., Becker, S., Hagman, A. and Mascher, E.: Rapid reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography method for quantitation, at high pH, of the recombinant apolipoprotein A-IMilano in *Escherichia coli* fermentation broth. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 798 (1998) 83-90.

For additional information see C.A.:  
128 (1998) 177748h.

See also 2729.

#### 12. ORGANIC PEROXIDES

- 2530 Effkemann, S., Pinkernell, U. and Karst, U.: Peroxide analysis in laundry detergents using liquid chromatography. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 363 (1998) 97-103.
- 2531 Heinmöller, P., Kurth, H.-H., Turner, W.V., Kettrup, A. and Gäb, S.: Selective HPLC analysis of *n*-alkyl hydroperoxides up to C<sub>18</sub>H<sub>38</sub>O<sub>2</sub>. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1997) 1437-1439.

See also 2495.

#### 13. STEROIDS

##### 13a. General techniques

- 2532 Stead, D.A., Reid, R.G. and Taylor, R.B.: Capillary electrochromatography of steroids. Increased sensitivity by on-line concentration and comparison with high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 798 (1998) 259-267.

See also 2133, 2134, 2237.

##### 13b. Pregnane and androstane derivatives

- 2533 Baltes, M.R.H., Dubois, J.G. and Hanocq, M.: Ethyl acetate extraction procedure and isocratic high-performance liquid chromatographic assay for testosterone metabolites in cell microsomes. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 706 (1998) 201-207.
- 2534 Benali, S., Tharassebloch, C., Andre, D., Verite, P., Duclos, R. and Lafont, O.: Determination of progesterone in nanocapsules by high performance liquid chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 3233-3243.
- 2535 Chapman, R.W., Sehring, S.J., Galisi, C.G., Falcone, A., Kung, T.T., Stelts, D., Minnicozzi, M., Jones, H., Umland, S., Egan, R.W. and Kreutner, W.: Anti-inflammatory activity of inhaled mometasone furoate in allergic mice. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 48 (1998) 384-391.
- 2536 Duchene, P., Giudicelli, M.D., Neau, B., Gronfier, A., Firmin, Y., Villax, P., Saivin, S. and Houin, G.: Pharmacokinetics, protein binding and metabolic profile of <sup>3</sup>H-icometasone enbutate following intravenous, oral and intratracheal administration to Sprague-Dawley rats. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 48 (1998) 371-378.

- 2537 Fiori, M., Pierdominici, E., Longo, F. and Brambilla, G.: Identification of main corticosteroids as illegal feed additives in milk replacers by liquid chromatography-atmospheric pressure chemical ionisation mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 807 (1998) 219-227.
- 2538 Foe, K., Cheung, H.T.A., Tattam, B.N., Brown, K.F. and Seale, J.P.: Degradation products of beclomethasone dipropionate in human plasma. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 26 (1998) 132-137.
- 2539 Shibata, N., Hayakawa, T., Takada, K., Hoshino, N., Minouchi, T. and Yamaji, A.: Simultaneous determination of glucocorticoids in plasma or urine by high-performance liquid chromatography with precolumn fluorimetric derivatization by 9-anthrolynitrile. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 706 (1998) 191-199.
- 2540 Shimada, K., Mukai, Y. and Yago, K.: Studies on neurosteroids. VII. Characterization of pregnenolone, its sulfate and dehydroepiandrosterone in rat brains using liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 765-775.
- 2541 Toriba, A. and Kubo, H.: Chemiluminescence high performance liquid chromatography of corticosteroids and *p*-nitrophenacyl esters based on the luminol reaction. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 2965-2977.
- 2542 Vylitová, M., Mikšík, I. and Pácha, J.: Metabolism of corticosterone in mammalian and avian intestine. *Gen. Comp. Endocrinol.*, 109 (1998) 315-324.
- See also 2987.
- 13c. *Estrogens*
- 2543 Prabhakar, B. and Desphande, S.G.: Analysis of levonorgestrel in transdermal patches by HPLC. *Indian Drugs*, 34 (1997) 699-701; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 93264p.
- 13d. *Sterols*
- 2544 Miller, L.A.D. and Gordon, M.H.: Evaluation of sterol ester analysis for the detection of admixtures of edible oils. In: *Oils-Fats-Lipids 1995, Proc. World Congr.Int. Soc. Fat Res. 21st 1995*, 2, P.J. Barnes & Associates, Bridgwater, 1996, pp. 381-383; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 179541p.
- 2545 Senorans, F.J., Villen, J., Tabera, J. and Herraiz, M.: Simplex optimization of the direct analysis of free sterols in sunflower oil by online coupled reversed phase liquid chromatography-gas chromatography. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 46 (1998) 1022-1026.
- See also 3242.
- 13e. *Bile acids and alcohols*
- 2546 Momose, T., Hirata, H., Iida, T., Goto, J. and Nambara, T.: Simultaneous analysis and retention behavior of the glucuronide, glycoside, and N-acetylglucosaminide conjugates of bile acids in conventional and inclusion high-performance liquid chromatographic methods. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 803 (1998) 121-129.
- For additional information see *C.A.*: 128 (1998) 164491y.
- 13f. *Ecdysones and other insect steroid hormones*
- See 2289.
- 13g. *Other steroids*
- See 2283.
15. TERPENES AND OTHER VOLATILE AROMATIC COMPOUNDS
- 15a. *Terpenes*
- 2547 Matthée, G.F., König, G.M. and Wright, A.D.: Three new diterpenes from the marine soft coral *Lobophytum crassum*. *J. Natural Prod.*, 61 (1998) 237-240.
- 2548 Quellhorst, G.J., Jr., Piotrowski, J.S., Steffen, S.E. and Krab, S.S.: Identification of *Schizosaccharomyces pombe* prenol as dolichol. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 244 (1998) 546-550.
- 2549 Theodoridis, G., Laskaris, G., de Jong, C.F., Hofte, A.J.P. and Verpoorte, R.: Determination of paclitaxel and related diterpenoids in plant extracts by high-performance liquid chromatography with UV detection in high-performance liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 802 (1998) 297-305.
- See also 2500, 2550, 3279.
- 15b. *Essential oils*
- See 2500, 2550.
- 15c. *Bitter substances*
- 2550 Kammhuber, K.: (Investigations about the contents of the lupulin glands of hop leaves and their importance for hop breeding). *Monatsschr. Brauwiss.*, 50 (1997) 210-213; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 86457a.
- For additional information see *C.A.*: 128 (1998) 119727u.
16. NITRO AND NITROSO COMPOUNDS
- 2551 Cvacka, J., Barek, J., Fogg, A.G., Moreira, J.C. and Zima, J.: High-performance liquid chromatography of nitrated polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. *Analyst (Cambridge)*, 123 (1998) 9R-18R.
- 2552 Dudding, T., Mekonnen, B., Ito, Y. and Ziffer, H.: Use of pH-zone-refining countercurrent chromatography to separate 2- and 6-nitro-4-chloro-3-methoxybenzoic acid. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 195-201.
- 2553 Fu, H.: (High performance ion chromatographic analysis of *o*-, *m*- and *p*-nitrophenol). *Fenxi Huaxue*, 25 (1997) 1169-1171; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 29851a.

- 2554 Gerde, P., Muggenburg, B.A., Stephens, T., Lewis, J.L., Pyon, K.H. and Dahl, A.R.: A relevant dose of 4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone is extensively metabolized and rapidly adsorbed in the canine tracheal mucosa. *Cancer Res.*, 58 (1998) 1417-1422.
- 2555 Kastler, J. and Ballschmitter, K.: Bifunctional alkyl-nitrates-trace constituents of the atmosphere. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 360 (1998) 812-816.
- 2556 Kastler, J., Dubourg, V., Deisenhofer, R. and Ballschmitter, K.: Group separation of organic nitrates on a new nitric acid ester NP-LC stationary phase. *Chromatographia*, 47 (1998) 157-163.
- 2557 Zühlke, J. Knopp, D. and Niessner, R.: Determination of 1-nitropyrene with enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay versus high-performance column switching technique. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 807 (1998) 209-217.

For additional information see C.A.:  
128 (1998) 106086j.

See also 2183, 2308, 2371.

## 17. AMINES, AMIDES AND RELATED NITROGEN COMPOUNDS

### 17a. Amines and polyamines

- 2558 De Lorenzi, E., Massolini, G., Gandini, C., Calleri, E. and Cacialanza, G.: Development of an ion-pair HPLC method for the determination of 2,4- and 2,6-toluenediamine in human plasma. *Chromatographia*, 47 (1998) 84-88.
- 2559 Di Marzo, V., Bisogno, T., Sugiura, T., Melok, D. and de Petrocellis, L.: The novel endogenous cannabinoid 2-arachidonoylglycerol is inactivated by neuronal- and basophil-like cells: connections with anandamide. *Biochem. J.*, 331 (1998) 15-19.
- 2560 Fu, S., Zou, X., Wang, X. and Liu, X.: Determination of polyamines in human prostate by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 709 (1998) 297-300.
- 2561 Huang, X., Xu, R., Hawley, M.D., Hopkins, T.L. and Kramer, K.J.: Electrochemical oxidation of N-acyldopamines and regioselective reactions of their quinones with N-acetylcysteine and thiourea. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 352 (1998) 19-30.
- 2562 Hunter, K.J.: A dansyl chloride-HPLC method for the determination of polyamines. *Methods Mol. Biol. (Totowa)*, 79 (1998) 119-123; C.A., 128 (1998) 85971b.
- 2563 Linares, R.M., Ayala, J.H., Afonso, A.M. and González Díaz, V.: Rapid microwave-assisted dansylation of biogenic amines. Analysis by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 808 (1998) 87-93.
- 2564 Morgan, D.M.L.: Determination of polyamines as their benzoylated derivatives by HPLC. *Methods Mol. Biol. (Totowa)*, 79 (1998) 111-118; C.A., 128 (1998) 85970a.
- 2565 Ounnar, S., Righizza, M., Delatousche, B., Chrétien, J.R. and Toullec, J.: Study of the influence of electronic effects on the retention of substituted N-benzylideneanilines in normal-phase liquid chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 47 (1998) 164-170.
- 2566 Wallace, H.M. and Mackarel, A.J.: Measurement of polyamine efflux from cells in culture. *Methods Mol. Biol. (Totowa)*, 79 (1998) 157-165; C.A., 128 (1998) 85974e.

See also 2199, 2210, 2311, 2317, 2496, 2567, 3053, 3292, 3377.

### 17b. Catecholamines and their metabolites

- 2567 Draisci, R., Giannetti, L., Boria, P., Lucentini, L., Palleschi, L. and Cavalli, S.: Improved ion chromatography-integrated pulsed amperometric detection method for the evaluation of biogenic amines in food of vegetable or animal origin and in fermented foods. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 798 (1998) 109-116.
- 2568 Fu, Y., Matta, S.G., James, T.J. and Sharp, B.M.: Nicotine-induced norepinephrine release in the rat amygdala and hippocampus is mediated through brainstem nicotinic cholinergic receptors. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 284 (1998) 1188-1196.
- 2569 Galvan, P.J.V., Belda, J.F., Vano, A.G. and Climent, F.C.: (Histamine in fresh and semipreserved fish). *Aliment. Equipos Tecnol.*, 16 (1997) 91-94; C.A., 128 (1998) 88045p.
- 2570 Linares, R.M., Ayuala, J.H., Afonso, A.M. and González, V.: Quantitative analysis of biogenic amines by high-performance thin-layer chromatography utilizing a fibre optic fluorescence detector. *Anal. Lett.*, 31 (1998) 475-489.
- 2571 Pappalouisi, A., Rofalickou, E. and Michaelidis, B.: Determination of biogenic amines and related compounds in the ganglia and the auricle and ventricle of the heart of the snail *Helix lucorum* L. by HPLC with amperometric detection. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 2427-2439.
- 2572 Ribotta, M.J., Rodriguez, N. and Marioli, J.M.: Effect of different experimental variables on the separation of catecholamine metabolites by ion-interaction RP-HPLC. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 1003-1021.

See also 2201.

### 17c. Urea and guanidine derivatives

- 2573 Manouilov, K.K., McGuire, T.R. and Gwilt, P.R.: Colorimetric determination of hydroxyurea in human serum using high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 708 (1998) 321-324.

### 17d. Other amine derivatives and amides (excl. peptides)

- 2574 Eriksson, A. and Nyholm, L.: Electrochemical detection of disodium 3,3'-azobis-(6-hydroxy)-benzoate (olsalazine sodium). *Electroanalysis*, 9 (1997) 1291-1293; C.A., 128 (1998) 56892w.
- 2575 Inamoto, Y., Inamoto, S., Hanai, T., Tokuda, M., Hatase, O., Yoshii, K., Sugiyama, N. and Kinoshita, T.: Liquid chromatography of guanidino compounds using a porous graphite carbon column and application to their analysis in serum. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 707 (1998) 111-120.
- 2576 Iyamu, E.W., Roa, P.D., Kopsombut, P., Aguinaga, M.d.P. and Turner, E.A.: New isocratic high-performance liquid chromatographic procedure to assay the anti-sickling compound hydroxyurea in plasma with ultraviolet detection. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 709 (1998) 119-126.

See also 2181, 2311, 3252.

18. AMINO ACIDS AND PEPTIDES; CHEMICAL STRUCTURE OF PROTEINS
- 18a. *Amino acids and their derivatives*
- 2577 Bjorklund, J., Einarsson, S., Engstrom, A., Grzegorzczak, A., Becker, H.-D. and Josefsson, B.: Automated amino acid determination by high-performance liquid chromatography with 2-(9-anthryl)ethyl chloroformate as precolumn reagent. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 798 (1998) 1-8.
- 2578 Campargue, C., Lafitte, C., Esquerré-Tugayé, M.-T. and Mazau, D.: Analysis of hydroxyproline and hydroxyproline-arabinosides of plant origin by high-performance anion-exchange chromatography - pulsed amperometric detection. *Anal. Biochem.*, 257 (1998) 20-25.
- 2579 Chanut, E., Nguyen-Legros, J., Versaux-Botteri, C., Trouvin, J.-H. and Launay, J.-M.: Determination of melatonin in rat pineal, plasma and retina by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 709 (1998) 11-18.
- 2580 Chen, X.P., Cross, R.F., Clarak, A.G. and Baker, W.L.: Chromatographic separation of fluorescent thiol adducts of 4-chloro-7-sulphobenzofurazan. Use as substrates for enzymes of the mercapturic acid xenobiotic pathway. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 709 (1998) 19-25.
- 2581 Cheng, H. and Shao, T.: (Separation of  $\alpha$ -amino acids and peptides by chelate metal ion affinity chromatography). *Sepu*, 15 (1997) 405-407; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 1578t.
- 2582 Cohen, S.A. and van Wandelen, C.: Amino acid analysis of unusual and complex samples based on 6-aminoquinolyl-N-hydroxysuccinimidyl carbamate derivatization. In: Marshak, D.R. (Editor), *Tech. Protein Chem. VIII, [Symp. Protein Soc.]*, 10th 1996, Academic, San Diego, 1997, pp. 185-196; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 20204j.
- 2583 Csapó, J., Csapó-Kiss, Zs. and Csapó, J.J.: Use of amino acids and their racemisation for age determination in archeometry. *TrAC*, 17 (1998) 140-148.
- 2584 Esquivel, J.B., Sanchez, C. and Fazio, M.J.: Chiral HPLC separation of protected amino acids. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 777-791.
- 2585 Ferreira, I.M.P.L.V.O., Nunes, M.V., Mendes, E., Remiao, F. and Ferreira, M.A.: Development of an HPLC-UV method for determination of taurine in infant formulae and breast milk. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 1269-1278.
- 2586 Gutsche, B. and Herderich, M.: HPLC-MS/MS identification of tryptophan-derived tetrahydro- $\beta$ -carboline derivatives in food. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 360 (1998) 836-839.
- 2587 Heems, D., Luck, G., Fraudeau, C. and Vérette, E.: Fully automated precolumn derivatization, on-line dialysis and high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of amino acids in food, beverages and feedstuff. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 798 (1998) 9-17.
- 2588 James, I.T. and Perrett, D.: Automated on-line solid-phase extraction and high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of total and free pyridinium crosslinks in serum. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 798 (1998) 159-166.
- 2589 Kaniowska, E., Chwatko, G., Glowacki, R., Kubalczuk, P. and Bald, E.: Urinary excretion measurement of cysteine and homocysteine in the form of their 5-pyridinium derivatives by high-performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 798 (1998) 27-35.
- 2590 Kehr, J.: Determination of  $\gamma$ -aminobutyric acid in microdialysis samples by microbore column liquid chromatography and fluorescence detection. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 708 (1998) 49-54.
- 2591 Kehr, J.: Determination of glutamate and aspartate in microdialysis samples by reversed-phase column liquid chromatography with fluorescence and electrochemical detection. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 708 (1998) 27-38.
- 2592 Lagerwerf, F.M., Wever, R.M.F., van Rijn, H.J.M., Versluis, C., Heerma, W., Haverkamp, J., Koomans, H.A., Rabelink, T.J. and Boer, P.: Assessment of nitric oxide production by measurement of [ $^{15}$ N]citrulline enrichment in human plasma using high-performance liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Anal. Biochem.*, 257 (1998) 45-52.
- 2593 Molnar-Perl, I. and Bozor, I.: Comparison of the stability and UV and fluorescence characteristics of the o-phthalaldehyde/3-mercaptopropionic acid and o-phthalaldehyde/N-acetyl-L-cysteine reagents and those of their amino acid derivatives. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 798 (1998) 37-46.
- 2594 Morin, B., Davies, M.J. and Dean, R.T.: The protein oxidation product 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine (DOPA) mediates oxidative DNA damage. *Biochem. J.*, 330 (1998) 1059-1067.
- 2595 Oe, T., Ohyagi, T. and Naganuma, A.: Determination of  $\gamma$ -glutamylglutathione and other low-molecular-mass biological thiol compounds by isocratic high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorimetric detection. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 708 (1998) 285-289.
- 2596 Pastore, A., Massoud, R., Motti, C., Lo Russo, A., Fucci, G., Cortese, C. and Federici, G.: Fully automated assay for total homocysteine, cysteine, cysteinylglycine, glutathione, cysteamine, and 2-mercaptopropionylglycine in plasma and urine. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 44 (1998) 825-832.
- 2597 Paul, R.G., Avery, N.C., Slatter, D.A., Sims, T.J. and Bailey, A.J.: Isolation and characterization of advanced glycation end products derived from the *in vitro* reaction of ribose and collagen. *Biochem. J.*, 330 (1998) 1241-1248.
- 2598 Peter, A., Torok, G., Toth, G., van den Nest, W., Laus, G. and Tourwe, D.: Chromatographic methods for monitoring the optical isomers of unusual aromatic amino acids. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 797 (1998) 165-176.
- 2599 Peyrin, E., Guillaume, Y.C., Morin, N. and Guinchard, C.: Retention behavior of D,L-dansyl-amino acids on a human serum albumin chiral stationary phase: effect of a mobile phase modifier. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 808 (1998) 113-120.
- 2600 Philippe-Bourgeois, C., Levesque, H. and Maitrot, B.: (Diagnosis of moderate hyperhomocysteinemia: adaptation of a liquid chromatographic technique). *Ann. Biol. Clin.*, 55 (1997) 619-622; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 125446t.
- 2601 Qu, Y., Arckens, L., Vandenbussche, E., Geeraerts, S. and Vandensande, F.: Simultaneous determination of total and extracellular concentrations of the amino acid neurotransmitters in cat visual cortex by microbore liquid chromatography and electrochemical detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 798 (1998) 19-26.

- 2602 Reilly, A.A., Bellisario, R. and Pass, K.A.: Multivariate discrimination for phenylketonuria (PKU) and non-PKU hyperphenylalaninemia after analysis of newborns' dried blood-spot specimens for six amino acids by ion-exchange chromatography. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 44 (1998) 317-326.
- 2603 Rizzo, V., Montalbetti, L., Valli, M., Bosoni, T., Scoglio, E. and Moratti, R.: Study of factors affecting the determination of total plasma 7-fluorobenzo-2-oxa-1,3-diazole-4-sulfonate (SBD)-thiol derivatives by liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 706 (1998) 209-215.
- 2604 Rodríguez-García, J., Requena, J.R. and Rodríguez-Segade, S.: Increased concentrations of serum pentosidine in rheumatoid arthritis. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 44 (1998) 250-255.
- 2605 Rodriguez, J.R., Betancort, Reina G. García and Rodriguez, J.J. Santana: Determination of free amino acids in microalgae by high-performance liquid chromatography using pre-column fluorescence derivatization. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1997) 335-336; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 99430m.
- 2606 Shang, G., Jiang, Y., Tang, H., Fan, Y., Wang, S., Dong, G. and Wang, J.: (Determination of glutamine in intestinal mucosa by pre-column derivatization/reversed-phase high performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection). *Sepu*, 15 (1997) 474-476; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 125453t.
- 2607 Shinomiya, K., Kabasawa, Y. and Ito, Y.: Enantiomeric separation of commercial D,L-tyrosine with an aqueous two-phase solvent system by cross-axis coil planet centrifuge. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 135-141.
- 2608 Torok, G., Peter, A., Csomos, P., Kanerva, L.T. and Fulop, F.: High-performance liquid chromatographic methods for separation of the isomers of  $\beta$ -amino acids possessing bicyclo[2.2.1]heptane or heptene skeletons. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 797 (1998) 177-186.
- 2609 Tsai, T.H., Matthews, K. and Dalley, J.W.: Determination of glutamate in rat brain microdialysates by microbore liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 3039-3047.
- 2610 Tsikas, D., Sandmann, J., Ikk, M., Fauler, J., Stichtenoth, D.O. and Frölich, J.C.: Analysis of cysteine and N-acetylcysteine in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography at the basal state and after oral administration of N-acetylcysteine. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 708 (1998) 55-60.
- 2611 Wu, Z. and Tong, W.G.: Absorbance detection of amino acids by laser wave mixing in microbore liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 805 (1998) 63-69.
- 2612 Yan, J.X., Packer, N.H., Gooley, A.A. and Williams, K.L.: Protein phosphorylation: technologies for the identification of phosphoamino acids. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 808 (1998) 23-41 - a review with 160 refs.
- 2613 Yokoyama, Y., Amaki, T., Horikoshi, S. and Sato, H.: Optimum combination of reversed-phase column type and mobile phase composition for gradient elution ion-phase chromatography of amino acids. *Anal. Sci.*, 13 (1997) 963-967; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 138184f.
- 18b. *Peptides, peptidic and proteinous hormones, growth factors*
- 2614 Andrade, A.S.R., Vilela, L. and Tunes, H.: Purification of bovine pancreatic glucagon as a byproduct of insulin production. *Braz. J. Med. Biol. Res.*, 30 (1997) 1421-1426; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 123856c.
- 2615 Ashman, K., Boeschen, D. and Heinrich, J.: (Automated fractionation for micropreparative HPLC of peptides). *GIT Labor-Fachz.*, 42 (1998) 15-17; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 138178g.
- 2616 Bishop, R.T., Turula, V.E., de Haseth, J.A. and Ricker, R.D.: Hypenated HPLC methodology for the resolution and elucidation of peptides from proteolytic digests. In: Marshak, D.R. (Editor), *Tech. Protein Chem. VIII, [Symp. Protein Soc.]*, 10th 1996, Academic, San Diego, 1997, pp. 165-176; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 20260z.
- 2617 Chang, J., Kumar, T.K.S. and Yu, C.: Unfolding and refolding of cardiotoxin III elucidated by reversible conversion of the native and scrambled species. *Biochemistry*, 37 (1998) 6745-6751.
- 2618 Chen, L. and Huang, L.-Y.M.: Dynorphin block of N-methyl-D-aspartate channels increases with the peptide length. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 284 (1998) 826-831.
- 2619 Copley, K.S., Alm, S.M., Schooley, D.A. and Courchesne, W.E.: Expression, processing and secretion of a proteolytically-sensitive insect diuretic hormone by *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* requires the use of a yeast strain lacking genes encoding the Yap3 and Mkc7 endoproteases found in the secretory pathway. *Biochem. J.*, 330 (1998) 1333-1340.
- 2620 D'Agostino, P.A., Hancock, J.R., Provost, L.R., Semchuk, P.D. and Hodges, R.S.: Liquid chromatographic-high-resolution mass spectrometric and tandem mass spectrometric identification of synthetic peptides using electrospray ionization. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 800 (1998) 89-100.
- 2621 Day, R., Lazure, C., Basak, A., Boudreault, A., Limperis, P., Dong, W. and Lindberg, I.: Prodynorphin processing by proprotein convertase 2. Cleavage at single basic residues and enhanced processing in the presence of carboxypeptidase activity. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 273 (1998) 829-836.
- 2622 Evans, D.M. and Herman, L.W.: Identification of peptide ligands specific for the sugar-binding site of concanavalin A by screening a synthetic peptide combinatorial library. *J. Biomol. Screening*, 2 (1997) 225-233; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 151260x.
- 2623 Forssmann, W.-G., Schulz-Knappe, P., Schrader, M. and Opitz, H.-G.: Process for determining the status of an organism by peptide pattern determination using chromatography and mass spectrometry. *PCT Int. Appl. WO 98 07,036 (Cl. G01N33/68)*, 19 Feb. 1998, DE Appl. 19,725,362, 16 Jun. 1997; 24 p.; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 164730a.
- 2624 Fukuchi, I., Asahi, T., Kawashima, K., Kawashima, Y., Yamamura, M., Matsuoka, Y. and Kinoshita, K.: Effects of taltirelin hydrate (TA-0910), a novel thyrotropin-releasing hormone analog, on *in vivo* dopamine release and turnover in rat brain. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 498 (1998) 353-355.
- 2625 Furuta, M., Carroll, R., Martin, S., Swift, H.H., Ravazzola, M., Orci, L. and Steiner, D.F.: Incomplete processing of proinsulin to insulin accompanied by elevation of des-31,32 proinsulin intermediates in islets of mice lacking active PC2. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 273 (1998) 3431-3437.

For additional information see *C.A.*:  
128 (1998) 2976h, 93263n, 188046h.

See also 2209, 2246, 2308, 2311, 2320, 2333, 2465, 2567, 2702, 2919, 3121, 3179, 3255.

- 2626 Garzotti, M., Rovati, L. and Hamdan, M.: Investigation of bombolitin complexes with mercury by liquid chromatography/tandem mass spectrometry. *Rapid Commun. Mass Spectrom.*, 12 (1998) 61-68; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 163702f.
- 2627 Gillespie, T.J., Erenberg, A., Kim, S., Dong, J., Taylor, J.E., Hau, V. and Davis, T.P.: Novel somatostatin analogs for the treatment of acromegaly and cancer exhibit improved *in vivo* stability and distribution. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 285 (1998) 95-104.
- 2628 Grimm, R.: High-sensitivity capillary HPLC with diode-array detection: unambiguous assignment of peptides containing tyrosine and tryptophan in femtomol peptide maps by their second-order derivative spectra. *Am. Biotechnol. Lab.*, 15 (1997) 14; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 45407r.
- 2629 Hamachi, Y., Nakashima, K. and Akiyama, S.: High performance liquid chromatography with peroxyoxalate chemiluminescence detection of synthetic peptide, ebitride. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 2377-2387.
- 2630 Handelman, G.J., Nightingale, Z.D., Dolnikowski, G.G. and Blumberg, J.B.: Formation of carbonyls during attack on insulin by submolar amounts of hypochlorite. *Anal. Biochem.*, 258 (1998) 339-348.
- 2631 Harrison, L.M., Kastin, A.J. and Zadina, J.E.: Tyr-W-MIF-1 attenuates down-regulation of opiate receptors in SH-SY5Y human neuroblastoma cells. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 284 (1998) 611-617.
- 2632 Heftmann, E. (Editor): *Special Issue: Chromatography of Peptides*. In: *Anal. Chim. Acta*, Vol. 352, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1997, 430 pp.; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 1670s.
- 2633 Hsieh, S., Dreisewerd, K., van der Schors, R.C., Jimenez, C.R., Stahl-Zeng, J., Hillenkamp, F., Jorgenson, J.W., Geraerts, W.P.M. and Li, K.W.: Separation and identification of peptides in single neurons by microcolumn liquid chromatography - matrix assisted laser desorption/ionization time-of-flight mass spectrometry and postsource decay analysis. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 1847-1852.
- 2634 Imokawa, G., Higuchi, K. and Yada, Y.: Purification and characterization of an allergy-induced melanogenic stimulating factor in brownish guinea pig skin. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 273 (1998) 1605-1612.
- 2635 Inoue, M., Yamashita, I. and Nakada, H.: Glycosylation of the tandem repeat unit of the MUC2 polypeptide leading to the synthesis of the Tn antigen. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 245 (1998) 23-27.
- 2636 Kubota, H., Sato, K., Yamada, T. and Maitani, T.: Separation of respective species of phytochelatin and their desglycyl peptides (class III metallothioneins) and the precursors glutathione and  $\gamma$ -glutamylcysteine with capillary zone electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 803 (1998) 315-320.
- 2637 Lambert, P.-H., Boutin, J.A., Bertin, S., Fauchere, J.-L. and Voland, J.P.: Evaluation of high performance liquid chromatography/electrospray mass spectrometry with selected ion monitoring for the analysis of large synthetic combinatorial peptide libraries. *Rapid Commun. Mass Spectrom.*, 11 (1997) 1971-1976; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 149029k.
- 2638 Lauren, S.L. and Treuheit, M.J.: Removal of the fluorescent 4-(aminosulfonyl)-2,1,3-benzoxadiazole label from cysteine-containing peptides. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 798 (1998) 47-54.
- 2639 Lawless, M.K., Hopkins, S. and Anwer, M.K.: Quantitation of a 36-amino-acid peptide inhibitor of HIV-1 membrane fusion in animal and human plasma using high-performance liquid chromatography and fluorescence detection. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 707 (1998) 213-217.
- 2640 Lepage, R., Roy, L., Brossard, J.-H., Rousseau, L., Dorais, C., Lazure, C. and D'Amour, P.: A non-(1-84) circulating parathyroid hormone (PTH) fragment interferes significantly with intact PTH commercial assay measurements in uremic samples. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 44 (1998) 805-809.
- 2641 Lewis, L.K., Smith, M.W., Yandle, T.G., Richards, A.M. and Nicholls, M.G.: Adrenomedullin(1-52) measured in human plasma by radioimmunoassay: plasma concentration, adsorption, and storage. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 44 (1998) 571-577.
- 2642 Li, H., Wang, H., Schegg, K.M. and Schooley, D.A.: Metabolism of an insect diuretic hormone by Malpighian tubules studied by liquid chromatography coupled with electrospray ionization mass spectrometry. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.*, 94 (1997) 13463-13468; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 100009q.
- 2643 Link, A., Lescrinier, T., Kerremans, L., Rozenski, J. and Herdewijn, P.: Side reactions in solid phase peptide synthesis caused by sulfonyl-ornithine building blocks. *Pharmazie*, 53 (1998) 200-201.
- 2644 Maeda, M., Izuno, Y., Kawasaki, K., Kaneda, Y., Mu, Y., Tsutsumi, Y., Nakagawa, S. and Mayumi, T.: Amino acids and peptides. XXXI. Preparation of analogs of the laminin-related peptide YIGSR and their inhibitory effect on experimental metastasis. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 46 (1998) 347-350.
- 2645 Nilsson, C.L., Brodin, E. and Ekman, R.: Substance P and related peptides in porcine cortex: whole tissue and nuclear localization. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 800 (1998) 21-27.
- 2646 Plass, M., Valko, K. and Abraham, M.H.: Determination of solute descriptors of tripeptide derivatives based on high-throughput gradient high-performance liquid chromatography retention data. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 803 (1998) 51-60.
- 2647 Prokai, L., Kim, H.-S., Zharikova, A., Roboz, J., Ma, L., Deng, L. and Simonsick, W.J., Jr.: Electrospray ionization mass spectrometric and liquid chromatographic-mass spectrometric studies on the metabolism of synthetic dynorphin A peptides in brain tissue *in vitro* and *in vivo*. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 800 (1998) 59-68.
- 2648 Ranta, V.-P., Hämäläinen, K.M., Auriola, S. and Urtili, A.: Gradient high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of enkephalin peptides, their metabolites, and enzyme inhibitors using combined ultraviolet and electrochemical detection. II. Application to ocular permeability studies *in vitro*. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 709 (1998) 1-10.
- 2649 Skogsberg, U., McEwen, I. and Stenhagen, G.: Liquid chromatography-electrospray mass spectrometry method to separate and detect N-tert.-butoxycarbonyl peptides. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 808 (1998) 253-256.
- 2650 Sziszay, Z. and Forgacs, E.: Study of peptide-protein interaction by high-performance liquid chromatography. Effect of hydrophobic and steric parameters. *Biochem. Mol. Biol. Int.*, 42 (1997) 677-684; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 85966d.

- 2651 Volz, J., Bosch, F.U., Wunderlin, M., Schuhmacher, M., Melchers, K., Bensch, K., Steinhilber, W., Schäfer, K.P., Tóth, G., Penke, B. and Przybylski, M.: Molecular characterization of metal-binding polypeptide domains by electrospray ionization mass spectrometry and metal chelate affinity chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 800 (1998) 29-37.
- 2652 Wong, F.A., Anderson, N.J. and Juzwin, S.J.: Determination of a synthetic decapeptide in the plasma of monkeys and rats by narrowbore high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 1051-1062.
- 2653 Yan, L. and Adams, M.E.: Lycotoxins, antimicrobial peptides from venom of the wolf spider *Lycosa carolinensis*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 273 (1998) 2059-2066.
- 2654 Yoshida, T.: Calculation of peptide retention coefficients in normal-phase liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 808 (1998) 105-112.
- 2655 Zhao, Q. and Piot, J.M.: Organic solvent extraction associated with HPLC in the preparation of hemorphins from bovine hemoglobin peptide hydrolysate. *Prepar. Biochem. Biotechnol.*, 28 (1998) 61-78.
- For additional information see C.A.:  
128 (1998) 128294c, 164710u.
- See also 2281, 2581, 2596, 2664, 2726, 2857, 2862, 3067.
- 18c. *Elucidation of structure of proteins and enzymes*
- 2656 Arnott, D., Henzel, W.J. and Stults, J.T.: Rapid identification of comigrating gel-isolated proteins by ion trap-mass spectrometry. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 968-980.
- 2657 Corbin, J., Méthot, N., Wang, H.H., Baenzinger, J.E. and Blanton, M.P.: Secondary structure analysis of individual transmembrane segments of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor by circular dichroism and Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 273 (1998) 771-777.
- 2658 Fernandez, J., Gharahdaghi, F. and Mische, S.M.: Routine identification of proteins from sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis (SDS-PAGE) gels or polyvinyl difluoride membranes using matrix assisted laser desorption/ionization-time of flight-mass spectrometry (MALDI-TOF-MS). *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 1036-1045.
- 2659 Fierobe, H.-P., Mirgorodskaya, E., McGuire, K.A., Roepstorff, P., Svensson, B. and Clarke, A.J.: Restoration of catalytic activity beyond wild-type level in glucoamylase from *Aspergillus awamori* by oxidation of the Glu400→Cys catalytic-base mutant to cysteinesulfinic acid. *Biochemistry*, 37 (1998) 3743-3752.
- 2660 Gevaert, K., Demol, H., Sklyarova, T., Vandekerckhove, J. and Houhaeve, T.: A peptide concentration and purification method for protein characterization in the subpicomole range using matrix assisted laser desorption/ionization-postsourc decay (MALDI-PSD) sequencing. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 909-917.
- 2661 Haynes, P.A., Fripp, N. and Aebersold, R.: Identification of gel-separated proteins by liquid chromatography-electrospray tandem mass spectrometry: comparison of methods and their limitations. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 939-945.
- 2662 Holt, A., Alton, G., Scaman, C.H., Loppnow, G.R., Szpacenko, A., Svendsen, I. and Palcic, M.M.: Identification of the quinone cofactor in mammalian semicarbazide-sensitive amine oxidase. *Biochemistry*, 37 (1998) 4946-4957.
- 2663 Lamprecht, G., Pichlmayer, F. and Schmid, E.R.: Cation-exchange chromatographic isolation of the methionine-bound sulfur in casein hydrolysates for stable-isotope-ratio analysis. *Chromatographia*, 47 (1998) 271-277.
- 2664 Lei, J., Chen, A. and Regnier, F.E.: Rapid verification of disulfide linkages in recombinant human growth hormone by tandem column tryptic mapping. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 808 (1998) 121-131.
- 2665 Li, N., Chibber, B.A.K., Castellino, F.J. and Duman, J.G.: Mapping of disulfide bridges in antifreeze proteins from overwintering larvae of the beetle *Dendroides canadensis*. *Biochemistry*, 37 (1998) 6343-6350.
- 2666 Linnertz, H., Miksik, I., Kvasnicka, P., Bertoli, E., Mazzanti, L., Schoner, W. and Amler, E.: Binding of pyrene isothiocyanate to the E<sub>1</sub>ATP site makes the H<sub>4</sub>-H<sub>5</sub> cytoplasmic loop of Na<sup>+</sup>/K<sup>+</sup>-ATPase rigid. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 251 (1998) 522-527.
- 2667 Lobo, A.P., Nair, M.G., Changchien, L., Weichsel, A., Montfort, W.R. and Maley, F.: Mode of action of site-directed irreversible folate analogue inhibitors of thymidylate synthase. *Biochemistry*, 37 (1998) 4535-4542.
- 2668 Mitta, M., Miyagi, M., Kato, I. and Tsunasawa, S.: Identification of the catalytic triad residues of porcine liver acylamino acid-releasing enzyme. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 123 (1998) 924-931.
- 2669 Nakajima, Y., Fujiwara, T. and Fukumori, Y.: Purification and characterization of a [3Fe-4S] [4Fe-4S] type ferredoxin from hyperthermophilic archaeon, *Pyrobaculum islandicum*. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 123 (1998) 521-527.
- 2670 Rasmussen, R.K., Ji, H., Eddes, J.S., Moritz, R.L., Reid, G.E., Simpson, R.J. and Dorow, D.S.: Two-dimensional electrophoretic analysis of mixed lineage kinase 2 N-terminal domain binding proteins. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 809-817.
- 2671 Rasmussen, R.K., Ji, H., Eddes, J.S., Zugaro, L.M., Reid, G.E., Simpson, R.J. and Dorow, D.S.: Two-dimensional gel database of human breast carcinoma cell expressed proteins: an update. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 818-825.
- 2672 Reid, G.E., Rasmussen, R.K., Dorow, D.S. and Simpson, R.J.: Capillary column chromatography improves sample preparation for mass spectrometric analysis: complete characterization of human  $\alpha$ -enolase from two-dimensional gels following *in situ* proteolytic digestion. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 946-955.
- 2673 Robinson, N.A. and Eckert, R.L.: Identification of transglutaminase-reactive residues in S100A11. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 273 (1998) 2721-2728.
- 2674 Scheler, C., Lamer, S., Pan, Z., Li, X.-P., Salnikow, J. and Jungblut, P.: Peptide mass fingerprint sequence coverage from differently stained proteins on two-dimensional electrophoresis patterns by matrix assisted laser desorption/ionization-mass spectrometry (MALDI-MS). *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 918-927.
- 2675 Staudenmann, W., Hatt, P.D., Hoving, S., Lehmann, A., Kertesz, M. and James, P.: Sample handling for proteome analysis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 901-908.

- 2676 Stone, K.L., DeAngelis, R., LoPresti, M., Jones, J., Papov, V.V. and Williams, K.R.: Use of liquid chromatography-electrospray ionization-tandem mass spectrometry (LC-ESI-MS/MS) for routine identification of enzymatically digested proteins separated by sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 1046-1052.
- 2677 Wilks, A., Medzihradsky, K.F. and Ortiz de Montellano, P.R.: Heme oxygenase active-site residues identified by heme-protein cross-linking during reduction of CBrCl<sub>3</sub>. *Biochemistry*, 37 (1998) 2889-2896.
- 2678 Wu, J.-T., He, L., Li, M.X., Parus, S. and Lubman, D.M.: Online capillary separations/tandem mass spectrometry for protein digest analysis by using an ion trap storage/reflectron time-of-flight mass detector. *J. Am. Soc. Mass Spectrom.*, 8 (1997) 1237-1246; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 112609y.
- 2679 Zugaro, L.M., Reid, G.E., Ji, H., Eddes, J.S., Murphy, A.C., Burgess, A.W. and Simpson, R.J.: Characterization of rat brain stathmin isoforms by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis-matrix assisted laser desorption/ionization and electrospray ionization-ion trap mass spectrometry. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 867-876.
- See also 2455, 2616, 2682, 2687, 2690, 2727, 3273.
19. PROTEINS
- 19a. General techniques
- 2680 Arica, M.Y., Testereci, H.N. and Denizli, A.: Dye-ligand and metal chelate poly(2-hydroxyethylmethacrylate) membranes for affinity separation of proteins. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 799 (1998) 83-91.
- 2681 Berna, P.P., Berna, N., Porath, J. and Oscarsson, S.: Comparison of the protein adsorption selectivity of salt-promoted agarose-based adsorbents. Hydrophobic, thiophilic and electron donor-acceptor adsorbents. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 800 (1998) 151-159.
- 2682 Camarero, J.A., Ayers, B. and Muir, T.W.: Studying receptor-ligand interactions using encoded amino acid scanning. *Biochemistry*, 37 (1998) 7487-7495.
- 2683 Courchesne, P.L., Jones, M.D., Robinson, J.H., Spahr, C.S., McCracken, S., Bentley, D.L., Luethy, R. and Patterson, S.D.: Optimization of capillary chromatography ion trap-mass spectrometry for identification of gel-separated proteins. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 956-967.
- 2684 De Frutos, M., Cifuentes, A., Diez-Masa, J.C., Camafeita, E. and Méndez, E.: Multiple peaks in HPLC of proteins: Bovine serum albumin eluted in a reversed-phase system. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 21 (1998) 18-24.
- 2685 Grimm, R. and Grasser, K.D.: Nanogram scale separations of proteins using capillary high-performance liquid chromatography with fully-automated on-line microfraction collection followed by matrix-assisted laser desorption ionisation time-of-flight mass spectrometry, protein sequencing and Western blot analysis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 800 (1998) 83-88.
- 2686 Hannam, C., Lange, G.L. and Mellors, A.: Synthesis of radiolabeled zwitterionic detergent and its use in protein purification. *Anal. Biochem.*, 258 (1998) 246-250.
- 2687 Houen, G. and Svendsen, I.: Affinity chromatography of thiol ester-containing proteins. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 799 (1998) 139-148.
- 2688 Hsi, K.-I., O'Neill, S.A., Dupont, D.R. and Yuan, P.-M.: Visualization of proteins by modification of lysines, cysteines, and phosphorylated serines facilitates sample preparation of microsequencing. *Anal. Biochem.*, 258 (1998) 38-47.
- 2689 Jarrett, H.W. and Taylor, W.L.: Transcription factor-green fluorescent protein chimeric fusion proteins and their use in studies of DNA affinity chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 803 (1998) 131-139.
- 2690 Kato, Y.: (Liquid chromatography for protein purification and structure analyses). In: Hatano, M. (Editor), *Shin Tanpakushitsu Oyo Kogaku*, Fuji, Tekuno Shisutemu, Tokyo, 1996, pp. 41-48; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 20148u - a review with 4 refs.
- 2691 Kneusel, R.E., Crowe, J., Wulbeck, M. and Ribbe, J.: Procedures for the analysis and purification of His-tagged proteins. *Methods Mol. Med.*, 13 (Molecular Diagnosis of Infectious Diseases) (1998) 293-308; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 176648t.
- 2692 Lewus, R.K., Altan, F.H. and Carta, G.: Protein adsorption and desorption on gel-filled rigid particles for ion exchange. *Ind. Eng. Chem. Res.*, 37 (1998) 1079-1087; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 151259d.
- 2693 Miller, J.H., Fedoronko, D.A., Hass, B.D., Myint, M. and Kempner, E.S.: Radiation effects on the native structure of proteins: fragmentation without dissociation. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 352 (1998) 281-287.
- 2694 Moon, M.H., Kwon, H. and Park, I.: Stopless separation of proteins by frit-inlet asymmetrical flow field-flow fractionation. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 2803-2814.
- 2695 Nash, D.C. and Chase, H.A.: Comparison of diffusion and diffusion-convection matrices for use in ion-exchange separations of proteins. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 807 (1998) 185-207.
- 2696 Olson, N.A., Skogerboe, K.J. and Synovec, R.E.: Hydrophobic interaction chromatography coupled with dynamic surface tension detection for the determination of surface active species in protein formulations. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 806 (1998) 239-250.
- 2697 Oscarsson, S. and Pärnäs, P.: Salt-promoted adsorption of proteins onto amphiphilic agarose-based adsorbents. II. Effects of salt and salt concentration. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 803 (1998) 83-93.
- 2698 Shibusawa, Y. and Ito, Y.: Purification of proteins with aqueous two-phase solvent systems by countercurrent chromatography. *Prepar. Biochem. Biotechnol.*, 28 (1998) 99-136.
- 2699 Shibusawa, Y., Yamaguchi, M. and Ito, Y.: Polyethylene glycol-potassium phosphate aqueous two-phase systems for countercurrent chromatography of proteins. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 121-133.
- 2700 Shinomiya, K., Kabasawa, Y. and Ito, Y.: Protein separation by cross-axis coil planet centrifuge with two different types of coiled columns. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 111-120.
- 2701 Tennikov, M.B., Gazdina, N.V., Tennikova, T.B. and Svec, F.: Effect of porous structure of macroporous polymer supports on resolution in high-performance membrane chromatography of proteins. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 798 (1998) 55-64.



- 2702 Vallorani, L., Palma, F., De Bellis, R., Piccoli, G., Sacconi, C., Cucchiari, L. and Stocchi, V.: Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic amino acid analysis of phosphoproteins electroblotted onto a polyvinylidene difluoride membrane using dimethylaminoazobenzene sulfonyl chloride as derivatizing reagent. *Anal. Biochem.*, 258 (1998) 376-379.
- 2703 Wang, Y. and Dubin, P.L.: Protein binding on polyelectrolyte-treated glass. Effect of structure of adsorbed polyelectrolyte. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 808 (1998) 61-70.
- 2704 Yamamoto, S.: (Analytical engineering in chromatographic separation of proteins). In: Hatano, M. (Editor), *Shin Tanpakushitsu Oyo Kogaku*, Fuji, Tekuno Shisutemu, Tokyo, 1996, pp. 541-546; C.A., 128 (1998) 45372a.
- For additional information see C.A.:  
128 (1998) 103788d.
- See also 2229, 2250, 2251, 2253, 2291, 2293, 2327, 2328, 2656, 2661, 2735, 2738, 2758.
- 19b. *Proteins of cells, viruses and subcellular particles*
- 2705 Arai, K., Matsuda, T., Sai, Y. and Ohkuma, S.: ARF-induced lysosomal lysis *in vitro*. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 123 (1998) 637-643.
- 2706 Kikuchi, N., Yamakawa, Y., Ichimura, T., Omata, S. and Horigome, T.: (Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography of membrane proteins on perfusion-type polystyrene resin columns in 60% formic acid). *Chromatography*, 18 (1997) 175-184; C.A., 128 (1998) 29862e.
- See also 2673, 3273.
- 19c. *Proteins synthesized by genetic manipulation, monoclonal antibodies*
- 2707 Calogero, R.A. and Alicino, A.: Purification of recombinant proteins having high isoelectric points. *Methods Mol. Med.*, 13(Molecular Diagnosis of Infectious Diseases) (1998) 345-360; C.A., 128 (1998) 177744h.
- 2708 Li, L., Deng, J., Lu, J. and Zhou, J.: (Study of purification of recombinant human erythropoietin produced with FBS-free medium). *Shengwu Huaxue Yu Shengwu Wuli Jinzhan*, 24 (1997) 177-182; C.A., 128 (1998) 502b.
- 2709 Londo, T., Lynch, P., Kehoe, T., Meys, M. and Gordon, N.: Accelerated recombinant protein purification process development. Automated, robotics-based integration of chromatographic purification and analysis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 798 (1998) 73-82.
- 2710 Nakamura, K., Imajo, N., Yamagata, Y., Katoh, H., Fujito, K., Tanaka, T., Satomura, S. and Matsuura, S.: Liquid-phase binding assay of  $\alpha$ -fetoprotein using a sulfated antibody for bound/free separation. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 954-957.
- 2711 Voss, S. and Skerra, A.: Mutagenesis of a flexible loop in streptavidin leads to higher affinity for the Strep-tag II peptide and improved performance in recombinant protein purification. *Protein Eng.*, 10 (1997) 975-982; C.A., 128 (1998) 125050j.
- See also 2529, 2758.
- 19d. *Microbial and plant proteins*
- 2712 Bortoleto, R.K., de Oliveira, A.H.C., Ruller, R., Arni, R.K. and Ward, R.J.: Tertiary structural changes of the  $\alpha$ -hemolysin from *Staphylococcus aureus* on association with liposome membranes. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 351 (1998) 47-52.
- 2713 El Rassi, Z., Clinkenbeard, P.A. and Clinkenbeard, K.D.: High-performance liquid chromatography of *Pasteurella haemolytica* leukotoxin using anion-exchange perfusion columns. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 808 (1998) 167-176.
- 2714 Fountoulakis, M., Langen, H., Gray, C. and Takács, B.: Enrichment and purification of proteins of *Haemophilus influenzae* by chromatofocusing. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 806 (1998) 279-291.
- 2715 Kitamura, M., Sagara, T., Taniguchi, M., Ashida, M., Ezo, K., Kohno, K., Kojima, S., Ozawa, K., Akutsu, H., Kumagai, I. and Nakaya, T.: Cloning and expression of the gene encoding flavodoxin from *Desulfovibrio vulgaris* (Miyazaki F). *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 123 (1998) 891-898.
- 2716 Matsumoto, H., Noguchi, H. and Hayakawa, Y.: Primary cause of mortality in the armyworm larvae simultaneously parasitized by parasitic wasp and infected with bacteria. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 252 (1998) 299-304.
- 2717 Petsch, D., Deckwer, W.-D., Anspach, F.B., Legallais, C. and Vijayalakshmi, M.: Endotoxin removal with poly(ethyleneimine)-immobilized adsorbents: Sepharose 4B versus flat sheet and hollow fibre membranes. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 707 (1998) 121-130.
- 2718 Rasooly, A. and Ito, Y.: Toroidal coil countercurrent chromatography separation of *Staphylococcus aureus* enterotoxin A in food. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 93-102.
- 2719 Rivasseau, C., Martins, S. and Hennion, M.-C.: Determination of some physicochemical parameters of microcystins (cyanobacterial toxins) and trace level analysis in environmental samples using liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 799 (1998) 155-169.
- 2720 Stevenson, S.G. and Preston, K.R.: Effects of furactants on wheat protein fractionation by flow field-flow fractionation. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 2835-2842.
- See also 2471.
- 19e. *Proteins of blood, serum and blood cells*
- 2721 Aoyagi, S., Suzuki, T. and Nagata, M.: (Separation and purification of antithrombin III by bioaffinity chromatography using monodisperse ultrafine particles). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP* 10 59,863 [98, 59,863] (Cl. A61K38/16), 3 Mar. 1998, Appl. 96/217,388, 19 Aug. 1996; 12 pp.; C.A., 128 (1998) 184661g.
- 2722 Bog-Hansen, T.C.: Separation of monoclonal antibodies from cell-culture supernatants and ascites fluid using thiophilic agarose. *Mol. Biotechnol.*, 8 (1997) 279-281; C.A., 128 (1998) 126777p.
- 2723 De Leuw, P., Kapa, G., Petz, M., Schreuers, F.J.G. and Kan, C.A.: Induction and characterization of multianalyte antibodies against penicillins in egg yolk. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 80 (1997) 1220-1228.
- 2724 De Murphy, C.A., Melendez-Alafort, L., Martinez-Rivero, O., Gomez, E. and Ferro-Flores, G.: Phosphine reduced IgG. A new method for  $^{99m}\text{Tc}$  labeling immunoglobulins. *J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem.*, 220 (1997) 41-45; C.A., 128 (1998) 102w.

- 2725 Fischer, B.E., Thomas, K.B., Schlokat, U. and Dorner, F.: Triplet structure of human von Willebrand factor. *Biochem. J.*, 331 (1998) 483-488.
- 2726 Hammond, D.J.: Identification of affinity ligands from peptide libraries and their applications. *Chromatographia*, 47 (1998) 475-476.
- 2727 Immler, D., Gremm, D., Kirsch, D., Spengler, B., Presek, P. and Meyer, H.E.: Identification of phosphorylated proteins from thrombin-activated human platelets isolated by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis by electrospray ionization-tandem mass spectrometry (ESI-MS/MS) and liquid chromatography-electrospray ionization-mass spectrometry (LC-ESI-MS). *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 1015-1023.
- 2728 Kojima, K.: Selective removal of plasma components by high-performance immunoaffinity chromatography. *Ther. Apheresis*, 1 (1997) 169-174; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 99513r.
- 2729 Koudinov, A.R., Berezov, T.T., Kumar, A. and Koudinova, N.V.: Alzheimer's amyloid  $\beta$  interaction with normal human plasma high density lipoprotein: association with apolipoprotein and lipids. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 270 (1998) 75-84.
- 2730 Mattu, T.S., Pleass, R.J., Willis, A.C., Kilian, M., Wormald, M.R., Lellouch, A.C., Rudd, P.M., Woof, J.M. and Dwek, R.A.: The glycosylation and structure of human serum IgA1, Fab, and Fc regions and the role of N-glycosylation on Fc $\alpha$  receptor interactions. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 273 (1998) 2260-2272.
- 2731 Mueller-Berghaus, G., Poetsch, B. and Schwinn, H.: Method for the affinity-chromatographic purification of factor VIII. *PCT Int. Appl. WO 97 49,730* (Cl. C07K14/755), 31 Dec. 1997, Appl. 96/EPZ,746, 24 Jun. 1996; 17 p.; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 93182k.
- 2732 Mullick, A. and Flickinger, M.C.: Comparison of fluoride modified zirconia with ceramic hydroxyapatite for preparative scale purification of immunoglobulin from serum albumin. *Prepar. Biochem. Biotechnol.*, 28 (1998) 1-21.
- 2733 Nowak, G., Zabe, M. and Bucha, E.: Process for producing prothrombin as antidote for natural and synthetic thrombin inhibitors. *PCT Int. Appl. WO 97 49,801* (Cl. C12N9/74), 31 Dec. 1997, DE Appl. 19,625,642, 26 Jun. 1996; 35 p.; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 119623g.
- 2734 Scholz, G.H., Wippich, P., Leistner, S. and Huse, K.: Salt-independent binding of antibodies from human serum to thiophilic heterocyclic ligands. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 709 (1998) 189-196.
- 2735 Shukla, A.A., Hopfer, R.L., Chakravarti, D.N., Bortell, E. and Cramer, S.M.: Purification of an antigenic vaccine protein by selective displacement chromatography. *Biotechnol. Prog.*, 14 (1998) 92-101; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 184558d.
- 2736 Tleugabulova, D.: Sodium dodecyl sulfate polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of recombinant hepatitis B surface antigen particles. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 707 (1998) 267-273.
- 2737 Uryu, K., Omizu, A. and Kamimura, Y.: (High-activity heparin cofactor II and its purification). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 09,286,797* [97,286,797] (Cl. C07K14/745), 4 Nov. 1997, Appl. 96/97,040, 18 Apr. 1996; 5 pp.; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 45570p.
- 2738 Wen, J., Arakawa, T., Wypych, J., Langley, K.E., Schwartz, M.G. and Philo, J.S.: Chromatographic determination of extinction coefficients of nonglycosylated proteins using refractive index (RI) and UV absorbance (UV) detectors: applications for studying protein interactions by size exclusion chromatography with light-scattering. In: Marshak, D.R. (Editor), *Tech. Protein Chem. VIII, 10th 1996*, Academic, San Diego, 1997, pp. 113-119; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 32085j.
- 2739 Xu, D., Leveugle, B., Kreutz, F.T. and Suresh, M.R.: Mimetic ligand-based affinity purification of immune complexes and immunoconjugates. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 706 (1998) 217-229.
- 2740 Yu, Y.C., Huang, Y.C. and Lee, T.Y.: Purification of antibodies from protein mixtures and mouse ascites fluid using Zeolite X. *Biotechnol. Prog.*, 14 (1998) 332-337; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 166012s.
- 2741 Zhang, J., Zhou, H., Ji, Z. and Regnier, F.: Monoclonal antibody production with on-line harvesting and process monitoring. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 707 (1998) 257-265.
- See also 2193, 2256, 2655, 2708, 2710, 2749, 2754, 2756, 2777, 2779, 3274, 3312.
- 19f. *Structural and muscle proteins*
- 2742 Kristensen, P., Lund, A., Clark, B.F.C., Cavallius, J. and Merrick, W.C.: Purification and characterisation of a tissue specific elongation factor 1 alpha (EF-1 $\alpha$ 2) from rabbit muscle. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 245 (1998) 810-814.
- 2743 Zhou, H.-Y., Salih, E. and Glimcher, M.J.: Isolation of a novel bone glycosylated phosphoprotein with disulphide cross-link to osteonectin. *Biochem. J.*, 330 (1998) 1423-1431.
- For additional information see *C.A.*:  
128 (1998) 45569v.
- See also 2754.
- 19h. *Chromoproteins and metalloproteins*
- 2744 Allen, B.G., Andrea, J.E., Sutherland, C., Schönekeess, B.O. and Walsh, M.P.: Molecular cloning of chicken calyculin (S100A6) and identification of putative isoforms. *Biochem. Cell Biol.*, 75 (1997) 733-738.
- 2745 Brouwer, M. and Brouwer, T.H.: Biochemical defense mechanisms against copper-induced oxidative damage in the blue crab, *Callinectes sapidus*. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 351 (1998) 257-264.
- 2746 Fukunaga, S. and Misonoo, T.: (An automated system for analyzing saccharified hemoglobins). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 09,274,029* [97,274,029] (Cl. G01N30/88), 21 Oct. 1997, Appl. 96/82/540, 4 Apr. 1996; 12 pp.; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 1683y.
- 2747 Kabzinski, A.K.M.: The application of covalent affinity chromatography with thiol-disulphide interchange for quantitative determination of metallothionein-specific protein from human fluids as indicator of environmental exposure to heavy metals. *Pol. J. Environ. Stud.*, 6 (1997) 61-67; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 58334q.
- 2748 Kanevsky, V.Yu., Pozdnyakova, L.P., Katukov, V.Yu. and Severin, S.E.: Isolation of the transferrin receptor from human placenta. *Biochem. Mol. Biol. Int.*, 42 (1997) 309-314; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 72474s.
- 2749 Koskinen, L.K., Ala-Houhala, I.O., Lahtela, J.T., Laippala, P.J. and Koivuola, T.A.: Does uremia interfere with HbA<sub>1c</sub> results in the FPLC method with Mono S cation exchanger. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 273 (1998) 69-79.
- 2750 Kumar, K.: Iron assay and size exclusion high performance liquid chromatography of ferritin and magnetoferritin. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 3351-3364.

- 2751 Miyairi, S., Shibata, S. and Naganuma, A.: Determination of metallothionein by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection using an isocratic solvent system. *Anal. Biochem.*, 258 (1998) 168-175.
- 2752 Potzschke, H., Barnikol, W.K.R., Domack, U., Dinkelmann, S. and Guth, S.: Molar masses and structure in solution of Hb hyperpolymers—a common calibration of size exclusion chromatography of these artificial oxygen carriers. *Artif. Cells, Blood Substitutes, Immobilization Biotechnol.*, 25 (1997) 527-540; C.A., 128 (1998) 45406q.
- 2753 Raab, A. and Brätter, P.: Separation of metalloprotein complexes in serum by size-exclusion chromatography. Optimisation of the separation parameters retention behaviour and recovery employing radiotracers. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 707 (1998) 17-24.
- 2754 Ross, C., Hevener, S., Clark, R., Hartmann, J.X. and Mari, F.: Isolation of parvalbumin isotypes by preparative HPLC techniques. *Prepar. Biochem. Biotechnol.*, 28 (1998) 49-60.
- 2755 Vaden, S.L., Gookin, J., Trogdon, M., Langston, C.E., Levine, J. and Cowgill, L.D.: Use of carbamylated hemoglobin concentration to differentiate acute from chronic renal failure in dogs. *Am. J. Vet. Res.*, 58 (1997) 1193-1196; C.A., 128 (1998) 72478w.
- 2756 Wong, S.C. and Aw, T.C.: Hb E<sub>1c</sub> as an indicator for the presence of Hb AE phenotype in diabetic patients. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 44 (1998) 660-662.
- See also 2655, 2677, 2985, 3274.
- 19i. *Proteins of glands, gland products, various zymogens (incl. milk proteins)*
- 2757 Bobe, G., Beitz, D.C., Freeman, A.E. and Lindberg, G.L.: Separation and quantification of bovine milk proteins by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 46 (1998) 458-463.
- 2758 Degener, A., Belew, M. and Velandar, W.H.: Zn<sup>2+</sup>-selective purification of recombinant proteins from the milk of transgenic animals. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 799 (1998) 125-137.
- 2759 Gerberding, S.J. and Byers, C.H.: Preparative ion-exchange chromatography of proteins from dairy whey. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 808 (1998) 141-151.
- 2760 Marchese, S., Pes, D., Scaloni, A., Carbone, V. and Pelosi, P.: Lipocallins of boar salivary glands binding odours and pheromones. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 252 (1998) 563-568.
- 2761 Matsui, T., Sakurai, Y., Fujimura, Y., Hayashi, I., Oh-Ishi, S., Suzuki, M., Hamako, J., Yamamoto, Y., Yamazaki, J., Kinoshita, M. and Titani, K.: Purification and amino acid sequence of halastase from snake venom of *Agkistrodon halys blomhoffii*, a serine protease that cleaves specifically fibrinogen and kininogen. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 252 (1998) 569-575.
- 2762 Moreau, R., Thérien, I., Lazure, C. and Manjunath, P.: Type II domains of BSP-A2 proteins: binding properties, lipid efflux, and sperm capacitation potential. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 246 (1998) 148-154.
- 2763 Remmers, A.E.: Detection and quantitation of heterotrimeric G proteins by fluorescence resonance energy transfer. *Anal. Biochem.*, 257 (1998) 89-94.
- 2764 Shibusawa, Y., Kihira, S. and Ito, Y.: One-step purification of proteins from chicken egg white using counter-current chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 709 (1998) 301-305.
- 2765 Yang, C.C. and Chan, H.L.: Neutralizing epitope mapping of six  $\beta_1$ -bungarotoxin monoclonal antibodies and its application in  $\beta_1$ -bungarotoxin peptide vaccine design. *Biochem. J.*, 330 (1998) 497-503.
- See also 2292.
- 19j. *Proteins of brain, cerebrospinal fluid and eye*
- 2766 Kuhlendahl, S., Spangenberg, O., Konrad, M., Kim, E. and Garner, C.C.: Functional analysis of the guanylate kinase-like domain in the synapse-associated protein SAP97. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 252 (1998) 305-313.
- 2767 Lee, J.-S., Samejima, T., Liao, J.-H., Wu, S.-H. and Chiou, S.-H.: Physiological role of the association complexes of  $\alpha$ -crystallin and its substrates on the chaperone activity. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 244 (1998) 379-383.
- 2768 Skoufias, D.A. and Wilson, L.: Assembly and colchicine binding characteristics of tubulin with maximally tyrosinated and detyrosinated  $\alpha$ -tubulins. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 351 (1998) 115-122.
- See also 2679.
- 19k. *Proteins of neoplastic tissue and transformed cells*
- See 2671.
- 19l. *Specific binding and receptor proteins*
- 2769 Blanton, M.P., Dangott, L.J., Raja, S.K., Lala, A.K. and Cohen, J.B.: Probing the structure of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor ion channel with the uncharged photoactive compound [<sup>3</sup>H]diazofluorene. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 273 (1998) 8659-8668.
- 2770 Kasper, C., Meringova, L., Freitag, R. and Tennikova, T.: Fast isolation of protein receptors from streptococci G by means of macroporous affinity discs. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 798 (1998) 65-72.
- 2771 Koper, N.P., Thomas, C.M.G., Massuger, L.F.A.G., Segers, M.F.G., Olthaar, A.J. and Verbeek, A.L.M.: Quantitation of IgG and IgM human anti-mouse antibodies (HAMA) interference in CA 125 measurements using affinity chromatography. *Clin. Chem. Lab. Med.*, 36 (1998) 23-28.
- 2772 Mahiou, J., Abastado, J.-P., Cabanie, L. and Godeau, F.: Soluble FasR ligand-binding domain: high-yield production of active fusion and non-fusion recombinant proteins using the baculovirus/insect cell system. *Biochem. J.*, 330 (1998) 1051-1058.
- 2773 Phelan, D.M., Brackney, W.R. and Denison, M.S.: The Ah receptor can bind ligand in the absence of receptor-associated heat-shock protein 90. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 353 (1998) 47-54.
- 2774 Proding, W.M., Hellwage, J., Spruth, M., Dierich, M.P. and Zipfel, P.F.: The C-terminus of factor H: monoclonal antibodies inhibit heparin binding and identify epitopes common to factor H and factor H-related proteins. *Biochem. J.*, 331 (1998) 41-47.
- 2775 Watkins, J.D., Beuerlein, G., Wu, H., McFadden, P.R., Pancook, J.D. and Huse, W.D.: Discovery of human antibodies to cell surface antigens by capture lift screening of phage-expressed antibody libraries. *Anal. Biochem.*, 256 (1998) 169-177.

- 2776 Watty, A., Weise, C., Dreger, M., Franke, P. and Hucho, F.: The accessible surface of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Identification by chemical modification and cross-linking with  $^{14}\text{C}$ -dimethyl suberimidate. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 252 (1998) 22-228.
- See also 2651, 2657, 2760.
- 19n. *Other proteins (incl. proteinous inhibitors of enzymic activity)*
- 2777 Chen, S.X., Hammond, D.J., Klos, A.M., Wood, W.D., Wydick, J.E. and Lebing, W.R.: Chromatographic purification of human  $\alpha_1$  proteinase inhibitor from dissolved Cohn fraction IV-1 paste. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 800 (1998) 207-218.
- 2778 Green, C.R. and Holt, P.S.: An improved chromatographic method for the separation of yolk IgG into subpopulations utilizing immobilized metal ion ( $\text{Fe}^{3+}$ ) affinity chromatography. *J. Immunol. Methods.*, 209 (1997) 155-164; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 87556u.
- 2779 Sui, G.-C. and Wiman, B.: Functional effects of single amino acid substitutions in the region of Phe $^{113}$  to Asp $^{138}$  in the plasminogen activator inhibitor 1 molecule. *Biochem. J.*, 331 (1998) 409-415.
- See also 2292, 2665.
20. ENZYMES AND ENZYME ACTIVITY ESTIMATION
- 20a. *Oxidoreductases*
- 2780 Dirmeier, R., Keller, M., Frey, G., Huber, H. and Stetter, K.O.: Purification and properties of an extremely thermostable membrane-bound sulfur-reducing complex from the hyperthermophilic *Pyrodicticum abyssi*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 252 (1998) 486-491.
- 2781 Draper, A.J., Madan, A., Smith, K. and Parkinson, A.: Development of a non-high pressure liquid chromatography assay to determine testosterone hydroxylase (CYP3A) activity in human liver microsomes. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 26 (1998) 299-304.
- 2782 Ensor, C.M., Zhang, H. and Tai, H.-H.: Purification, cDNA cloning and expression of 15-oxoprostaglandin 13-reductase from pig lung. *Biochem. J.*, 330 (1998) 103-108.
- 2783 Eto, T.-A., Nakamura, Y., Taniguchi, T., Miyamoto, K., Nagatomo, J., Maeda, Y., Higashi, S., Okuda, K.-i. and Setoguchi, T.: Assay of 25-hydroxyvitamin D $_3$  1 $\alpha$ -hydroxylase in rat kidney mitochondria. *Anal. Biochem.*, 258 (1998) 53-58.
- 2784 Fang, J., Liu, W. and Gao, P.J.: Cellobiose dehydrogenase from *Schizophyllum commune*: purification and study of some catalytic, inactivation, and cellulose-binding properties. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 353 (1998) 37-46.
- 2785 Fraser, P.D., Shimada, H. and Misawa, N.: Enzymic conformation of reactions involved in routes to astaxanthin formation, elucidated using a direct substrate *in vitro* assay. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 252 (1998) 229-236.
- 2786 Hanna, I.H., Teiber, J.F., Kokones, K.L. and Hollenberg, P.F.: Role of the alanine at position 363 of cytochrome P450 2B2 in influencing the BADPH- and hydroperoxide-supported activities. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 350 (1998) 324-332.
- 2787 Hayashi, H., de Bellis, L., Yamaguchi, K., Kato, A., Hayashi, M. and Nishimura, M.: Molecular characterization of a glyoxysomal long chain acyl-CoA oxidase that is synthesized as a precursor of higher molecular mass in pumpkin. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 273 (1998) 8301-8307.
- 2788 He, Y.Q., Harlow, G.R., Szklar, G.D. and Halpert, J.R.: Structural determinants of progesterone hydroxylation by cytochrome P450 2B5: the role of nonsubstrate recognition site residues. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 350 (1998) 333-339.
- 2789 Hiromasa, Y., Aso, Y., Mayanagi, K., Inoue, Y., Fujisawa, T., Meno, K. and Ueki, T.: Guanidine hydrochloride-induced changes of the E2 inner core of the *Bacillus stearothermophilus* pyruvate dehydrogenase complex. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 123 (1998) 564-567.
- 2790 Lizcano, J.M., Tipton, K.F. and Unzeta, M.: Purification and characterization of membrane-bound semicarbazide-sensitive amine oxidase (SSAO) from bovine lung. *Biochem. J.*, 331 (1998) 69-78.
- 2791 Maratsubaki, H. and Enomoto, K.: One of the fumarate reductase isoenzymes from *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* is encoded by the OSM 1 gene. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 352 (1998) 175-181.
- 2792 Savenkova, M.I. and Ortiz de Montellano, P.R.: Horseradish peroxidase: partial rescue of the HIS-42 $\rightarrow$ Ala mutant by a concurrent Asn-7 $\rightarrow$ Asp mutation. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 351 (1998) 286-293.
- 2793 Schou, C., Christensen, M. and Schülein, M.: Characterization of a cellobiose dehydrogenase from *Humicola insolens*. *Biochem. J.*, 330 (1998) 566-571.
- 2794 Talfournier, F., Collo'o'h, N., Mornon, J.-P. and Branlant, G.: Comparative study of the catalytic domain of phosphorylating glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from bacteria and archaea *via* essential cysteine probes and site-direct mutagenesis. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 252 (1998) 447-457.
- 2795 Uemura, T. and Hirai, K.: L-Kynurenine 3-monooxygenase from mitochondrial outer membrane of pig liver: purification, some properties, and monoclonal antibodies directed to the enzyme. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 123 (1998) 253-262.
- 2796 Vitali, A., Botta, B., Delle Monache, G., Zappitelli, S., Ricciardi, P., Melino, S., Petruzzelli, R. and Giardina, B.: Purification and partial characterization of a peroxidase from plant cell cultures of *Cassia didymobotrya* and biotransformation studies. *Biochem. J.*, 331 (1998) 513-519.
- 2797 Woods, S.T., Sadleir, J., Downs, T., Triantopoulos, T., Headlam, M.J. and Tuckey, R.C.: Expression of catalytically active human cytochrome P450 $_{\text{sc}}$  in *Escherichia coli* and mutagenesis of isoleucine-462. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 353 (1998) 109-115.
- 2798 Zhang, Y., Guo, X., Lin, E.T. and Benet, L.Z.: Overlapping substrate specificities of cytochrome P450 3A and P-glycoprotein for a novel cysteine protease inhibitor. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 26 (1998) 360-366.
- See also 2662, 2857, 3151.
- 20b. *Transferases (excl. E.C. 2.7.-.-)*
- 2799 Evans, O.P. and O'Reilly, D.R.: Purification and kinetic analysis of a baculovirus ecdysteroid UDP-glucosyltransferase. *Biochem. J.*, 330 (1998) 1265-1270.

- 2800 Kerkhoff, C., Habben, K., Gehring, L., Resch, K. and Kaever, V.: Substrate specificity of acyl-CoA:lysophospholipid acyltransferase (LAT) from pig spleen. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 351 (1998) 220-226.
- 2801 Spiro, R.G. and Boyroo, V.D.: Characterization of a spleen sulphotransferase responsible for the 6-O-sulphation of the galactose residue in sialyl-N-acetyl-lactosamine sequences. *Biochem. J.*, 331 (1998) 265-271.
- 2802 Stupans, I., Kirlich, A. and McKinnon, R.A.: Human thiopurine methyl transferase: no evidence of activation by its substrates. *Life Sci.*, 62 (1998, Pub. 1997) 343-350; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 177432e.
- 2803 Sulova, Z., Takacova, M., Steele, N.M., Fry, S.C. and Farkas, V.: Xyloglucan endotransglycosylase: evidence for the existence of a relatively stable glycosyl-enzyme intermediate. *Biochem. J.*, 330 (1998) 1475-1480.
- 2804 Tong, Z., Board, P.G. and Anders, M.W.: Glutathione transferase Zeta catalyses the oxygenation of the carcinogen dichloroacetic acid to glyoxylic acid. *Biochem. J.*, 331 (1998) 371-374.
- 2805 Vikso-Nielsen, A. and Blennow, A.: Isolation of starch branching enzyme I from potato using gamma-cyclodextrin affinity chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 800 (1998) 382-385.
- 2806 Wang, Y. and Spellman, M.W.: Purification and characterization of a GDP-fucose:polypeptide fucosyltransferase from Chinese hamster ovary cells. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 273 (1998) 8112-8118.
- 2807 Xia, H., Pan, S.-S., Hu, X., Srivastava, S.K., Pal, A. and Singh, S.V.: Cloning, expression and biochemical characterization of a functionally novel alpha class glutathione S-transferase with exceptional activity in the glutathione conjugation of (7)-anti-7,8-dihydroxy-9,10-oxo-7,8,9,10-tetrahydrobenzo(a)pyrene. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 353 (1998) 337-348.
- See also 2667, 2855, 2879.
- 20c. *Transferases transferring phosphorus containing groups (E.C. 2.7.-.-)*
- 2808 Lendenfeld, T. and Kubicek, C.P.: Characterization and properties of protein kinase C from the filamentous fungus *Trichoderma reesei*. *Biochem. J.*, 330 (1998) 689-694.
- 2809 Mitkova, A.V., Balakova, A.T., Stoynov, S.S. and Dolapchiev, L.B.: Oligomeric protein structure of beef exonuclease. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 351 (1998) 236-242.
- 2810 Santiago, J. and Vallejo, C.G.: Identification of a mitochondrial RNA polymerase in the crustacean *Artemia franciscana*. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 353 (1998) 276-284.
- 2811 Schmitz-Peiffer, C., Browne, C.L., Walker, J.H. and Biden, T.J.: Activated protein kinase C  $\alpha$  associates with annexin VI from skeletal muscle. *Biochem. J.*, 330 (1998) 675-681.
- 2812 Stochaj, U., Héjazi, M. and Belhumeur, P.: The small GTPase Gsp1p binds to the repeat domain of the nucleoporin Nsp1. *Biochem. J.*, 330 (1998) 421-427.
- 2813 Tung, P.P., Respass, J. and Summers, W.C.: 3'-Amino thymidine affinity matrix for the purification of herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase. *Yale J. Biol. Med.*, 69(1996) 495-503; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 177453n.
- 2814 Walker, K.S., Deak, M., Paterson, A., Hudson, K., Cohhen, P. and Alessi, D.K.: Activation of protein kinase B  $\beta$  and  $\gamma$  isoforms by insulin *in vivo* and by 3-phosphoinositide-dependent protein kinase-1 *in vitro*: comparison with protein kinase B  $\alpha$ . *Biochem. J.*, 331 (1998) 299-308.
- 2815 Zelada, A., Passeron, S., Lopes Gomes, S. and Cantore, M.L.: Isolation and characterization of cAMP-dependent protein kinase from *Candida albicans*. Purification of the regulatory and catalytic subunits. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 252 (1998) 245-252.
- See also 2670, 2879.
- 20d. *Hydrolases, acting on ester bonds (E.C. 3.1.-.-)*
- 2816 Abe, A. and Shayman, J.A.: Purification and characterization of 1-O-acylceramide synthase, a novel phospholipase A<sub>2</sub> with transacylase activity. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 273 (1998) 8467-8474.
- 2817 Akiyama, M., Sugatani, J., Suzuki, T., Suzuki, Y. and Miwa, M.: Identification of a major PAF acetylhydrolase in human serum/plasma as a 43 kDa glycoprotein containing about 9 kDa asparagine-conjugated sugar chain(s). *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 123 (1998) 786-789.
- 2818 Iqbal, S.J.: Persistently raised serum acid phosphatase activity in a patient with hypophosphatasia: electrophoretic and molecular weight characterisation as type 5. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 271 (1998) 213-220.
- 2819 Kang, H. and Freeman, C.: Measurement of phosphomonoesterase activity in wetland sediments. A sensitive method using HPLC and UV detection. *Arch. Hydrobiol.*, 140 (1997) 411-417; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 26645a.
- 2820 Kawabe, K., Kodaki, T., Katayama, K., Okamura, S.-i., Mori, M. and Yamashita, S.: Identification of lipid inhibitor of mammalian phospholipase D. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 123 (1998) 870-875.
- 2821 Rice, S.Q.J., Southan, C., Boyd, H.F., Terrett, J.A., Macphee, C.H., Moores, K., Gloger, I.S. and Tew, D.G.: Expression, purification and characterization of a human serine-dependent phospholipase A<sub>2</sub> with high specificity for oxidized phospholipids and platelet activating factor. *Biochem. J.*, 330 (1998) 1309-1315.
- 2822 Schnabel, P. and Camps, M.: Activation of a phospholipase C $\beta$ 2 deletion mutant by limited proteolysis. *Biochem. J.*, 330 (1998) 461-468.
- 2823 Skraly, F.A. and Cameron, D.C.: Purification and characterization of a *Bacillus licheniformis* phosphatase specific for D- $\alpha$ -glycerophosphate. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 349 (1998) 27-35.
- 2824 Tojo, H., Ichida, T. and Okamoto, M.: Purification and characterization of a catalytic domain of rat intestinal phospholipase B/lipase associated with brush border membranes. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 273 (1998) 2214-2221.
- 2825 Tsuruta, H., Tsuneta, S.T., Ishida, Y., Watanabe, K., Uno, T. and Aizono, Y.: Purification and some characteristics of phosphatase of a psychrophile. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 123 (1998) 219-225.
- See also 2879.

20e. *Hydrolases, acting on glycosyl compounds (E.C. 3.2.-.-)*

- 2826 Bertheliet, V., Tixier, J.-M., Muller-Steffner, H., Schuber, F. and Deterre, P.: Human CD38 is an authentic NAD(P)<sup>+</sup> glycohydrolase. *Biochem. J.*, 330 (1998) 1383-1390.
- 2827 Bom, I., van Wassenaar, D. and Boot, J.: Hybrid affinity chromatography of  $\alpha$ -galactosidase from *Verbascum thapsus* L. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 808 (1998) 133-139.
- 2828 Eneyskaya, E.V., Kulminskaya, A.A., Savel'ev, A.N., Shabalin, K.A., Golubev, A.M. and Neustroev, K.N.:  $\alpha$ -Mannosidase from *Trichoderma reesei* participates in the postsecretory deglycosylation of glycoproteins. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 245 (1998) 43-49.
- 2829 Hata, K., Wada, T., Hasegawa, A., Kiso, M. and Miyagi, T.: Purification and characterization of a membrane-associated ganglioside sialidase from bovine brain. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 123 (1998) 899-905.
- 2830 Henker, A., Schindler, I., Renz, A. and Beck, E.: Protein heterogeneity of spinach pullulanase result from the coexistence of interconvertible isomeric forms of the monomeric enzyme. *Biochem. J.*, 331 (1998) 929-935.
- 2831 Karita, S., Kimura, T., Sakka, K. and Ohmiya, K.: Purification of the *Ruminococcus albus* endoglucanase IV using a cellulose-binding domain as an affinity tag. *J. Ferment. Bioeng.*, 84 (1997) 354-357; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 72479x.
- 2832 Kikuchi, T., Kimata, S., Majima, K. and Asano, S.: Determination of  $\alpha$ -amylase using 4-O- $\beta$ -D-galactopyranosylmaltotetraose (Gal-G4) as a substrate. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 273 (1998) 1-12.
- 2833 Medve, J., Lee, D. and Tjerneld, F.: Ion-exchange chromatographic purification and quantitative analysis of *Trichoderma reesei* cellulases cellobiohydrolase I, II and endoglucanase II by fast protein liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 808 (1998) 153-165.
- 2834 Piyachomkwan, K.: Interaction of *Trichoderma reesei* exo-acting cellulases with *p*-aminophenyl-1-thio- $\beta$ -D-cellobioside. Avail. *UMI*, Order No. DA9805477, 1997, 152 p.; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 85670c.
- 2835 Renz, A., Schikora, S., Schmid, R., Kossmann, J. and Beck, E.: cDNA sequence and heterologous expression of monomeric spinach pullulanase: multiple isomeric forms arise from the same polypeptide. *Biochem. J.*, 331 (1998) 937-945.
- 2836 Vinogradova, M.V., Michaud, L., Mezentsev, A.V., Lukong, K.E., El-Alfy, M., Morales, C.R., Potier, M. and Pshzhetsky, A.V.: Molecular mechanism of lysosomal sialidase deficiency in galactosialidosis involves its rapid degradation. *Biochem. J.*, 330 (1998) 641-650.

For additional information see C.A.:  
128 (1998) 125297v, 177565a.

See also 2659, 2879.

20f. *Other hydrolases*

- 2837 Jolodar, A. and Miller, D.J.: Preliminary characterization of an *Onchocerca volvulus* aspartic protease. *Int. J. Parasitol.*, 27 (1997) 1087-1090; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 19960w.
- 2838 Matsuzaki, H., Ueno, H., Hayashi, R. and Liao, T.-H.: Bovine spleen cathepsin A: characterization and comparison with the protective protein. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 123 (1998) 701-706.

- 2839 Mortensen, U.H., Stennicke, H.R. and Breddam, K.: Reversed-flow affinity elution applied to the purification of carboxypeptidase Y. *Anal. Biochem.*, 258 (1998) 236-239.
- 2840 Olsen, V., Guruprasad, K., Cawley, N.X., Chen, H., Blundell, T.L. and Loh, Y.P.: Cleavage efficiency of the novel aspartic protease yapsin 1 (Yap3p) enhanced for substrates with arginine residues flanking the P1 site: correlation with electronegative active-site pockets predicted by molecular modeling. *Biochemistry*, 37 (1998) 2768-2777.
- 2841 Reverter, D., Ventura, S., Villegas, V., Vendrell, J. and Avilés, F.X.: Overexpression of human procarboxypeptidase A2 in *Pichia pastoris* and detailed characterization of its activation pathway. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 273 (1998) 3535-3541.
- 2842 Sheldon, P.S., Keen, J.N. and Bowles, D.J.: Purification and characterization of N-glycanase, a concanavalin A binding protein from jackbean (*Canavalia ensiformis*). *Biochem. J.*, 330 (1998) 13-20.
- 2843 Sitte, N., Dubiel, W. and Kloetzel, P.-M.: Evidence for a novel ATP-dependent protease from the rat liver mitochondrial intermembrane space: Purification and characterisation. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 123 (1998) 408-415.
- 2844 Smiley, J.W. and Doig, M.T.: A direct injection assay of angiotensin converting enzyme in tissue extracts. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 3309-3315.
- 2845 Wittlin, S., Rösel, J. and Stover, D.R.: One-step purification of cathepsin D by affinity chromatography using immobilized propeptide sequences. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 252 (1998) 530-536.
- 2846 Yang, S.J., Ko, S.J., Tsai, Y.R., Jinag, S.S., Kuo, S.Y., Hung, S.H. and Pan, R.L.: Subunit interaction of vacuolar H<sup>+</sup>-pyrophosphatase as determined by high hydrostatic pressure. *Biochem. J.*, 331 (1998) 395-402.

See also 2666, 2668, 2879.

20g. *Lyases*

- 2847 Freeman, C. and Parish, C.R.: Human platelet heparanase: purification, characterization and catalytic activity. *Biochem. J.*, 330 (1998) 1341-1350.
- 2848 Furie, B.C., Kuliopulos, A., Roth, D.A., Sugiura, I., Walsch, C.T. and Furie, B.: Purification of native bovine carboxylase and expression and purification of recombinant bovine carboxylase. *Methods Enzymol.*, 282 (Vitamins and Coenzymes, Part L) (1997) 333-346; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 19952v.
- 2849 Ravel, S., Gakière, B., Job, D. and Douce, R.: Cystathione  $\gamma$ -synthase from *Arabidopsis thaliana*: purification and biochemical characterization of the recombinant enzyme overexpressed in *Escherichia coli*. *Biochem. J.*, 331 (1998) 639-648.
- 2850 Shaw, N.M., Birch, O.M., Tinschert, A., Venetz, V., Dietrich, R. and Savoy, L.-A.: Biotin synthase from *Escherichia coli*: isolation of an enzyme-generated intermediate and stoichiometry of S-adenosylmethionine use. *Biochem. J.*, 330 (1998) 1079-1085.
- 2851 Thomson, G.J., Howlett, G.J., Ashcroft, A.E. and Bery, A.: The *dhna* gene of *Escherichia coli* encodes a class T fructose bisphosphate aldolase. *Biochem. J.*, 331 (1998) 437-445.
- 2852 Wang, Z.-Y., Luo, S., Sato, K., Kobayashi, M. and Nozawa, T.: *In situ* measurements of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase activity by nuclear magnetic resonance. *Anal. Biochem.*, 257 (1998) 26-32.

2853 Wu, S.-M., Mutucumarana, V.P. and Stafford, D.W.: Purification of  $\gamma$ -glutamyl carboxylase from bovine liver. *Methods Enzymol.*, 282(Vitamins and Coenzymes, Part I) (1997) 346-357; C.A., 128 (1998) 19953w.

See also 2672, 2856.

#### 20h. Isomerases

2854 Qi, L., Ma, Y., Ito, H. and Fales, H.M.: Isolation and purification of 3-oxo- $\Delta^5$ -steroid isomerase from crude *E. coli* lysate by counter-current chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 83-92.

2855 Teige, M., Melzer, M. and Süß, K.-H.: Purification, properties and *in situ* localization of the amphibolic enzymes D-ribulose 5'-phosphate 3-epimerase and transketolase from spinach chloroplasts. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 252 (1998) 237-244.

#### 20i. Ligases

2856 Firestine, S.M., Misialek, S., Toffaletti, D.L., Klem, T.J., Perfect, J.R. and Davisson, V.J.: Biochemical role of the *Cryptococcus neoformans* ADE2 protein in fungal *de novo* purine biosynthesis. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 351 (1998) 123-134.

2857 Lin, Y.-z., Wu, K.K. and Ruan, K.-H.: Characterization of the secondary structure and membrane interaction of the putative membrane anchor domains of prostaglandin  $I_2$  synthase and cytochrome P450 2C1. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 352 (1998) 78-84.

2858 Xue, H., Xue, Y., Doubilié, S. and Carter, C.W., Jr.: Chemical modifications of *Bacillus subtilis* tryptophanyl-tRNA synthetase. *Biochem. Cell Biol.*, 75 (1997) 709-715.

See also 2768.

### 21. PURINES, PYRIMIDINES, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR CONSTITUENTS

#### 21a. Purines, pyrimidines, nucleosides, nucleotides

2859 Cooney, C.A., Wise, C.K. and Poirier, L.A.: An improved sample preparation method for the quantitative HPLC determination of 5-methyldeoxycytidine in animal tissue DNA. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 1279-1293.

2860 Csuk, R. and von Scholz, Y.: Synthesis of N-(2-phenylcyclopropyl)-substituted nucleoside analogs. *Z. Naturforsch., B: Chem. Sci.*, 52 (1997) 1376-1382; C.A., 128 (1998) 48443k.

2861 Da Silva, C.P., Potter, B.V.L., Mayr, G.W. and Guse, A.H.: Quantification of intracellular levels of cyclic ADP-ribose by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 707 (1998) 43-50.

2862 Deshmukh, R.R., Leitch, W.E., II. and Cole, D.L.: Application of sample displacement techniques to the purification of synthetic oligonucleotides and nucleic acids: a mini-review with experimental results. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 806 (1998) 77-92 - a review with 51 refs.

2863 Djordjevic, N.M., Houdière, F., Fowler, P. and Natt, F.: HPLC separation of oligonucleotides in isocratic and temperature-programming mode. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 1921-1925.

2864 Fojtova, M., Kovarik, A., Votruba, J. and Holy, A.: Evaluation of the impact of S-adenosylhomocysteine metabolic pools on cytosine methylation of the tobacco genome. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 252 (1998) 347-352.

2865 Fresta, M., Chillemi, R., Spampinato, S., Sciuto, S. and Publisi, G.: Liposomal delivery of a 3-mer antisense oligodeoxynucleotide to inhibit proopiomelanocortin expression. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 87 (1998) 616-625.

2866 Gamelin, E., Boisdroncelle, M., Larra, F. and Robert, J.: A simple chromatographic method for the analysis of pyrimidines and their dihydrogenated metabolites. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 3155-3172.

2867 Isumi, Y., Akizawa, T., Matsuda, K., Umekawa, H., Kurose, T. and Yoshioka, M.: Development of guanine analyzer to measure activity of guanylate cyclase. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 806 (1998) 231-236.

2868 Leiting, B., Pryor, K.A.D., Eveland, S.S. and Anderson, M.S.: One-day enzymatic synthesis and purification of UDP-N-[1- $^{14}$ C]acetylglucosamine. *Anal. Biochem.*, 256 (1998) 185-191.

2869 Luten, J.B., Vermaat, R., Bouquet, W. and van Barneveld, E.: ATP-breakdown products measured by ion-pair HPLC in whiting (*Melanogaster merlangus*) during controlled ice-storage quality profile experiments. *Dev. Food Sci.*, 38 (1997) 561-569; C.A., 128 (1998) 166505e.

2870 Maguire, M.H., Szabó, I., Valkó, I.E., Finley, B.E. and Bennett, T.L.: Simultaneous measurement of adenosine and hypoxanthine in human umbilical cord plasma using reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography with photodiode-array detection and on-line validation of peak purity. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 707 (1998) 33-41.

2871 Maruta, S., Henry, G.D., Ohki, T., Kambara, T., Sykes, B.D. and Ikebe, M.: Analysis of stress in the active site of myosin accompanied by conformational changes in transient state intermediate complexes using photoaffinity labeling and  $^{19}$ F-NMR spectroscopy. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 252 (1998) 520-529.

2872 Matsuyama, S., Ueda, T., Crain, P.F., McCloskey, J.A. and Watanabe, K.: A novel wobble rule found in starfish mitochondria. Presence of 7-methylguanosine at the anticodon wobble position expands decoding capability of tRNA. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 273 (1998) 3363-3368.

2873 Racha, J.K., Rettie, A.E. and Kunze, K.L.: Mechanism-based inactivation of human cytochrome P450 1A2 by furafylline: detection of a 1:1 adduct to protein and evidence for the formation of a novel imidazomethide intermediate. *Biochemistry*, 37 (1998) 7407-7419.

2874 Shibutani, S., Dasaradhi, L., Terashima, I., Banoglu, E. and Duffel, M.W.:  $\alpha$ -Hydroxytamoxifen is a substrate of hydroxysteroid (alcohol) sulfotransferase, resulting in tamoxifen DNA adducts. *Cancer Res.*, 58 (1998) 647-653.

2875 Shingfield, K.J. and Offer, N.W.: Determination of allantoin in bovine milk by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 706 (1998) 342-346.

2876 Van Ausdall, D.A. and Marshall, W.S.: Automated high-throughput mass spectrometric analysis of synthetic oligonucleotides. *Anal. Biochem.*, 256 (1998) 220-228.

2877 Van Breemen, R.B., Tan, Y., Lai, J., Huang, C.-R. and Zhao, X.: Immobilized thymine chromatography-mass spectrometry of oligonucleotides. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 806 (1998) 67-76.

- 2878 Wagner, J.R., Tremblay, S., Gowans, B. and Hunting, D.J.: Incorporation of two deoxycytidine oxidation products into cellular DNA. *Biochem. Cell Biol.*, 75 (1997) 377-381.
- 2879 Ward, H., Baldwin, D., Wang, T., Warner, H., Seymour, K., Marquardt, C., McFalls, E. and Foker, J.E.: Ion-exchange column chromatographic method for assaying purine metabolic pathway enzymes. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 707 (1998) 295-300.
- See also 2272, 3216, 3218, 3284.
- 21b. *Nucleic acids, RNA*
- 2880 Doris, P.A., Oefner, P.J., Chilton, B.S. and Hayward-Lester, A.: Quantitative analysis of gene expression by ion-pair high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 806 (1998) 47-60.
- 21c. *Nucleic acids, DNA*
- 2881 Bissonnette, N., Wasyluk, B. and Hunting, D.J.: The apoptotic and transcriptional transactivation activities of p53 can be dissociated. *Biochem. Cell Biol.*, 75 (1997) 351-358.
- 2882 Hemminki, K., Yang, K., Rajaniemi, H., Tyndyk, M. and Likhachev, A.: Postlabelling-HPLC analysis of lipophilic DNA adducts from human lung. *Biomarkers*, 2 (1997) 341-347; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 98637x.
- 2883 Horn, N., Budahazi, G. and Marquet, M.: Purification of plasmid DNA during column chromatography. *U.S. US 5,707,812* (Cl. 435-6; C12Q1/68), 13 Jan. 1998, Appl. 692,590, 6 Aug. 1996; 5 p.; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 59158x.
- 2884 Huber, C.G.: Micropellicular stationary phases for high-performance liquid chromatography of double-stranded DNA. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 806 (1998) 3-30 - a review with 97 refs.
- 2885 Prazeres, D.M.F., Schlupe, T. and Cooney, C.: Preparative purification of supercoiled plasmid DNA using anion-exchange chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 806 (1998) 31-45.
- 2886 Sugiyama, S., Magariyama, Y. and Kudo, S.: Classification or identification of microorganism by PCR using arbitrary primers. *Jpn Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 10 42,898* [98 42,898] (Cl. C12Q1/68), 17 Feb. 1998, ppl. 96/223,127, 5 Aug. 1996; 5 p.; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 163651p.
- 2887 Wang, Z., Bian, N., Qian, X. and Giese, R.W.: N-Hydroxysuccinimide ester labeling 5'-aminoalkyl DNA oligomers: reaction conditions and purification. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 806 (1998) 93-95.
- See also 2594, 2795, 2862, 2878.
- 21d. *Structural studies on RNA and RNA mapping*
- See 2880.
- 21e. *Structural studies on DNA and DNA mapping*
- 2888 Franek, F. and Koutnik, P.: Separation of oligonucleosomal DNA fragments from apoptotic animal cell using a triad of Sephacryl columns. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 806 (1998) 61-65.
- 2889 Lambooy, L.H.J., Leegwater, P.A.J., van den Heuvel, L.P., Bökkerink, J.P. and de Abreu, R.A.: Inhibition of DNA methylation in malignant MOLT F4 lymphoblasts by 6-mercaptopurine. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 44 (1998) 556-559.
- See also 2224.
22. ALKALOIDS
- 2890 Ahmed, F., Vyas, V., Saleem, A., Li, X.-G., Zamek, R., Cornfield, A., Haluska, P., Ibrahim, N., Rubin, E.H. and Gupta, E.: High-performance liquid chromatographic quantitation of total and lactone 20(S)camptothecin in patients receiving oral 20(S)camptothecin. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 707 (1998) 227-233.
- 2891 Baranowski, J., Pochopien, G. and Baranowska, I.: Determination of nicotine, cotinine and caffeine in meconium using high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 707 (1998) 317-321.
- 2892 Budvaribarany, Z., Szasz, G. and Gyimesiforras, K.: Optimized and validated HPLC methods for compendial quality assessment. 2. Opium alkaloids. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 3257-3268.
- 2893 Budvaribarny, Z., Szasz, G. and Gyimesiforras, K.: Optimized and validated HPLC methods for compendial quality assessment. 1. Methylxanthine derivatives. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 1233-1242.
- 2894 Chu, I.H., Bodnar, J.A., Bowman, R.N. and White, E.L.: Determination of vincristine and vinblastine in *Catharanthus roseus* plants by high performance liquid chromatography/electrospray ionization mass spectrometry. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 1159-1174.
- 2895 Cieri, U.R.: Determination of reserpine and rescinnamine in *Rauwolfia serpentina* powders and tablets: collaborative study. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 81 (1998) 373-380.
- 2896 Contreras, J., Pérez, N., González, R., Ontivero, E. and López, M.: Single dose study of the bioequivalence of two sustained-release theophylline formulations. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 48 (1998) 259-262.
- 2897 Davey, M.W., Persiau, G., de Bruin, A., van Damme, J., Bauw, G. and van Montagu, M.: Purification of the alkaloid lycorine and simultaneous analysis of ascorbic acid and lycorine by micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 257 (1998) 80-88.
- 2898 Fater, Z., Samu, Z., Szatmary, M. and Nyiredy, S.: Applications of liquid chromatographic methods for the breeding of high alkaloid content poppy. *Acta Pharm. Hung.*, 67 (1997) 211-219; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 112461u.
- 2899 Frye, R.F., Stiff, D.D. and Branch, R.A.: A sensitive method for the simultaneous determination of caffeine and its dimethylxanthine metabolites in human plasma: application to CYP1A2 phenotyping. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 1161-1171.
- 2900 Haky, J.E., Foss, W.M. and Marks, B.L.: Analysis of aminophylline in thigh cream formulations by high performance liquid chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 2399-2414.
- 2901 Holland, D.T., Godfredsen, K.A., Page, T. and Connor, J.D.: Simple high-performance liquid chromatography method for the simultaneous determination of serum caffeine and paraxanthine following rapid sample preparation. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 707 (1998) 105-110.



- 2902 Krenn, L., Glantschnig, S. and Sorgner, U.: Determination of the five major opium alkaloids by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography on a base-deactivated stationary phase. *Chromatographia*, 47 (1998) 21-24.
- 2903 Krul, C. and Hageman, G.: Analysis of urinary caffeine metabolites to assess biotransformation enzyme activities by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 709 (1998) 27-34.
- 2904 Lin, G., Cui, Y.-Y. and Hawes, E.M.: Microsomal formation of a pyrrolic alcohol glutathione conjugate of clivorine. Firm evidence for the formation of a pyrrolic metabolite of an otonecine-type pyrrolizidine alkaloid. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 26 (1998) 181-184.
- 2905 Lu, J.F., Cao, X.M., Yi, T., Zhuo, H.T. and Ling, S.S.: Simultaneous determination of five caffeine metabolites in human urine with reverse-phase HPLC method. *Anal. Lett.*, 31 (1998) 613-620.
- 2906 Miao, P., Cai, D.-C., Xiang, B.-R., An, D.-K. and Ito, Y.: Separation and purification of strychnine from crude extract of *Strychnos nux-vomica* L. by high-speed countercurrent chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 163-170.
- 2907 Oddo, C., Pauli, A.M. and Pastor, J.: Rapid and sensitive high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of nicotine and cotinine in nonsmoker human and rat urines. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 708 (1998) 95-101.
- 2908 Parsons, L.H., Kerr, T.M. and Weiss, F.: Simple microbore high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of dopamine and cocaine from a single *in vivo* brain microdialysis sample. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 709 (1998) 35-45.
- 2909 Rashid, B.A., Aherne, G.W., Katmeh, M.F., Kwasowski, P. and Stevenson, D.: Determination of morphine in urine by solid-phase immunoextraction and high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 797 (1998) 245-250.
- 2910 Sun, S.-W., Lee, S.-S., Wu, A.-C. and Chen, C.-K.: Determination of bisbenzylisoquinoline alkaloids by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 799 (1998) 337-342.
- 2911 Van Rozendaal, E.L.M., Lelyveld, G.P. and van Beek, T.A.: A simplified method for the determination of taxanes in yew needles by reversed-phase (C<sub>18</sub>) high-pressure liquid chromatography. *Phytochem. Anal.*, 8 (1997) 286-293; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 112454u.
- 2912 Wang, Y., Fu, H. and Hu, H.: (HPLC determination of contents of strychnine in quaker button from different habitats). *Zhongguo Yiyuan Yaoxue Zazhi*, 17 (1997) 467-468; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 184734h.
- 2913 Wright, D.H., Herman, V.K., Konstantinides, F.N. and Rot-schafer, J.C.: Determination of quinolone antibiotics in growth media by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 709 (1998) 97-104.
23. OTHER SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC NITROGEN
- 23a. *Porphyrins and other pyrroles*
- 2914 Beeston, R.F., Stitzel, S.E. and Rhea, M.A.: Investigation of atropisomerism in ortho-substituted tetraphenylporphyrins: an experimental module involving synthesis, chromatography, and NMR spectroscopy. *J. Chem. Educ.*, 74 (1997) 1468-1471; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 88348q.
- 23b. *Bile pigments*
- 2915 Denizli, A., Kocakulak, M. and Piskin, E.: Bilirubin removal from human plasma in a packed-bed column system with dye-affinity microbeads. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 707 (1998) 25-31.
- 23c. *Indole derivatives and plant hormones (gibberelins)*
- 2916 Chen, P., Osborn, B.L. and Abramson, F.P.: Examining the origin of melatonin from a "natural" source by isotope ratio mass spectrometry with liquid chromatographic introduction. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 81 (1998) 40-43.
- 23d. *Pyridine derivatives*
- 2917 Benito, I., Saz, J.M. and Marina, M.L.: Determination of 1-oc-tanol-water partition coefficients for a group of 1,4-dihy-droxyridines by reversed-phase high performance liquid chromatography: study of micellar liquid chromatography for hydrophobicity estimation. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 331-347.
- 2918 Wang, F.-A., Jiang, Y.-I., Yan, Z., Wang, Z.-C. and Niu, J.-F.: Rule of intersection point of retention for quinolone medicines in bonded-phase chromatography with ion suppression. *Micro-chem. J.*, 58 (1998) 67-72; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 172199z.
- See also 3247.
- 23e. *Other N-heterocyclic compounds*
- 2919 Besant, P.G., Byrne, L., Thomas, G. and Attwood, P.V.: A chromatographic method for the preparative separation of phosphohistidine. *Anal. Biochem.*, 258 (1998) 372-375.
- 2920 Morin, N., Guillaume, Y.C., Peyrin, E. and Rouland, J.-C.: Peculiarities of an imidazole derivative retention mechanism in reversed-phase liquid chromatography:  $\beta$ -cyclodextrin concentration and temperature considerations. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 808 (1998) 51-60.
- For additional information see *C.A.*:  
128 (1998) 70320q.
- See also 2201, 2569, 3180, 3213, 3220.
- See also 3171, 3283.

## 24. ORGANIC SULPHUR COMPOUNDS (INCL. GLUCOSINOLATES)

- 2921 D'Agostino, P.A., Provost, L.R. and Hancock, J.R.: Analysis of mustard hydrolysis products by packed capillary liquid chromatography-electrospray mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 808 (1998) 177-184.
- 2922 Rohrbaugh, D.K. and Yang, Y.-C.: Liquid chromatography/electrospray mass spectrometry of mustard-related sulfonium ions. *J. Mass Spectrom.*, 32 (1997) 1247-1252; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 44708c.
- 2923 Rojas, F.G., Klix, R.C. and Bhatia, A.V.: Separation of D and L enantiomers of [(phenylsulfonyl)amino]-3-oxo-1-octadecanol by chiral high performance liquid chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 2959-2964.

See also 2595, 2603, 3187, 3223, 3234, 3295.

## 25. ORGANIC PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS (INCL. SUGAR PHOSPHATES)

- 2924 Talamond, P., Gallon, G. and Treche, S.: Rapid and sensitive liquid chromatographic method using a conductivity detector for the determination of phytic acid in food. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 805 (1998) 143-147.

See also 2246, 2421, 2523, 2612, 2702, 2727, 2867, 2869, 2919, 2953.

## 26. ORGANOMETALLIC AND RELATED COMPOUNDS

## 26a. Organometallic compounds

- 2925 Magi, E. and Ianni, C.: Determination of tributyltin in marine environment by means of liquid chromatography mass spectrometry with a particle beam interface. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 359 (1998) 237-244.
- 2926 Olivas, R.O., Quevauviller, P. and Donard, O.F.X.: Long term stability of organic selenium species in aqueous solutions. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 360 (1998) 512-519.
- 2927 Qiao, S., Hoic, D.A. and Fu, G.C.: Synthesis, resolution, and crystallographic characterization of a C<sub>2</sub>-symmetric diphosphoferrocene. *Organometallics*, 17 (1998) 773-774; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 75497n.
- 2928 Zheng, J., Goessler, W. and Kosmus, W.: The chromatographic behavior of arsenic compounds on anion exchange columns with binary organic acids as mobile phases. *Chromatographia*, 47 (1998) 257-263.

See also 3055, 3315, 3369, 3370.

## 26b. Boranes, silanes and related non-metallic compounds

- 2929 Ma, M. and Le, X.C.: Effect of arsenosugar ingestion on urinary arsenic speciation. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 44 (1998) 539-550.

## 26c. Coordination compounds

- 2930 Cecchi, T., Pucciarelli, F. and Passamonti, P.: Potassium tetrakis-(1H-pyrazolyl)-borate: A mobile phase additive for improved chromatography of metal chelating analytes. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 3329-3337.
- 2931 Fagan, P.A., Haddad, P.R., Mitchell, I. and Dunne, R.: Monitoring the cyanidation of gold-copper ores with ion-interaction chromatography. Determination of the CN:Cu(II) molar ratio. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 804 (1998) 249-263.
- 2932 Fletcher, N.C., Junk, P.C., Reitsma, D.A. and Keene, F.R.: Chromatographic separation of stereoisomers of ligand-bridged diruthenium polypyridyl species. *J. Chem. Soc., Dalton Trans.*, (1998) 133-138; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 109940u.
- 2933 Malve, S.P.: Chromatographic studies of some metal complexes of isonitrosothiocamphor and isonitrosoketones. *Chem. Environ. Res.*, 5 (1996) 313-316; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 135815b.
- 2934 Mudasir, Arai, M., Yoshioka, N. and Inoue, H.: Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography of iron(II) and copper(II) chelates with 4,7-diphenyl-1,10-phenanthroline disulfonate. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 799 (1998) 171-176.
- 2935 Nagosa, Y. and Ishida, T.: Reversed-phase chromatographic behavior of metal complexes with 8-hydroxyquinoline and its derivatives. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 693-703.

For additional information see *C.A.*:  
128 (1998) 43033s.

See also 2626, 3351.

## 27. VITAMINS AND VARIOUS ANIMAL GROWTH FACTORS (NON-PEPTIDIC)

- 2936 Ake, M., Mandrou, B. and Malan, A.: Determination of vitamin A in milk and flour consumed by one- to four-year-old children in Côte d'Ivoire. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 81 (1998) 111-114.
- 2937 Asami, S., Takamura, M., Kimura, Y., Suzuki, T., Mugishima, H. and Uchikura, K.: (Continuous measurement of retinoic acid isomers and retinol in a plasma by column-switching reversed-phase HPLC). *Bunseki Kagaku*, 46 (1997) 943-950; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 43366c.
- 2938 Bagley, P.J.K. and Selhub, J.: Analysis of folates using combined affinity and ion-pair chromatography. *Methods Enzymol.*, 281(Vitamins and Coenzymes, Part K) (1997) 16-25; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 1582q.
- 2939 Barua, A.B. and Olson, J.A.: Reversed-phase gradient high-performance liquid chromatographic procedure for simultaneous analysis of very polar to nonpolar retinoids, carotenoids and tocopherols in animal and plant samples. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 707 (1998) 69-79.
- 2940 Booth, S.L. and Sadowski, J.A.: Determination of phyloquinone in foods by high-performance liquid chromatography. *Methods Enzymol.*, 282(Vitamins and Coenzymes, Part L) 446-456; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 3018j.

- 2941 Chase, G.W., Eitenmiller, R.R. and Long, A.R.: Liquid chromatographic analysis of all-rac- $\alpha$ -tocopheryl acetate, tocopherols, and retinyl palmitate in SRM 1846. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 3317-3327.
- 2942 Chase, G.W., Jr., Reid, A.P., Eitenmiller, R.R. and Long, A.R.: Zero control reference materials for infant formula methods development. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 81 (1998) 453-456.
- 2943 Chassaing, H. and Lobinski, R.: Determination of cobalamins and cobinamides by microbore reversed-phase HPLC with spectrophotometric, ion-spray ionization MS and inductively coupled plasma MS detection. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 359 (1998) 227-235.
- 2944 Chen, H. and Juchau, M.R.: Biotransformation of 13-*cis*- and 9-*cis*-retinoic acid to all-*trans*-retinoic acid in rat conceptual homogenates. Evidence for catalysis by a conceptual isomerase. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 26 (1998) 222-228.
- 2945 Diaz-Pollan, C. and Vidal-Valverde, C.: Niacin determination in legumes by capillary electrophoresis (CE). Comparison with high performance liquid chromatography. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 21 (1998) 81-86.
- 2946 Gong, B.Y. and Ho, J.W.: Simultaneous separation and detection of ten common fat-soluble vitamins in milk. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 2389-2397.
- 2947 Hagiwara, T., Yasuno, T., Funayama, K. and Suzuki, S.: Determination of lycopene,  $\alpha$ -carotene and  $\beta$ -carotene in serum by liquid chromatography-atmospheric pressure chemical ionization mass spectrometry with selected-ion monitoring. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 708 (1998) 67-73.
- 2948 Han, J. and Xu, Y.: (Simultaneous determination of phenazone vitamin B<sub>1</sub> and vitamin B<sub>6</sub> in capsules by IP-HPLC). *Yaowu Fenxi Zazhi*, 17 (1997) 97-100; C.A., 128 (1998) 53324b.
- 2949 Ishigai, M., Asoh, Y. and Kumaki, K.: Determination of 22-oxacalcitriol, a new analog of 1 $\alpha$ ,25-dihydroxyvitamin D<sub>3</sub>, in human serum by liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 706 (1998) 261-267.
- 2950 Iwase, H. and Ono, I.: Determination of ascorbic acid in food by column liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection using eluent for pre-run sample stabilization. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 806 (1998) 361-364.
- 2951 Iwase, H. and Ono, I.: Determination of ascorbic acid in soups by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 45 (1997) 4664-4667.
- 2952 Jia, X., Sicinski, R.R., Wellik, D.M., Tadikonda, P., Schnoes, H.K. and DeLuca, H.F.: Identification of a new all-*trans*-retinol metabolite produced through a new retinol metabolic pathway. *Biochemistry*, 37 (1998) 5974-5980.
- 2953 Kim, H.R. and Seib, P.A.: Assay of L-ascorbic 2-monophosphate in aquaculture feeds by high-performance anion-exchange chromatography with conductivity detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 803 (1998) 141-145.
- 2954 Koshiishi, I., Mamura, Y. and Imanari, T.: Simultaneous determination of vitamin C and its carbamylated derivatives by high-performance liquid chromatography with post-column derivatization. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 806 (1998) 340-344.
- 2955 McPartlin, J. and Scott, J.: Identification and assay of folate catabolites in human urine. *Methods Enzymol.*, 281 (Vitamins and Coenzymes, Part K) (1997) 70-77; C.A., 128 (1998) 1583r.
- 2956 Moriyama, H., Yamasaki, H., Masumoto, S., Adachi, K., Katsura, N. and Onimaru, T.: Rapid determination of vitamins A and E in serum with surfactant as a diluent by column-switching high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 798 (1998) 125-130.
- 2957 Nsengiyumva, C., de Beer, J.O., van de Wauw, W., Vlietinck, A.J., de Swaef, S. and Parmentier, F.: Optimization of solvent selectivity for the chromatographic separation of fat-soluble vitamins using a mixture-design statistical technique. *Chromatographia*, 47 (1998) 401-412.
- 2958 Okada, S., Kitajima, A. and Tanimoto, T.: (On the revision of "Vitamin A Assay" in the general tests of the Japanese pharmacopoeia). *Iyakuhiin Kenkyu*, 28 (1997) 795-799; C.A., 128 (1997) 39641w.
- 2959 Ortiz-Boyer, F., Fernández-Romero, J.M., Luque de Castro, M.D. and Quesada, J.M.: Improved procedure for the dual cartridge cleanup of hydroxyvitamin D<sub>3</sub> metabolites in plasma. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 503-518.
- 2960 Ortiz Boyer, F., Fernández Romero, J.M., Luque de Castro, M.D. and Quesada, J.M.: Aminopropyl-silica as an advantageous alternative to nonpolar sorbents for continuous cleanup preconcentration of vitamin D<sub>3</sub> metabolites. *Chromatographia*, 47 (1998) 367-372.
- 2961 Papadoyannis, I.N., Tsioni, G.K. and Samanidou, V.F.: Simultaneous determination of nine water and fat soluble vitamins after SPE separation and RP-HPLC analysis in pharmaceutical preparations and biological fluids. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 3203-3231.
- 2962 Shoukry, K. and Schulz, H.: Significance of the reductase-dependent pathway for the  $\beta$ -oxidation of unsaturated fatty acids odd-numbered double bonds. Mitochondrial metabolism of 2-*trans*-5-*cis*-octadienoyl-CoA. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 273 (1998) 6892-6899.
- 2963 Srividya, K. and Balasubramanian, N.: Spectrophotometric determination of pyridoxine hydrochloride in pharmaceutical preparations and foods. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 80 (1997) 1368-1373.
- 2964 Talwar, D., Ha, T.K., Cooney, J., Brownlee, C. and St O'Reilly, D.J.: A routine method for the simultaneous measurement of retinol,  $\alpha$ -tocopherol and five carotenoids in human plasma by reverse phase HPLC. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 270 (1998) 85-100.
- 2965 Tirmenstein, M.A., Watson, B.W., Haar, N.C. and Fariss, M.W.: Sensitive method for measuring tissue  $\alpha$ -tocopherol and  $\alpha$ -tocopheryloxybutyric acid by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorometric detection. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 707 (1998) 308-311.
- 2966 Xue, T., Piironen, V. and Hartikainen, H.: A small-scale HPLC method for determination of  $\alpha$ -tocopherol in fresh plant tissue. *Agribiol. Res.*, 50 (1997) 265-270; C.A., 128 (1998) 138177f.
- 2967 Ye, L., Landen, W.O., Jr., Lee, J. and Eitenmiller, R.R.: Vitamin E content of margarine and reduced fat products using a simplified extraction procedure and HPLC determination. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 1227-1238.

For additional information see C.A.:

128 (1998) 114131k, 119729w, 153263z.

See also 3059, 3113, 3285.

## 28. ANTIBIOTICS

- 2968 Adachi, H., Nishimura, Y., Kondo, S. and Takeuchi, T.: Synthesis and activity of 3-epi-actibolin. *J. Antibiot.*, 51 (1998) 202-209.
- 2969 Ang, C.Y.W., Luo, W., Kiessling, C.R., McKim, K., Lochmann, R., Walker, C.C. and Thompson, H.C., Jr.: A bridging study between liquid chromatography and microbial inhibition assay methods for determining amoxicillin residues in carfish muscle. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 81 (1998) 33-39.
- 2970 Berkel, E., Mehnert, W. and Frömming, K.-H.: Enzymatic hydrolysis of chloramphenicol palmitate in the presence of  $\beta$ -cyclodextrin. *Pharmazie*, 53 (1998) 323-326.
- 2971 Blanchflower, W.J., Hughes, P.J. and Kennedy, D.G.: Determination of nicarbazin in eggs by liquid chromatography-atmospheric pressure chemical ionization mass spectrometry. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 80 (1997) 1177-1182.
- 2972 Bompadre, S., Leone, L., Ferante, L., Alo, F. and Ioannidis, G.: Determination of cefazolin in human serum by high performance liquid chromatography with on-line solid phase extraction. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 417-426.
- 2973 Boue, S.M.: The analysis of antibiotics using electrospray quadrupole ion trap mass spectrometry: infrared multiphoton dissociation and liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry (photodissociation, polymyxin B). Avail. *UMI*, Order No. DA9802274, 1997, 145 p.; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 29999e.
- 2974 Chen, S.-S., Tsai, C.-F., Whu, M.-C., Yang, S.-S. and Chou, S.-S.: (Method for the analysis of residual thiamphenicol in beef, pork and chicken). *Shipin Kexue (Taipei)*, 24 (1997) 448-457; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 21984a.
- 2975 Croubels, S., Vermeersch, H., de Backer, P., Santos, M.D.F., Remon, J.P. and van Peteghem, C.: Liquid chromatographic separation of doxycycline and 4-epidoxycycline in a tissue depletion study of doxycycline in turkeys. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 708 (1998) 145-152.
- 2976 Dekker, K.A., Aiello, R.J., Hirai, H., Inagaki, T., Sakakibara, T., Suzuki, Y., Thomsson, J.F., Yamauchi, Y. and Kojima, N.: Novel lactone compounds from *Mortierella verticillata* that induce the human low density lipoprotein receptor gene: fermentation, isolation, structural elucidation and biological activities. *J. Antibiot.*, 51 (1998) 14-20.
- 2977 Emara, S., Morita, I., Tamura, K., Razee, S., Masujima, T., Mohamed, H.A., El Gizawy, S.M. and El Rabbat, N.A.: Utility of ion-pair chromatography for analysis of some anthracyclines in plasma and urine. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 681-692.
- 2978 Ferron, G.M. and Jusko, W.J.: Species differences in sirolimus stability in humans, rabbits, and rats. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 26 (1998) 83-84.
- 2979 Grover, M., Gulati, M. and Singh, S.: Stability-indicating analysis of isoxazolyl penicillins using dual wavelength high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 708 (1998) 153-159.
- 2980 Herit, T.: A facile separation of nonactin and its homologues. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 1295-1300.
- 2981 Ikai, Y., Oka, H., Hayakawa, J., Kawamura, N., Harada, K., Suzuki, M., Nakazawa, H. and Ito, Y.: Isolation of colistin A and B using high-speed countercurrent chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 143-155.
- 2982 Kaji, A., Iwata, T., Kiriya, N., Nomura, M. and Miyamoto, K.-i.: Studies on the cytotoxicity of asterriquinone derivatives. *J. Antibiot.*, 51 (1998) 235-238.
- 2983 Katayama, M., Taniguchi, H., Matsuda, Y., Akihama, S., Kaneko, S., Ishikawa, H., Aikawa, A., Sandou, M., Kurida, Y. and Nozawa, S.: Determination of cyclosporin A by high-performance liquid chromatography with aryl oxalate chemiluminescence detection. *Anal. Lett.*, 31 (1998) 621-629.
- 2984 Kinsman, O.S., Chalk, P.A., Jackson, H.C., Middleton, R.F., Shuttleworth, A., Rudd, B.A.M., Jones, C.A., Noble, H.M., Wildman, H.G., Dawson, M.J., et al.: Isolation and characterization of an antifungal antibiotic (GR135402) with protein synthesis inhibition. *J. Antibiot.*, 51 (1998) 41-49.
- 2985 Kratz, F., Beyer, U., Roth, T., Tarasova, N., Collery, P., Lechenault, F., Cazabat, A., Schumacher, P., Unger, C. and Falken, U.: Transferrin conjugates of doxorubicin: synthesis, characterization, cellular uptake, and *in vitro* efficacy. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 87 (1998) 338-346.
- 2986 Le Liboux, A., Pasquier, O. and Montay, G.: Simultaneous high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of quinupristin, dalfopristin and their main metabolites in human plasma. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 708 (1998) 161-168.
- 2987 Li, X.: (Determination of two components in chloramphenicol and hydrocortisone ear drops by high performance liquid chromatography). *Sepu*, 16 (1998) 71-73; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 106478p.
- 2988 Lin, C.-C., Veals, J., Korduba, C., Hilbert, M.J. and Nomeir, A.: Analysis of isepamicin in human plasma by radioimmunoassay, microbiologic assay, and high-performance liquid chromatography. *Ther. Drug Monit.*, 19 (1997) 675-681; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 123407g.
- 2989 Moran, J.W., Turner, J.M. and Coleman, M.R.: Determination of tilmicosin in bovine and porcine sera by liquid chromatography. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 80 (1997) 1183-1189.
- 2990 Nasr, M.M. and Stanley, C.M.: High performance liquid chromatographic assay of erythromycin salts and esters in bulk and pharmaceutical dosage forms. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 1147-1160.
- 2991 Pavlov, A.Y., Preobrazhenskaya, M.N., Malabarba, A., Ciabatti, R. and Colombo, L.: Mono and double modified teicoplanin aglycon derivatives on the amino acid No 7; structure-activity relationship. *J. Antibiot.*, 51 (1998) 73-78.
- 2992 Pena, A., Lino, C.M. and Noronha de Silveira, I.: (Tetracyclines: effect of their physicochemical properties in HPLC determination). *Rev. Port. Farm.*, 47 (1997) 149-154; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 172191r.
- 2993 Qiao, Y.-F., Okazaki, T., Ando, T., Mizoue, K., Kondo, K., Eguchi, T. and Kakinuma, K.: Isolation and characterization of a new pyrano[4',3':6,7]naphtho[1,2-b]xanthene antibiotic FD-594. *J. Antibiot.*, 51 (1998) 282-287.
- 2994 Ragheb, H.S.: Antibiotics in feeds. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 81 (1998) 203-204 - a review.
- 2995 Readnour, R.S., Coleman, M.R. and Leadbetter, M.G.: Liquid chromatographic determination of tilmicosin in swine feed at 200-400 mg/kg level: interlaboratory study. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 80 (1997) 1156-1160.
- 2996 Readnour, R.S., Helton-Groce, S.L. and Dixon, S.S.: Determination of tilmicosin in swine feeds by liquid chromatography. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 80 (1997) 1161-1170.

- 2997 Ricciarello, R., Pichini, S., Pacifici, R., Altieri, I., Pellegrini, M., Fattorossi, A. and Zuccaro, P.: Simultaneous determination of epirubicin, doxorubicin and their principal metabolites in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography and electrochemical detection. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 707 (1998) 219-225.
- 2998 Schlingmann, G., Milne, L., Williams, D.R. and Carter, G.T.: Cell wall active antifungal compounds produced by the marine fungus *Hypoxylon oceanicum* LL-15G256 II. Isolation and structure determination. *J. Antibiot.*, 51 (1998) 303-316.
- 2999 Shinde, V.M. and Shabadi, C.V.: Simultaneous determination of cefadroxil and cephalixin in capsules by reversed-phase HPLC. *Indian Drugs*, 34 (1997) 399-402; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 7381v.
- 3000 Tanase, S., Tsuchiya, H., Yao, J., Ohmoto, S., Takagi, N. and Yoshida, S.: Reversed-phase ion-pair chromatographic analysis of tetracycline antibiotics. Application to discolored teeth. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 706 (1998) 279-285.
- 3001 Valvo, L., Ciranni, E., Alimenti, R., Alimonti, S., Draisci, R., Gianetti, L. and Lucentini, L.: Development of a simple liquid chromatographic method with UV and mass spectrometric detection for the separation of substances related to amoxicillin sodium. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 797 (1998) 311-316.
- 3002 Vladimirov, S., Markovic, L., Agbaba, D., Zivanov-Stakic, D. and Brboric, J.: High performance liquid chromatographic determination of lincomycin in pharmaceutical formulations. *J. Serb. Chem. Soc.*, 62 (1997) 1221-1225; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 53345j.
- 3003 Volmer, D.A. and Hui, J.P.M.: Study of erythromycin a decomposition products in aqueous solution by solid-phase microextraction/liquid chromatography tandem mass spectrometry. *Rapid Commun. Mass Spectrom.*, 12 (1998) 123-129; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 158817t.
- 3004 Wigman, L.S., Darrington, R.T. and Young, J.W.: An accurate procedure for the analysis of azithromycin in ferret feces using solid phase extraction and HPLC. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 819-828.
- 3005 Williams, R.M., Yuan, C., Lee, V.J. and Chamberland, S.: Synthesis and antimicrobial evaluation of TAN-1057A/B analogs. *J. Antibiot.*, 51 (1998) 189-201.
- 3006 Wrightson, W.R., Myers, S.R. and Galandiuk, S.: Analysis of minocycline by high-performance liquid chromatography in tissue and serum. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 706 (1998) 358-361.
- 3007 Yeo, W.-H., Lee, O.-K., Yun, B.-S., Woo, J.-S., Kim, Y.-K., Park, E.-K., Kim, S.-S., Kim, Y.-H., Kim, S.-K., Yoo, I.-D., Whang, K.-S. and Yu, S.-H.: 1-Hydroxycrisamicin A, a new isochromanquinone antibacterial antibiotic, produced by *Micromonospora* sp. SA246. *J. Antibiot.*, 51 (1998) 82-84.
- 3008 Yongxin, A., Merken, E., Arevalo, M.P., Porqueras, E., Roets, E. and Hoogmartens, J.: Evaluation of LC methods for the separation of phenoxymethylpenicillin and its related substances. *Eur. J. Pharm. Sci.*, 6 (1998) 39-45; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 184737m.
- 3009 Yongxin, Z., Roets, E., Loidl, J., Inama, P., Perez, A., Porqueras, E., Wachberger, E., Lebbe, C., Smelt, A.J.W., van der Vlies, C., McB Miller, J.H., Spiesser, J.M. and Hoogmartens, J.: Interlaboratory study of the analysis of benzylpenicillin by liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 707 (1998) 189-193.
- 3010 Yongxin, Z., Roets, E., Trippen, B., Christiansen, C.-P., Arevalo, M.P., Porqueras, E., Maichel, B., Inama, P., Söderholm, S., Miller, J.H.M. et al.: Interlaboratory study of analysis of phenoxymethylpenicillin by liquid chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 47 (1998) 152-156.
- 3011 Yoshimura, S., Otsuka, T., Tsurumi, Y., Muramatsu, Y., Hatanaka, H., Okamoto, M., Hashimoto, S. and Okuhara, M.: WAB242A<sub>1</sub>, A<sub>2</sub> and B, novel secretory phospholipase A<sub>2</sub> inhibitors produced by *Streptomyces violaceusniger* I. Taxonomy, production and purification. *J. Antibiot.*, 51 (1998) 1-7.

For additional information see C.A.:

128 (1998) 26821e, 56782k, 110293s, 158991v, 177747m.

See also 2197, 2281, 3206, 3372.

## 29. INSECTICIDES, PESTICIDES AND OTHER AGROCHEMICALS

### 29a. General techniques

- 3012 Aguilar, C., Borrull, F. and Marcé, R.M.: Identification of pesticides by liquid chromatography-particle beam mass spectrometry using electron ionization and chemical ionization. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 805 (1998) 127-135.
- 3013 Barbini, D.A., Biancardi, G., Bove, B., Branca, P., Capuano, M.L., Cecere, E., Coppi, C., Coppi, S., diMuccio, A., Flego, R., Franchi, A., et al.: (Multiresidue analytical procedures for pesticide residues in vegetable products). *Rapp. ISTISAN*, (1997) 1-95; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 74408x - a review with 39 refs.
- 3014 Forgács, E. and Cserháti, T.: Use of principal component analysis for studying the separation of pesticides on polyethylene-coated silica columns. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 797 (1998) 33-39.
- 3015 Martínez Galera, M., Garrido Frenich, A., Martínez Vidal, J.L. and Parrilla Vázquez, P.: Resolution of imidacloprid pesticide and its metabolite 6-chloronicotinic acid using cross-sections of spectrochromatograms obtained by high-performance liquid chromatography with diode-array detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 799 (1998) 149-154.
- 3016 Onnerfjord, P., Eremin, S.A., Ennéus, J. and Marko-Varga, G.: High sample throughput flow immunoassay utilising restricted access columns for the separation of bound and free label. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 800 (1998) 219-230.
- 3017 Simon, D., Helliwell, S. and Robards, K.: Analytical chemistry of chlorpyrifos and diuron in aquatic ecosystems. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 360 (1998) 1-16 - a review with 139 refs.
- 3018 Zheng, P., Xie, X. and Liu, P.: (Separation and determination of metsulfuron, bensulfuron and acetochlor by high-performance liquid chromatography). *Sepu*, 15 (1997) 539-541; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 98857u.

For additional information see C.A.:

128 (1998) 87965b.

See also 2298.

## 29b. Chlorinated insecticides

- 3019 Brumley, W.C., Latorre, E., Kelliher, V., Marcus, A. and Knowles, D.E.: Determination of chlordane in soil by LC/GC/ESD and LC/GC/EC NIMS with comparison of ASE, SFE, and Soxhlet extraction. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 1199-1216.
- 3020 Davidiyuk, E.I., Demchenko, V.F. and Klisenko, M.A.: Rapid group separation and identification of chlorinated organic compounds by high performance liquid chromatography. *J. Anal. Chem. (Transl. of Zh. Anal. Khim.)*, 52 (1997) 1058-1065; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 19662a.
- 3021 Dettmer, F.T., Wichmann, H. and Bahadir, M.: Optimization of dioxin clean-up by using lignite coke-silica gel columns and solvent substitutions. *Fresenius Environ. Bull.*, 7 (1998) 216-223; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 135899g.
- 3022 Eiguren Fernández, A., Sosa Ferrera, Z. and Santana Rodríguez, J.J.: Determination of polychlorinated biphenyls by liquid chromatography following cloud-point extraction. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 358 (1998) 145-155.
- 3023 Sanchez-Rasero, F., Matallo, M.B., Dios, G., Romero, E. and Pena, A.: Simultaneous determination and enantiomeric resolution of mecoprop and dichlorprop in soil samples by high-performance liquid chromatography and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 799 (1998) 355-360.
- 3024 Wong, S.-K. and Lee, W.O.: Survey of organochlorine pesticide residues in milk in Hong Kong (1993-1995). *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 80 (1997) 1332-1335.
- 3025 Yang, Y., Miller, D.J. and Hawthorne, S.B.: Solid-phase microextraction of polychlorinated biphenyls. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 800 (1998) 257-266.

For additional information see *C.A.*:  
128 (1998) 153587b, 163884s.

## 29c. Phosphorus insecticides

- 3026 Beltrán, J., Lopez, F.J., Cepria, O. and Hernandez, F.: Solid-phase microextraction for quantitative analysis of organophosphorus pesticides in environmental water samples. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 808 (1998) 257-263.

See also 3020.

## 29d. Carbamates

- 3027 García-Blázquez, R.M., Pérez-Arribas, L.V., León-González, M.E. and Polo-Díez, L.M.: Liquid chromatography/particle beam/mass spectrometry determination of carbamates in lettuce and apple. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 1173-1183.
- 3028 Hanks, A.R.: Liquid chromatographic method for determining thiodicarb in technical products and formulations: CIPAC collaborative study. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 81 (1998) 341-343.
- 3029 Menezes, M.L., Felix, G. and Demarchi, A.C.C.O.: On-line extraction and determination of carbofuran in raw milk by direct HPLC injection on an ISRP column. *Chromatographia*, 47 (1998) 81-83.

- 3030 Okihashi, M., Obana, H. and Hori, S.: Determination of N-methylcarbamate pesticides in foods using an accelerated solvent extraction with mini-column cleanup. *Analyst (Cambridge)*, 123 (1998) 711-714.
- 3031 Xu, G. and Li, D.: (Determination of thiodicarb by reversed-phase high performance liquid chromatography). *Sepu*, 15 (1997) 550-552; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 98859w.

For additional information see *C.A.*:  
128 (1998) 166546u.

## 29e. Herbicides

- 3032 Baltussen, E., Snijders, H., Janssen, H.-G., Sandra, P. and Cramers, C.A.: Determination of phenylurea herbicides in water samples using on-line sorptive preconcentration and high-performance liquid chromatography with UV or electrospray mass spectrometric detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 802 (1998) 285-295.
- 3033 D'Ascenzo, G., Gentili, A., Marchese, S. and Perret, D.: Development of a method based on liquid chromatography-electrospray mass spectrometry for analyzing imidazolinone herbicides in environmental water at part-per-trillion levels. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 800 (1998) 109-119.
- 3034 Font, N., Hernández, F., Høgendoom, E.A., Baumann, R.A. and van Zoonen, P.: Microwave-assisted solvent extraction and reversed-phase liquid chromatography-UV detection for screening soils for sulfonyl urea herbicides. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 798 (1998) 179-186.
- 3035 Itagaki, T., Lai, S.J. and Binder, S.R.: A rapid monitoring method of paraquat and diquat in serum and urine using ion-pairing bare-silica stationary phase HPLC following a single acidification step of sample pretreatment. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 3339-3350.
- 3036 Kaune, A., Brüggemann, R. and Ketrup, A.: High-performance liquid chromatographic measurement of the 1-octanol-water partition coefficient of s-triazine herbicides and some of their degradation products. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 805 (1998) 119-126.
- 3037 Køppen, B. and Spliid, N.H.: Determination of acidic herbicides using liquid chromatography with pneumatically assisted electrospray ionization mass spectrometric and tandem mass spectrometric detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 803 (1998) 157-168.
- 3038 Mandava, N.B., Ito, Y. and Ma, Y.: Separation of chlorfurenol-methyl and determination of octanol-water coefficient by counter-current chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 217-229.
- 3039 Shahtaheri, S.J., Kowasowski, P. and Stevenson, D.: Highly selective antibody-mediated extraction of isoproteron from complex matrices. *Chromatographia*, 47 (1998) 453-456.
- 3040 Young, M.S.: Preparation of environmental samples for determination of sulfonylurea herbicides by solid-phase extraction using a polymeric sorbent. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 81 (1998) 99-104.

See also 2141, 2165, 2263, 2299, 3016, 3288.

## 29f. Fungicides

- 3041 Bushway, R.J., Perkins, L.B., Larkin, K.L. and Fan, T.S.: A modified high performance liquid chromatographic analysis of thia-benzazole in fruits and vegetables with ELISA confirmation. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 1217-1226.

## 29g. Other types of pesticides and various agrochemicals

- 3042 Kobayashi, M., Nagayama, T., Hashimoto, T., Haneishi, N., Ito, M., Tamura, Y. and Tomomatsu, T.: (Determination of metha-benzthiazuron in agricultural products by HPLC). *Shokuhin Eiseigaku Zasshi*, 38 (1997) 351-357; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 3083b.
- 3043 Lee, W. and Kim, B.-H.: Liquid chromatographic resolution of pyrethroic acids and their esters on chiral stationary phases. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 21 (1998) 189-192.
- 3044 Macke, M.M.: Quantitation of imidacloprid in liquid and solid formulations by reversed-phase liquid chromatography: collaborative study. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 81 (1998) 344-348.
- 3045 Primus, T.M., Griffin, D.L., Volz, S.A. and Johnston, J.J.: Reversed-phase ion-pair liquid chromatographic determination of chlorophacinone and diphacinone in steam-rolled oat baits and steam-rolled oat/wax baits. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 81 (1998) 349-357.
- 3046 Santana, C.M., Ferrera, Z.S., Fernandez, A.E. and Rodriguez, J.J.S.: Optimization of the separation selectivity of PCBs in a hydroorganic reverse-phase liquid chromatography in the presence of cetyltrimethylammonium bromide with fluorescence detection. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1997) 33-334; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 31152s.
- 3047 Sundaram, K.M.S.: High performance liquid chromatographic method for the assay of tebufenozide insecticide in suspension formulations. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 2451-2459.
- 3048 Witchard, M.: A simplified technique for detection of paclobutrazol in plant sap extracts, using HPLC. *J. Plant Growth Regul.*, 16 (1997) 213-214; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 98864u.

## 30. SYNTHETIC AND NATURAL DYES

## 30a. Synthetic dyes

- 3049 Angelino, S., Fell, A.F. and Gennaro, M.C.: Development of system suitability tests for ion-interaction chromatography of colorants on reversed-phase packing materials. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 797 (1998) 65-74.
- 3050 Bento, L. San Miguel, Pereira, M.E. and Sa, S.: Improved analysis of sugar colorants by gel chromatography with UV and EL. *Int. Sugar J.*, 99 (1997) 555-562; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 76786t.
- 3051 Berzasnevedo, J.J., Guiberteaucabanillas, C. and Contentosalcedo, A.M.: Separation and determination of dyes by ion-pair chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 3037-3088.
- 3052 Mondragon Aguilar, J. and Francisco Torres, B.: (Synthetic and analytical methods for azo dyes). *Rev. Quim. Text.*, 135 (1997) 67-72; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 155464q - a review with 168 refs.

- 3053 Ounnar, S., Righezza, M., Chretien, J.R. and Toullec, J.: Chemometric analysis of solvent effects on the retention of N-benzylideneanilines in normal phase liquid chromatography. *Analysis*, 25 (1997) 330-336; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 175597p.
- 3054 Pel, E., Bordin, G. and Rodriguez, A.R.: HPLC candidate reference method for oxidative hair dye analysis. I. Separation and stability testing. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 883-901.
- 3055 Sarzanini, C., Abollino, O., Bruzzoniti, M.C. and Mentasti, E.: Electrochemical detection of sulphonated azo dyes and their metal complexes in ion interaction chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 804 (1998) 241-248.
- 3056 Sommer, L. and Dolezal, J.: HPLC of metal chelates of N-heterocyclic azo dyes. 2. Complexation ability and suitability of chelates for their use in the HPLC. *Scr.-Chem.*, 26 (1996, Pub. 1997) 65-92; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 9813m.
- 3057 Weisz, A., Andrzejewski, D., Highet, R.J. and Ito, Y.: Separation of a newly identified contaminant from commercial 4,5,6,7-tetrachlorofluorescein by pH-zone-refining countercurrent chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 183-193.
- 3058 Yamada, M., Kato, Y., Nakamura, M., Yamada, T., Maitani, T. and Goda, Y.: Structural determination of unknown subsidiary colors in commercial food red nos. 2 and 102. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 46 (1998) 494-499.

See also 2237.

## 30b. Chloroplast and other natural pigments

- 3059 Shimizu, T., Ishiguro, S.-i. and Tamai, M.: Isomerization of 11-cis-retinol to all-trans-retinol in bovine rod outer segments. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 123 (1998) 953-958.
- 3060 Wang, W.U., Mathies, R. and Sauer, K.: Photosynthetic pigment analysis and metallic modified chlorophyll. *Berkeley Sci.*, 1 (1997) 51-54; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 125564e.

For additional information see *C.A.*:  
128 (1998) 129166z.

See also 2133, 2134, 2939, 2964.

## 31. PLASTICS AND THEIR INTERMEDIATES

- 3061 Berek, D., Janco, M., Hatada, K., Kitayama, T. and Fujimoto, N.: Separation of poly(methyl methacrylate)s according to their tacticity. II. Chromatographic investigations of poly(methyl methacrylate)s with different tacticity at the critical adsorption point. *Polym. J. (Tokyo)*, 29 (1997) 1029-1033; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 48735g.
- 3062 Braun, D., Henze, I. and Pasch, H.: Functionality type analysis of carboxy-terminated oligostyrenes by gradient high-performance liquid chromatography. *Macromol. Chem. Phys.*, 198 (1997) 3365-3376; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 23369c.
- 3063 Chaimbault, P., Elfakir, C. and Lafosse, M.: Comparison of the retention behavior of polyethoxylated alcohols on porous graphitic carbon and polar as well as apolar bonded-silica phases. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 797 (1998) 83-91.

- 3064 Cho, K.H., Park, Y.H., Jeon, S.J., Kim, W.S. and Lee, D.W.: Retention behavior of copolymers in thermal field-flow fractionation and gel permeation chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 2741-2756.
- 3065 Gorbunov, A., Skvortsov, A., Trathnigg, B., Kollroser, M. and Parth, M.: Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography of polyethers. Comparison with a theory for flexible-chain macromolecules. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 798 (1998) 187-201.
- 3066 Gorbunov, A.A., Solovyova, L.Ya. and Skvortsov, A.M.: General mechanism of the chromatography of macromolecules: experimental test of the universal nature of adsorption effects. *Polymer*, 39 (1998) 697-702; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 102643r.
- 3067 He, Y.-L., Murby, S., Warhurst, G., Gifford, L., Walker, D., Ayrton, J., Eastmond, R. and Rowland, M.: Species differences in size discrimination in the paracellular pathway reflected by oral bioavailability of poly(ethylene glycol) and D-peptides. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 87 (1998) 626-633.
- 3068 Luo, M. and Teraoka, I.: Size-sensitive fractionation by high osmotic pressure chromatography using controlled pore glasses. *Polymer*, 39 (1998) 891-896; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 102635q.
- 3069 Mori, S.: (Recent advances on liquid chromatography of polymers). *Kobunshi*, 46 (1997) 878-882; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 23320e - a review with 29 refs.
- 3070 Nielen, M.W.F.: Polymer analysis by micro-scale size-exclusion chromatography/MALDI time-of-flight mass spectrometry with a robotic interface. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 1563-1568.
- 3071 Pasch, H. and Trathnigg, B.: *HPLC of Polymers*. Springer, Berlin, 1997, 220 pp.; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 4135g.
- 3072 Sato, H.: (Liquid chromatographic separation of polymers by tacticity). *Kobunshi*, 46 (1997) 890; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 23324j - a review with 3 refs.
- 3073 Schoech, M., Gopp, U., Steurich, S. and Sandner, B.: Comparison of calibration with poly(propylene glycol) and poly(styrene) standards in size exclusion chromatography measurements for characterization of oligo(lactone) macromonomers. *Polym. Bull. (Berlin)*, 39 (1997) 721-727; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 128483p.
- 3074 Sun, C., Baird, M. and Simpson, J.: Determination of poly(ethylene glycol)s by both normal-phase and reversed-phase modes of high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 800 (1998) 231-238.
- 3075 Willis, J.N., Dwyer, J.L. and Liu, M.X.: Polymer characterization using SEC-FTIR. *Int. J. Polym. Anal. Charact.*, 4 (1997) 21-29; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 128480k.
- For additional information see *C.A.*:  
128 (1998) 35261z, 35356j, 43103q, 75849d, 141325h.
- See also 2154, 2164, 2185, 2188, 2279, 2336, 2344.
32. DRUG ANALYSIS
- 32a. *Drug analysis, general techniques*
- 3076 Ambrose, D.L. and Fritz, J.S.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of drugs and metabolites in human serum and urine using direct injection and a unique molecular sieve. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 709 (1998) 89-96.
- 3077 Ayrton, J., Dear, G.J., Leavens, W.J., Mallett, D.N. and Plumb, R.S.: Use of generic fast gradient liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry in quantitative bioanalysis. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 709 (1998) 243-254.
- 3078 Bowers, L.D.: Analytical goals in therapeutic drug monitoring. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 44 (1998) 374-380 - a review with 27 refs.
- 3079 Caldwell, G.W., Masucci, J.A., Evangelisto, M. and White, R.: Evaluation of the immobilized artificial membrane phosphatidylcholine. Drug discovery column for high-performance liquid chromatographic screening of drug-membrane interactions. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 800 (1998) 161-169.
- 3080 Cheng, Y.-F., Phillips, D.J., Neue, U.D., Capparella, M. and Bean, L.L.: Simple extraction methods for the determination of drugs in serum. *Am. Biotechnol. Lab.*, 15 (1997) 14-18; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 123398e.
- 3081 Clark, C.R.: *Special Issue: Drugs and Pharmaceuticals* In: *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, Vol. 36, No. 3, Preston Publ., Niles, 1998, 51 pp.; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 184761q.
- 3082 Daley, D.J., Scammell, R.D., James, D., Monks, I., Raso, R., Ashcroft, A.E. and Hudson, A.J.: High-throughput LC-MS verification of drug candidates from 96-well plates. *Am. Biotechnol. Lab.*, 15 (1997) 24-28; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 70732a.
- 3083 Dash, A.K.: Ion-pairing procedures applicable to drug quality control. *Process Control Qual.*, 10 (1997) 229-241; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 26970c - a review with 88 refs.
- 3084 Nasal, A., Bucinski, A., Bober, L. and Kaliszan, R.: Prediction of pharmacological classification by means of chromatographic parameters processed by principal component analysis. *Int. J. Pharm.*, 159 (1997) 43-55; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 136076y.
- 3085 Oertel, R., Richter, K., Gramatté, T. and Kirch, W.: Determination of drugs in biological fluids by high-performance liquid chromatography with on-line sample processing. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 797 (1998) 203-209.
- 3086 Ryan, T.W.: HPLC impurity profile analyses of pharmaceutical substances using UV photodiode array detection. *Anal. Lett.*, 31 (1998) 651-658.
- 3087 Smallidge, R.L.: Drugs in feeds. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 81 (1998) 204-207 - a review.
- 3088 Soderberg, D.: Meat and meat products. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 81 (1998) 168-172 - a review.
- 3089 Van Breemen, R.B., Nikolic, D. and Bolton, J.L.: Metabolic screening using on-line ultrafiltration mass spectrometry. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 26 (1998) 85-90.
- 3090 Wang, H., Zou, H. and Zhang, Y.: Microdialysis-liquid chromatographic study on competitive binding of drugs to protein. *Sci. China, Ser. B: Chem.*, 40 (1997) 643-649; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 123397d.
- 3091 Wygant, M.: Analysis of personal care products by ion chromatography. *Am. Lab. (Shelton)*, 29 (1997) 36-37; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 132235b.
- 3092 Yang, Q., Liu, X.-Y., Ajiki, S.-i., Hara, M., Lundahl, P. and Miyake, J.: Avidin-biotin immobilization of unilamellar liposomes in gel beads for chromatographic analysis of drug-membrane partitioning. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 707 (1998) 131-141.
- 3093 Zou, D., Wu, X. and Nan, G.: (Analysis of compound comment cold preparations with micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography). *Yaowu Fenxi Zazhi*, 17 (1997) 160-163; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 27003b.



For additional information see C.A.:  
128 (1998) 119736w.

See also 2275, 2276, 2278, 2280, 2302, 2306, 2473, 2475,  
3112, 3167, 3222.

### 32b. Antirheumatics and antiinflammatory drugs

- 3094 Brady, T.C., Kind, A.J., Hyde, W.H., Favrow, M. and Hill, D.W.: Isolation, purification, and structural characterization of flunixin flucuronide in the urine of greyhound dogs. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 26 (1998) 294-298.
- 3095 Calyton, E., Taylor, S., Wright, B. and Wilson, I.D.: The application of high performance liquid chromatography, coupled to nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy and mass spectrometry (HPLC-NMR-MS), to the characterisation of ibuprofen metabolites from human urine. *Chromatographia*, 47 (1998) 264-270.
- 3096 Castillo, B., Alberto, N., Nuevas, L. and Peris, J.E.: Determination of lobenzarit disodium in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 1063-1072.
- 3097 Corpetti, G., Rosignoli, M.T. and Dionisio, P.: Comparative bioavailability study of two oral formulations of ibuprofen. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 48 (1998) 392-395.
- 3098 Cristófol, C., Pérez, B., Pons, M., Valladares, J.E., Martí, G. and Arboix, M.: Determination of indomethacin residues in poultry by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 709 (1998) 310-314.
- 3099 García-Capotevitis, E., López-Luqui, E., Fernández-Sánchez, C., Molins-Pujol, A.M. and Bonal, J.: High-performance liquid chromatography analysis of Bobel-24 in biological samples for pharmacokinetic, metabolic and tissue distribution studies. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 708 (1998) 169-175.
- 3100 Głowka, E.K.: HPLC methodology for determination of ibuprofen enantiomers to be used in pharmacokinetics. *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw)*, 43 (1998) 79-84; C.A., 128 (1998) 132523u.
- 3101 Imawaka, H. and Sugiyama, Y.: Kinetic study of the hepatobiliary transport of a new prostaglandin receptor agonist. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 284 (1998) 949-957.
- 3102 Konishi, T., Nishikawa, H., Kitamura, S. and Tatsumi, K.: Stereoselective determination of R,S-2-[4-(3-methyl-2-thienyl)phenyl]propionic acid and its taurine conjugates in dog urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 709 (1998) 105-111.
- 3103 Konishi, T., Okada, S., Nishikawa, H., Esumi, Y., Kitamura, S. and Tatsumi, K.: Disposition of a new nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agent, S-2-[4-(3-methyl-2-thienyl)phenyl]propionic acid, in rats, dogs and monkeys. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 48 (1998) 266-274.
- 3104 Miyawa, J.H., Lloyd, D.K. and Alasandro, M.S.: Capillary electrochromatography as a method development tool for the liquid chromatographic separation of DUP 654 and related substances. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 21 (1998) 161-168.
- 3105 Mohri, K., Okada, K. and Benet, L.Z.: Stereoselective metabolism of benzoxaprofen in rats. Biliary excretion of benzoxaprofen taurine conjugate and glucuronide. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 26 (1998) 332-337.

3106 Nakajima, M., Inoue, T., Shimada, N., Tokudome, S., Yamamoto, T. and Kuroiwa, Y.: Cytochrome P450 2C9 catalyzes indomethacin O-demethylation in human liver mitochondria. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 26 (1998) 251-256.

3107 Priymenko, N., Garnier, F., Ferre, J.-P., Delatour, P. and Toutain, P.-L.: Enantioselectivity of the enterohepatic recycling of carprofen in the dog. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 26 (1998) 170-176.

3108 Radhofer-Welte, S. and Dittrich, P.: Determination of the novel non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug lornoxicam and its main metabolite in plasma and synovial fluid. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 707 (1998) 151-159.

3109 Ravisankar, S., Vasudevan, M., Nanjan, M.J., Bijkurian and Suresh, B.: Reversed phase HPLC method for the estimation of paracetamol, chlorzoxazone and diclofenac sodium in formulations. *Indian Drugs*, 34 (1997) 663-665; C.A., 128 (1998) 39655d.

3110 Sherma, J. and Incarvito, C.D.: Analysis of tablets and caplets containing ketoprofen by normal- and reversed-phase HPLC with ultraviolet absorption densitometry on preadsorbent plates. *Acta Chromatogr.*, 7 (1997) 124-128; C.A., 128 (1998) 27000y.

3111 Vial, J., Ménier, I., Jardy, A., Amger, P., Brun, A. and Burbard, L.: How to better define the characteristics of dispersion of results in liquid chromatographic analyses through an interlaboratory study. Example of collaborative studies on ketoprofen and spiramycin. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 708 (1998) 131-143.

3112 Zhang, D., Zeng, J. and Bianba-Cangjie, J.X.: (Determination of plasma drug concentration and bioavailability of indomethacin controlled release capsule by high-performance liquid chromatography). *Jepu*, 75 (1997) 575-577; C.A., 128 (1998) 70339c.

3113 Zhang, Z.P., Chen, X.G. and Hu, Z.D.: Determination of three water-soluble active ingredients in Qiangli Yingqiao containing Vc tablets by capillary zone electrophoresis. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 3245-3255.

For additional information see C.A.:  
128 (1998) 93277v, 106477u.

See also 2948, 3124, 3162.

### 32c. Autonomic and cardiovascular drugs

3114 Aboul-Enein, H.Y. and Bakr, S.A.: Enantiomeric resolution of propranolol and analogs of two cellulose (Chiralcel OF and OC) and one amylose (Chiralpak AD) chiral stationary phases. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 1137-1145.

3115 Andrisano, V., Gotti, R., Cavrini, V., Tumiatti, V., Felix, G. and Wainer, I.W.: Capillary electrophoretic and high-performance liquid chromatographic studies of the enantioselective separation of  $\alpha_1$ -adrenoreceptor antagonists. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 803 (1998) 189-195.

3116 Asafu-Adjaye, E.B. and Shiu, G.K.: Solid-phase extraction-high-performance liquid chromatography determination of verapamil and norverapamil enantiomers in urine. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 707 (1998) 161-167.

3117 Björklund, E., Järemo, M., Mathiasson, L., Karlsson, L., Strode, J.T., III, Eriksson, J. and Tortensson, A.: Determination of felodipine in tablets using accelerated solvent extraction. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 535-549.

- 3118 De Gaitani, C.M., Lanchote, V.L. and Bonato, P.S.: Enantioselective analysis of propafenone in plasma using a polysaccharide-based chiral stationary phase under reversed-phase conditions. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 708 (1998)177-183.
- 3119 Gadkariem, E.A. and Abounassif, M.A.: Determination of pentoxifyverine in cough preparations by high performance liquid chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 3049-3059.
- 3120 Hedge, D.A. and Tipnis, H.P.: Determination of nicardipine in pharmaceutical dosage forms by high performance liquid chromatography. *East Pharm.*, 40 (1997) 145-147; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 39645a.
- 3121 Hefnawy, M.M. and Stewart, J.T.: Determination of metyrosine and its metabolite in serum by reversed phase high performance liquid chromatography using solid phase extraction and fluorescence detection. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 3009-3016.
- 3122 Hefnawy, M.M. and Stewart, J.T.: HPLC separation of metyrosine enantiomers as methyl esters derivatized with 2,3,4,6-tetra-O-acetyl- $\beta$ -D-glucopyranosyl isothiocyanate. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 381-389.
- 3123 Hefnawy, M.M. and Stewart, J.T.: Resolution of enantiomers of tropicamide by reversed-phase high performance liquid chromatography using hydroxypropyl- $\beta$ -cyclodextrin as chiral mobile phase additive. *Anal. Lett.*, 31 (1998) 659-667.
- 3124 Hermansson, J., Grahn, A. and Hermansson, I.: Direct injection of large volumes of plasma/serum on a new biocompatible extraction column for the determination of atenolol, propranolol and ibuprofen. Mechanisms for the improvement of chromatographic performance. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 797 (1998) 251-263.
- 3125 Järemo, M., Björklund, E., Mathiasson, L., Karlsson, L., Torstenson, A. and Torkelsson, P.: Supercritical fluid extraction of clevipidine from a water based vegetable oil emulsion. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 391-406.
- 3126 Karlsson, A., Berglin, M. and Charron, C.: Robustness of the chromatographic separation of alprenolol and related substances using a silica-based stationary phase and selective retention of metoprolol and related substances on a porous graphitic carbon stationary phase. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 797 (1998) 75-82.
- 3127 Lundberg, D.E., Jr., Person, C.R., Knox, S. and Cyronak, M.J.: Determination of SK&F 108566 (Teveten®) in human plasma by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 707 (1998) 328-333.
- 3128 Maniara, W.M., Cipriano, A. and Powell, M.L.: Quantitative analytical methods for the determination of a new hypertension drug, CGS 25462, and its metabolites (CGS 25659 and CGS 24592) in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 706 (1998) 287-294.
- 3129 Mizuma, T., Benet, L.Z. and Lin, E.T.: Preparative chromatography of furosemide 1-O-acyl-O-glucuronide from urine using micronized Amberlite XAD-2 and its application to other 1-O-acylglucuronides. *Prepar. Biochem. Biotechnol.*, 28 (1998) 37-47.
- 3130 Morino, T. and Yamamoto, T.: Continuous optical resolution of antihypertensive drug by column chromatography. *J. Chem. Eng. Jpn.*, 30 (1997) 1005-1012; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 119732s.
- 3131 Owens, P.K., Fell, A.F., Coleman, M.W. and Berridge, J.C.: Effect of charged and uncharged chiral additives on the resolution of amlodipine enantiomers in liquid chromatography and capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 797 (1998) 187-195.
- 3132 Qiu, Y., Burlingame, A.L. and Benet, L.Z.: Mechanism for covalent binding of benoxaprofen glucuronide to human serum albumin. Studies by tandem mass spectrometry. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 26 (1998) 246-256.
- 3133 Róna, K., Ary, K., Ondi, S. and Gachályi, B.: Validated liquid chromatographic method for the determination of N-3-(2,2,5,5-tetramethyl-3-pyrrolin-3-carboxamidopropylphthalimide hydrochloride), a novel antiarrhythmic agent in human plasma. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 797 (1998) 265-270.
- 3134 Saki, T., Kanada, A., Nakao, T., Shiraiwa, M., Asano, H., Miyazawa, K., Ishimori, T., Minami, N., Shibata, K. and Yasuda, K.: Studies on agents with vasodilator and  $\beta$ -blocking activities. V. Synthesis and pharmacological activity of the optical isomers of TZC-5665. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 46 (1998) 84-96.
- 3135 Shaikh, B. and Rummel, N.: Determination of trichlormethiazide in bovine milk by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 709 (1998) 137-143.
- 3136 Van de Merbel, N.C., Tinke, A.P., Oosterhuis, B., Jonkman, J.H.G. and Bohle, J.F.: Determination of pilocarpine, isopilocarpine, pilocarpic acid and isopilocarpic acid in human plasma and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography with tandem mass spectrometric detection. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 708 (1998) 103-112.
- 3137 Van de Merbel, N.C., Tinke, A.P., van Dongen, W.D., Oosterhuis, B., Jonkman, J.H.G., Ladure, P. and Puozzo, C.: Validated method for the determination of idazoxan in human plasma by liquid chromatography with tandem mass spectrometric detection. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 708 (1998) 113-120.
- 3138 Wu, W.N., Masucci, J.A., Caldwell, G.W. and Carson, J.R.: Excretion and metabolism of the antihypertensive agent, RWJ-26240 (MCN-5691) in dogs. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 26 (1998) 115-125.
- For additional information see *C.A.*:  
128 (1998) 31158y, 53337h, 88077a, 172212y.
- See also 2144, 2225, 2472, 2890, 2896, 2976, 3223, 3270.
- 32d. *Central nervous system drugs*
- 3139 Alvarez, J.-C., Bothua, D., Collignon, I., Advenier, C. and Spreux-Varoquaux, O.: Determination of fluoxetine and its metabolite norfluoxetine in serum and brain areas using high-performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet detection. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 707 (1998) 175-180.
- 3140 Ameyibor, E. and Stewart, J.T.: Enantioselective HPLC determination of R and S trimipramine in human serum using an octyldecylsilane column with beta-cyclodextrin as mobile phase additive and solid phase extraction. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 3107-3119.
- 3141 Ary, K., Róna, K., Ondi, S. and Gachályi, B.: High-performance liquid chromatographic method with coulometric detection for the determination of buspirone in human plasma by means of a column-switching technique. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 797 (1998) 221-226.

- 3142 Azzam, R.M., Notarianni, L.J. and Ali, H.M.: Rapid and simple chromatographic method for the determination of diazepam and its major metabolites in human plasma and urine. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 708 (1998) 304-309.
- 3143 Barksdale, J.M.: Liquid chromatographic studies of the effects of intramolecular hydrogen bonding on lipophilicity in model benzamide antipsychotics. Avail. *UMI*, Order No. DA9802429, 1997, 207 p.; C.A., 128 (1998) 39466t.
- 3144 Boize, S. and Bouillon, R.: HPLC determination of ketamine, norketamine, and dehydronorketamine in plasma with a high-purity reversed-phase sorbent. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 44 (1998) 560-564.
- 3145 Borner, K., Borner, E. and Lode, H.: Separation of lansoprazole enantiomers in human serum by HPLC. *Chromatographia*, 47 (1998) 171-175.
- 3146 Burnat, P., Robles, F. and Do, B.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of modafinil and its two metabolites in human plasma using solid-phase extraction. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 706 (1998) 295-304.
- 3147 Campanero, M.A., Lopez-Ocariz, A., García-Quetglás, E., Sábada, B. and de la Maza, A.: Rapid determination of ranitidine in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 47 (1998) 391-395.
- 3148 Cardoso, S.G. and Schapoval, E.E.: Stability assay of buspirone hydrochloride in tablets. *Pharmazie*, 53 (1998) 349-351.
- 3149 Cheng, Y.F., Phillips, D.J., Neue, U. and Bean, L.: Solid-phase extraction for the determination of tricyclic antidepressants in serum using a novel polymeric extraction sorbent. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 2461-2473.
- 3150 Chollet, D.F., Bibas, P., Anderegg, G., Arnera, V. and Lanz, R.: Determination of dimethindene in human tears by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 707 (1998) 334-337.
- 3151 Draper, A.J., Madan, A., Latham, J. and Parkinson, A.: Development of a non-high pressure liquid chromatography assay to determine [<sup>14</sup>C]chloroxazone 6-hydroxylase (CYP2E1) activity in human liver microsomes. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 26 (1998) 305-312.
- 3152 Eklund, E., Norsten-Höög, C. and Arvidsson, T.: Determination of free concentration of sameridine in blood plasma by ultrafiltration and coupled-column liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 708 (1998) 195-200.
- 3153 García, D.A. and Perilló, M.A.: Partitioning of flunitrazepam into model membranes studied by temperature controlled gel filtration chromatography. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1997) 343-347; C.A., 128 (1998) 97590q.
- 3154 Germano, M.C., Abrigo, C., Angelino, S., Albert, U., Sogetto, F., Maina, G., Prolo, P. and Ravizza, L.: Determination of fluoxetine and norfluoxetine in human plasma by ion-interaction RP-HPLC. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 3017-3028.
- 3155 He, H., Shay, S.D., Caraco, Y., Wood, M. and Wood, A.J.L.: Simultaneous determination of codeine and its seven metabolites in plasma and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet and electrochemical detection. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 708 (1998) 185-193.
- 3156 Hiep, B.T., Khanh, V., Hung, N.K., Thuillier, A. and Gimenez, F.: Determination of the enantiomers of chlorpheniramine and its main monodesmethyl metabolite in urine using achiral-chiral liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 707 (1998) 235-240.
- 3157 Kanazawa, H., Konishi, Y., Matsushima, Y. and Takahashi, T.: Determination of sedatives and anesthetics in plasma by liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry with a desalting system. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 797 (1998) 227-236.
- 3158 Knibbe, C.A.J., Koster, V.S., Deneer, V.H.M., Stuurman, R.M., Kuks, P.F.M. and Lange, R.: Determination of propofol in low-volume samples by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 706 (1998) 305-310.
- 3159 Kollmorgen, D. and Kraut, B.: Determination of methylparaben, propylparaben and chlorpromazine in chlorpromazine hydrochloride oral solution by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 707 (1998) 181-187.
- 3160 Lin, S.C., Engelsma, C.E., Maddox, N.J., Huckabee, B.K. and Sobieray, D.M.: Chiral HPLC separations of 1-azabicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-3-one and 1-alkoxycarbonylalkyl-pyrrolidine-3-carboxylic acid alkyl ester enantiomers on polysaccharide-based stationary phases. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 1243-1256.
- 3161 Lindenblatt, H., Krämer, E., Holzmann-Erens, P., Gouzoulis-Mayfrank, E. and Kovar, K.-A.: Quantitation of psilocin in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography and electrochemical detection: comparison of liquid-liquid extraction with automated on-line solid phase extraction. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 709 (1998) 255-263.
- 3162 McMahon, G.P., O'Connor, S.J., Fitzgerald, D.J., le Roy, S. and Kelly, M.T.: Determination of aspirin and salicylic acid in transdermal perfusates. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 707 (1998) 322-327.
- 3163 Nakamura, K., Yokoi, T., Kodama, T., Inoue, K., Nagashima, K., Shimada, N., Shimizu, T. and Kamataki, T.: Oxidation of histamine H1 antagonist mequitazine is catalyzed by cytochrome P450 2D6 in human liver microsomes. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 284 (1998) 437-442.
- 3164 Ohtsui, M., Ohshima, T., Takayasu, T., Kondo, T. and Sato, Y.: Analysis of methamphetamine, amphetamine and their related compounds by REMEDI-HS system. *Jpn. J. Forensic Toxicol.*, 15 (1997) 178-188; C.A., 128 (1998) 44734h.
- 3165 Pastor-Navarro, M.D., Porras-Serrano, R., Heráez-Hernández, R. and Campins-Falcó, P.: Automated determination of amphetamine enantiomers using a two-dimensional column-switching chromatographic system for derivatization and separation. *Analyst (Cambridge)*, 123 (1998) 319-324.
- 3166 Raggi, M.A., Bugamelli, F., Mandrioli, R., de Ronchi, D. and Volterra, V.: Determination of clozapine in human plasma by solid-phase extraction and liquid chromatography with amperometric detection. *Chromatographia*, 47 (1998) 8-12.
- 3167 Rukhadze, M.D., Bezarashvili, G.S., Sebisveradze, M.V. and Meyer, V.R.: Separation of barbiturates with micellar liquid chromatography and optimization by a second order mathematical design. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 805 (1998) 45-53.
- 3168 Sadeghipour, F. and Veuthey, J.-L.: Enantiomeric separation of four methylenedioxyated amphetamines on  $\beta$ -cyclodextrin chiral stationary phases. *Chromatographia*, 47 (1998) 285-290.

- 3169 Sarver, J.G., Bachmann, K.A., Zhu, D. and Klis, W.A.: Ethosuximide is primarily metabolized by CY3A when incubated with isolated rat liver microsomes. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 26 (1998) 78-82.
- 3170 Selditz, U., Liao, Y., Franke, J.P., de Zeeuw, R.A. and Wikström, H.: Direct enantiomeric separation of mianserin and 6-azamianserin derivatives using chiral stationary phases. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 803 (1998) 169-177.
- 3171 Sierra, M.N., Angel, N.I. and Bustos, C.M.: (Development and validation of an analytical methodology (HPLC) for the assay of sodium metamizol and caffeine in oral solution in the presence of isometheptene hydrochloride). *Rev. Colomb. Cienc. Quim.-Farm.*, 26 (1997) 49-53; C.A., 128 (1998) 93274s.
- 3172 Urmos, I., Klebovich, I. and Nemes, K.B.: Determination of girisopam (2,3-benzodiazepine compound) and its four metabolites in human and rat plasma by gradient RP-HPLC method. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 803-818.
- 3173 Wyss, R., Bucheli, F. and Philipp, W.: Determination of several N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor blockers in plasma and brain by a selective high-performance liquid chromatographic method with column switching. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 797 (1998) 211-220.
- 3174 Zalko, D., Perdu-Durand, E., Debrauwer, L., Bec-Ferte, M.-P. and Tulliez, J.: Comparative metabolism of clenbuterol by rat and bovine liver microsomes and slices. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 26 (1998) 28-35.
- For additional information see C.A.:  
128 (1998) 1657t, 70321r, 80083d, 93285w, 93292w, 149167d.
- See also 2629, 2900, 2908, 3106, 3109, 3111, 3210.
- 32e. *Chemotherapeutics (exc. cytostatics and antibiotics)*
- 3175 Bartels, H. and Bartels, R.: Simple, rapid and sensitive determination of protonamide in human serum by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 707 (1998) 338-341.
- 3176 Bompadre, S., Ferrante, L., Leone, L., Montesi, M. and Possati, L.: Column-switching high-performance liquid chromatographic assay for minocycline of nude mice serum. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 1257-1267.
- 3177 Botsoglou, N.A., Fletouris, D.J., Psomas, I.E. and Mantis, A.I.: Retention profile of fenbendazole and its sulphoxide, sulphone, and hydroxylated metabolites in ion-pair liquid chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 1175-1184.
- 3178 Edder, P., Cominoli, A. and Corvi, C.: (Analysis of residues of sulphonamides in foods of animal origin (liver, kidney, meat, fish, eggs, milk) by liquid chromatography with prederivatization and fluorimetric detection). *Mitt. Geb. Lebensmittelunters. Hyg.*, 88 (1997) 554-569; C.A., 128 (1998) 166512e.
- 3179 Fagundes, R.O., Lima, M.T.L. and Goncalves, J.C.S.: (Determination of 5-aminosalicylic acid and its N-acetylated metabolite in blood plasma by reversed phase HPLC). *Rev. Bras. Farm.*, 78 (1997) 7-8; C.A., 128 (1998) 145425p.
- 3180 Gagliardi, L., Cavazzutti, G. and Tonelli, D.: Determination of dequalinium chloride and related impurities in cosmetics and pharmaceuticals by reversed-phase HPLC. *Anal. Lett.*, 31 (1998) 829-839.
- 3181 Jastrebova, J., Nyholm, L., Markides, K.E. and Bergqvist, Y.: On-line deoxygenation for reductive electrochemical detection of artemisin and dihydroartemisin in liquid chromatography. *Analyst (Cambridge)*, 123 (1998) 313-317.
- 3182 Jones, C.E., Taylor, P.J. and Jonson, A.G.: High-performance liquid chromatography determination of mycophenolic acid and its glucuronide metabolite in human plasma. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 708 (1998) 229-234.
- 3183 Mellegren, C. and Sternsjö, A.: Optical immunobiosensor assay for determining enrofloxacin and ciprofloxacin in bovine milk. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 81 (1998) 394-397.
- 3184 Morovján, G., Csokán, P., Makranszki, L., Abdellah-Nagy, E.A. and Tóth, K.: Determination of fenbendazole, praziquantel and pyrantel pamoate in dog plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 797 (1998) 237-244.
- 3185 Okerman, L., van Hoof, J. and Debeuckelaere, W.: Evaluation of the European four-late test as a tool for screening antibiotic residues in meat samples from retail outlets. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 81 (1998) 51-56.
- 3186 Pouliquen, H., Armand, F. and Loussouarn, S.: Simple and rapid method for the determination of oxolinic acid in turbot (*Scophthalmus maximus*) serum by high performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 591-602.
- 3187 Rademino, N., Loiseau, P.M., Dessalles, M.-C., Marchat, L., Bories, C., Gayral, P. and Mahuzier, G.: Epoxyethane/ethyne-sulfonamides with antifilarial activities. Degradation kinetics and inhibitory effect on filarial malate dehydrogenase and lactate dehydrogenase. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 48 (1998) 294-299.
- 3188 Reising, K.P. and di Benedetto, N.M.: Solid-phase extraction cleanup for ivermectin in liver tissue. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 81 (1998) 484-487.
- 3189 Tougou, K., Nakamura, A., Watanabe, S., Okuyama, Y. and Morino, A.: Paraoxonase has a major role in the hydrolysis of prulifloxacin (NM441), a prodrug of a new antibacterial agent. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 26 (1998) 355-359.
- 3190 Zhao, X.-J., Kawashiro, T. and Ishizaki, T.: Mutual inhibition between quinine and etoposide in human liver microsomes. Evidence for cytochrome P4503A4 involvement in their major metabolic pathways. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 26 (1998) 188-191.
- 3191 Zhu, X., Lu, J., Gao, X., Yi, T. and Ling, S.: (New method for determination of sulfamethazine and N-acetylsulfamethazine in plasma and application in N-acetyltransferase phenotyping). *Zhongguo Yaoxue Zazhi (Beijing)*, 32 (1997) 227-228; C.A., 128 (1998) 45398p.
- For additional information see C.A.:  
128 (1998) 172193t, 172209c.
- See also 2918, 2971, 3088.

## 32f. Cytostatics

- 3192 Cao, X., Tian, Y., Zhang, T.Y. and Ito, Y.: Semi-preparative separation and purification of taxol analogs by high-speed counter-current chromatography. *Prepar. Biochem. Biotechnol.*, 28 (1998) 79-87.
- 3193 Du, Q.-Z., Ke, C.-Q. and Ito, Y.: Recycling high-speed counter-current chromatography for separation of taxol and cephalomannine. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 157-162.
- 3194 Ehlhardt, W.J., Woodland, J.M., Baughman, T.M., Vandenbranden, M., Wrighton, S.A., Kroin, J.S., Norman, B.H. and Maple, S.R.: Liquid chromatography/nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy and liquid chromatography/mass spectroscopy identification of novel metabolites of the multidrug resistance modulator LY335979 in rat bile, and human liver microsomal incubations. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 26 (1998) 42-51.
- 3195 Fraier, D., Cenacchi, V. and Frigerio, E.: Determination of a new polymer-bound paclitaxel derivative (PNU 166945), free paclitaxel and 7-epipaclitaxel in dog plasma and urine by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography with UV detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 797 (1998) 295-303.
- 3196 Haaz, M.C., Rivory, L., Riché, C., Vernillet, L. and Robert, J.: Metabolism of irinotecan (CTP-11) by human hepatic microsomes: participation of cytochrome P-450 3A and drug interactions. *Cancer Res.*, 58 (1998) 468-472.
- 3197 Huizing, M.R., Rosing, H., Koopmans, F.P. and Beijnen, J.H.: Influence of Cremophor EL on the quantification of paclitaxel in plasma using high-performance liquid chromatography with solid-phase extraction as sample pretreatment. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 709 (1998) 161-165.
- 3198 Khan, P., McGown, A.T., Dawson, M.J., Jayson, G., Prendiville, J.A., Pettit, G.R. and Crowther, D.: High-performance liquid chromatographic assay for the novel antitumor drug, bryostatins-1, incorporating a serum extraction technique. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 709 (1998) 113-117.
- 3199 Kurata, N., Kuramitsu, T., Tanii, H., Fuse, E., Kuwabara, T., Kobayashi, H. and Kobayashi, S.: Development of a highly sensitive high-performance liquid chromatographic method for measuring an anticancer drug, UCN-01, in human plasma or urine. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 708 (1998) 223-227.
- 3200 Lunn, G., Phillips, L.R. and Pacula-Cox, C.: Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography of 4-(2-pyridyl)-1-piperazinecarboxylic acid 1-[1-(pyridyl)ethylidene]hydrazide dihydrochloride (NSC 348977), a synthetic thiosemicarbazone with antitumor activity. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 708 (1998) 217-222.
- 3201 Manouilov, K.K., McGuire, T.R., Gordon, B.G. and Gwilt, P.R.: Assay for etoposide in human serum using solid-phase extraction and high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 707 (1998) 342-346.
- 3202 Martin, N., Catalin, J., Blachon, M.F. and Durand, A.: Assay of paclitaxel (Taxol) in plasma and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 709 (1998) 281-288.
- 3203 Maurizis, J.-C., Rapp, M., Azim, E.M., Gaudreault, R.C., Veyre, A. and Madelmont, J.-C.: Disposition and metabolism of a novel antineoplastic agent, 4-*tert*-butyl-[3-(2-chloroethyl)ureido]benzene, in mice. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 26 (1998) 146-151.
- 3204 Mayr, C.A., Sami, S.M., Remers, W.A. and Dorr, R.T.: Identification and characterization of *in vitro* metabolites of 2-[2'-(dimethylamino)ethyl]-1,2-dihydro-3H-dibenz[de,h]isoquinoline-1,3-dione (azonafide). *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 26 (1998) 105-109.
- 3205 Monsarrat, B., Chatelut, E., Royer, I., Alvinerie, P., Dubois, J., Dezeuse, A., Roche, H., Cros, S., Wright, M. and Canal, P.: Modification of paclitaxel metabolism in a cancer patient by induction of cytochrome P450 3A4. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 26 (1998) 229-233.
- 3206 Mürdter, T.E., Sperker, B., Bosslet, K., Fritz, P. and Kroemer, H.K.: Simultaneous high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of a glucuronyl prodrug of doxorubicin, doxorubicin and its metabolites in human lung tissue. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 709 (1998) 289-295.
- 3207 Nagai, N., Shikii, T., Mihara, K., Ogata, H. and Sasaki, Y.: Improved high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of teniposide in human plasma. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 709 (1998) 315-319.
- 3208 Pefile, S.C., Smith, E.W., Kruger, P.B. and Albrecht, C.F.: The validation of a new stability-indicating HPLC technique developed for the quantitative analysis of rooperol tetra-acetate. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 3061-3072.
- 3209 Wsol, V., Szotakova, B., Kvasnickova, E. and Fell, A.F.: High-performance liquid chromatography study of stereospecific microsomal enzymes catalysing the reduction of a potential cytostatic drug, oracin. Interspecies comparison. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 797 (1998) 197-201.
- 3210 Zhang, H., Ye, L. and Stewart, J.T.: HPLC determination of idarubicin-etoposide and idarubicin-ondansetron mixtures in 0.9% sodium chloride injection USP. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 979-988.

For additional information see C.A.:  
128 (1998) 136032f, 136033g.

See also 2549, 2576, 2644, 2866, 2874, 2890, 3216, 3269.

## 32g. Other drug categories

- 3211 Aymard, G., Legrand, M., Comets, E., Mentré, F. and Diquet, B.: Rapid and simple micromethod for the quantification of fluindione in human plasma using high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 707 (1998) 169-173.
- 3212 Broch, S.C., Esteve-Romero, J.S. and Alvarez-Coque, M.C.G.: Liquid chromatographic determination of thiazide diuretics in pharmaceuticals with a sodium dodecyl sulfate mobile phase. *Analyst (Cambridge)*, 123 (1998) 301-306.
- 3213 Brodfuehrer, J.I., Priebe, S. and Guttendorf, R.: Achiral and chiral high-performance liquid chromatographic methods for clinafloxacin, a fluoroquinolone antibacterial, in human plasma. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 709 (1998) 265-272.
- 3214 Campanero, M.A., Sadaba, B., García-Quetglas, E. and Azanza, J.R.: Development and validation of a sensitive method for the determination of ganciclovir in human plasma samples by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 706 (1998) 311-317.
- 3215 Chenevier, P., Massias, L., Gueylard, D. and Farinotti, R.: Determination of ethambutol in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography after pre-column derivatization. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 708 (1998) 310-315.

- 3216 Cheung, A.P., He, J. and Ha, Y.: New hydrolytic products detected in aqueous solutions of bromodeoxyuridine. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 797 (1998) 283-293.
- 3217 Collins, E., Muldoon, S., O'Callaghan, B. and Carolan, D.: Reverse phase chromatographic process for decolorization, separation and purification of water-soluble nonionic contrast media compounds from solutions containing nonionic compound impurities. *PCT Int. Appl. WO 97 46,299 (Cl. B01D15/08)*, 11 Dec. 1997, IE Appl. 412, 5 jun. 1996; 25 p.; C.A., 128 (1998) 63469s.
- 3218 Dervieux, T. and Bouliou, R.: Simultaneous determination of 6-thioguanine and methyl 6-mercaptopurine nucleotides of azathiopurine in red blood cells by HPLC. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 44 (1998) 551-555.
- 3219 Dua, V.K., Sinha, S.N. and Sharma, V.P.: Chromatographic studies on the isolation of peroxydisulphate oxidation products of primaquine. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 708 (1998) 316-320.
- 3220 Eng, G.Y., Maxwell, R.J., Cohen, E., Piotrowski, E.G. and Fiddler, W.: Determination of flumequine and oxolinic acid in fortified chicken tissue using on-line dialysis and high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 799 (1998) 349-354.
- 3221 Ferreira, D.C., Morgado, R. and Bahia, M.F.: (Validation of a method for the identification and determination of ambroxol by HPLC). *Rev. Port. Farm.*, 47 (1997) 166-172; C.A., 128 (1998) 172207a.
- 3222 Hickman, D., Wang, J.-P., Wang, Y. and Unadkat, J.D.: Evaluation of the selectivity of *in vitro* probes and suitability of organic solvents for the measurement of human cytochrome p450 monooxygenase activities. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 26 (1998) 207-215.
- 3223 Higaki, K., Yukawa, T., Takeuchi, M., Nezasa, K. and Nakano, M.: Stereoselective uptake of an organic anion across the renal basolateral membrane in isolated perfused rat kidney. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 26 (1998) 138-145.
- 3224 Jajoo, H.K., Rao Mamidi, N.V.S., Kasiram, K., Prakash, S., Swaroop Kumar, V.V.S., Bheema Rao, P., Bhushan, V. and Subramaniam, S.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of the insulin sensitizing agent DRF-2189 in rat plasma. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 707 (1998) 243-246.
- 3225 Jayewardene, A.L., Zhu, F., Aweeka, F.T. and Gambertoglio, J.G.: Simple high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of the protease inhibitor indinavir in human plasma. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 707 (1998) 203-211.
- 3226 Kaukonen, A.M., Vuorela, P., Vuorela, H. and Mannermaa, J.-P.: High-performance liquid chromatography methods for the separation and quantitation of spironolactone and its degradation products in aqueous formulations and of its metabolites in rat serum. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 797 (1998) 271-281.
- 3227 Kawai, Y. and Matsubayashi, K.: Photodecarboxylation of DX-9065a, a new factor Xa inhibitor, in aqueous solution. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 46 (1998) 131-135.
- 3228 Khan, S., Teitz, D.S. and Jemal, M.: Kinetic analysis by HPLC-electrospray mass spectrometry of the pH-dependent acyl migration and solvolysis as the decomposition pathways of ifetroban 1-O-acyl glucuronide. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 1622-1628.
- 3229 Kraemer, H.-J., Feltkamp, U. and Breithaupt, H.: Quantification of pyrazinamide and its metabolites in plasma by ionic-pair high-performance liquid chromatography. Implications for the separation mechanism. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 706 (1998) 319-328.
- 3230 Lanchote, V.L., Marques, M.P.C., Takayanagi, O.M., de Carvalho, R., Paias, F.O. and Bonato, P.S.: Simultaneous determination of albendazole sulfoxide enantiomers and albendazole sulfone in plasma. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 709 (1998) 273-279.
- 3231 Lerch, C. and Blaschke, G.: Investigation of the stereoselective metabolism of praziquantel after incubation with rat liver microsomes by capillary electrophoresis and liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 708 (1998) 267-275.
- 3232 Lhoest, G., Dieden, R., Verbeeck, R.K., Maton, N., Ingendoh, A. and Latinne, D.: *In vitro* immunosuppressive activity, isolation from pig liver microsomes and identification by electrospray MS-MS of a new PK-506 C<sub>19</sub>-C<sub>20</sub> epoxide metabolite. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 284 (1998) 1074-1081.
- 3233 Ludwig, E., Wolfinger, H. and Ebner, T.: Assessment of microsomal tolbutamide hydroxylation by a simple thin-layer chromatography radioactivity assay. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 707 (1998) 347-350.
- 3234 Mihajlovic, A., Agbaba, D., Zivanov-Stakic, D., Ristic, P. and Dordjevic, M.: High-performance liquid chromatographic assay of S-hydroxyquinoline sulfate and its stability in immunobiological preparations. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 798 (1998) 173-177.
- 3235 Mirghani, R.A., Ericsson, Ö. and Gustafsson, L.L.: High-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of the major quinine metabolite, 3-hydroxyquinine, in plasma and urine. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 708 (1998) 209-216.
- 3236 Na-Bangchang, K., Congpuong, K., Hung, L.N., Molunto, P. and Karbwang, J.: Simple high-performance liquid chromatographic method with electrochemical detection for the simultaneous determination of artesunate and dihydroartemisinin in biological fluids. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 708 (1998) 201-207.
- 3237 Nadkarni, D.R., Merchant, R.N., Sundaresan, M. and Bhagwat, A.M.: Isocratic separation and simultaneous estimation of four antidiabetic members of the sulfonyl urea family by reverse phase HPLC. *Indian Drugs*, 34 (1997) 650-653; C.A., 128 (1998) 27004c.
- 3238 Nickmilder, M.J.M., Latinne, D., de Houx, J.-P., Verbeeck, R.K. and Lhoest, G.J.J.: Isolation and identification of a C<sub>39</sub> demethylated metabolite of rapamycin from pig liver microsomes and evaluation of its immunosuppressive activity. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 44 (1998) 532-538.
- 3239 Onyeji, C.O. and Aideloje, S.O.: Ion-pair reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of halofantrine and desbutylhalofantrine in human plasma. *Ther. Drug. Monit.*, 19 (1997) 682-687; C.A., 128 (1998) 83990h.
- 3240 Otter, K. and Mignat, C.: Determination of pravastatin in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet detection. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 708 (1998) 235-241.
- 3241 Richter, K., Scheithauer, S. and Thümmler, D.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of propiverine and its N-oxide in human serum. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 708 (1998) 325-329.
- 3242 Sadler, B.R., Chae, K., Ishaq, K.S. and Korach, K.S.: Separation of indenestrol A and B isomers and enantiomers by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 799 (1998) 117-124.

- 3243 Tse, S.Y.H. and Whetsel, R.: Determination of minalrestat (an aldose reductase inhibitor) in rat, dog and human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 709 (1998) 127-135.
- 3244 Verma, N, Singh, S.K. and Gupta, R.C.: Simultaneous determination of the stereoisomers of guggulsterone in serum by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 708 (1998) 243-248.
- 3245 Wieboldt, R., Campbell, D.A. and Henion, J.: Quantitative liquid chromatographic-tandem mass spectrometric determination of orlistat in plasma with a quadrupole ion trap. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 708 (1998) 121-129.
- 3246 Yoon, W.H., Yoo, J.K., Lee, J.W., Shim, C.-K. and Lee, M.G.: Species differences in pharmacokinetics of a hepatoprotective agent, YH439, and its metabolites, M4, M5, and M7, after intravenous and oral administration to rats, rabbits, and dogs. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 26 (1998) 152-163.
- For additional information see C.A.:  
128 (1998) 93262m, 136034h, 184751m.
- See also 2283, 2639, 2983.
- 32h. *Toxicological and forensic applications*
- 3247 Bross, C., Springer, S. and Sonntag, G.: Determination of 2-amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo[4,5-b]pyridine in a cigarette smoke condensate by HPLC with an electrode array detector. *Dtsch. Lebensm.-Rundsch.*, 93 (1997) 384-386; C.A., 128 (1998) 44889n.
- 3248 Draisci, R., Giannetti, L., Lucentini, L., Marchiafava, C., James, K.J., Bishop, A.G., Healy, B.M. and Kelly, S.S.: Isolation of a new okadaic acid analogue from phytoplankton implicated in diarrhetic shellfish poisoning. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 798 (1998) 137-145.
- 3249 Draisci, R., Lucentini, L., Giannetti, L., Boria, P., James, K.J., Furey, A., Gillman, M. and Kelly, S.S.: Determination of diarrhetic shellfish toxins in mussels by microliquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 81 (1998) 441-447.
- 3250 James, K.J., Furey, A., Sherlock, I.R., Stack, M.A., Twohig, M., Caudwell, F.B. and Skulberg, O.M.: Sensitive determination of anatoxin-a, homoanatoxin-a and their degradation products by liquid chromatography with fluorimetric detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 798 (1998) 147-157.
- 3251 Kondo, F., Kobayashi, S., Matsumoto, M., Yamada, S., Saito, M., Suzuki, Y., Ishikawa, N., Nakanishi, T. and Shimizu, A.: Analysis of Vero toxins 1 and 2 by high-performance liquid chromatography/electrospray ionization mass spectrometry. *J. Mass Spectrom.*, 32 (1997) 1140-1142; C.A., 128 (1998) 1010b.
- 3252 Kruszyna, R., Smith, R.P. and Kruszyna, H.: Determining sodium azide concentration in blood by ion chromatography. *J. Forensic Sci.*, 43 (1998) 200-202; C.A., 128 (1998) 163718r.
- 3253 Kussak, A., Andersson, B., Andersson, K. and Nilsson, C.-A.: Determination of aflatoxicol in human urine by immunoaffinity column clean-up and liquid chromatography. *Chemosphere*, 36 (1998) 1841-1848; C.A., 128 (1998) 163709p.
- 3254 Leao, J.M., Gago, A., Rodríguez-Vázquez, J.A., Aguete, E.C., Omil, M.M. and Comesana, M.: Solid-phase extraction and high-performance liquid chromatography procedures for the analysis of paralytic shellfish toxins. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 798 (1998) 131-136.
- 3255 Miller, M.L., McCoed, B.R., Martz, R. and Budowle, B.: The analysis of EDTA in dried bloodstains by electrospray LC-MS-MS and ion chromatography. *J. Anal. Toxicol.*, 21 (1997) 521-528; C.A., 128 (1998) 31164x.
- 3256 Nagashima, Y., Watanabe, K., Arita, J., Shimakura, K. and Shiomi, K.: Affinity chromatography using tetrodotoxin-binding high molecular weight substances in the shore crab *Hemigrapsus sanguineus* as ligands: usefulness in analyzing tetrodotoxin in biological samples. *J. Nat. Toxins*, 6 (1997) 293-306; C.A., 128 (1998) 19435d.
- 3257 Ndjoko, K., Wolfender, J.-L. and Hostettmann, K.: Analysis of cannabinoids by liquid chromatography-thermospray mass spectrometry and liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry. *Chromatographia*, 47 (1998) 72-76.
- 3258 Wada, S.-i., Matsunaga, S., Saito, S.-y., Fusetani, N. and Watabe, S.: Actin-binding specificity of marine macrolide toxins, mycalotriolide B and kabiramide D. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 123 (1998) 946-952.
- For additional information see C.A.:  
128 (1998) 85227p, 137231g.
- See also 2498, 2713, 2719, 2747, 3164, 3165.
- 32i. *Plant extracts*
- 3259 Beutler, J.A.: Separation of high molecular weight saponins of *Archidendron ellipticum* by hydrophilic interaction chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 2415-2426.
- 3260 Dean, J.R., Liu, B. and Price, R.: Extraction of Tanshinone IIA from *Salvia miltiorrhiza bunge* using supercritical fluid extraction and a new extraction technique, phytosol solvent extraction. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 799 (1998) 343-348.
- 3261 Gorecki, P., Segiet-Kujawa, E., Gaedcke, F., Kurt, H. and Feistel, B.: Isolation of [6]-gingerol from *Zingiber officinale* Roscoe by chromatographic methods. *Herba Pol.*, 43 (1997) 202-207; C.A., 128 (1998) 151261y.
- 3262 Govindachari, T.R., Kumari, G.N.K. and Suresh, G.: Separation and isolation of limonoids from *Khaya senegalensis* by direct high performance liquid chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 3189-3192.
- 3263 Kasimu, R., Tanaka, K., Tezuka, Y., Gong, Z.-N., Li, J.-X., Basnet, P., Namba, T. and Kadota, S.: Comparative study of seventeen *Salvia* plants: aldose reductase inhibitory activity of water and MeOH extracts and liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry (LC-MS) analysis of water extracts. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 46 (1998) 500-504.
- 3264 Ma, Y., Qi, L., Gnabre, J.N., Huang, R.C.C., Chou, F.E. and Ito, Y.: Purification of anti-HIV lignans from *Larrea tridentata* by pH-zone-refining countercurrent chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 171-181.

- 3265 Rao, K.V. and Oruganty, R.S.: An improved method for the isolation of the lignan constituents of *Saururus cernuus* by reverse phase column chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 3121-3134.
- 3266 Rodrigues, C.A., Savi, A.O.S., Schlemper, V., Reynaud, F. and Cechinel-Filho, V.: An improved extraction of marrubiin from *Marrubium vulgare*. *Chromatographia*, 47 (1998) 449-450.
- 3267 Shi, L., Ma, Y. and Cai, Z.: Quantitative determination of salidroside and specnuezhenide in the fruits of *Ligustrum lucidum* Ait by high-performance liquid chromatography. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 12 (1998) 27-30; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 158984v.
- 3268 Wu, H.-K., Chuang, W.-C. and Sheu, S.-J.: Separation of nine iridoids by capillary electrophoresis and high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 803 (1998) 179-187.
- 3269 Wu, Y.G. and Zhu, W.H.: High performance liquid chromatographic determination of taxol and related taxanes from *Taxus callus* cultures. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 3147-3154.
- 3270 Zgórká, G., Dragan, T., Glowniak, K. and Basiura, E.: Determination of furanochromones and pyranocoumarins in drugs and *Ammi visnaga* fruits by combined solid-phase extraction-high-performance liquid chromatography and thin-layer chromatography-high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 797 (1998) 305-309.
- 3271 Zhang, L. and Yang, Y.: (Determination of camptothecine in the fruit of *Camptotheca acuminata* Decne. by RP-HPLC). *Zhongguo Zhongyao Zazhi*, 22 (1997) 234-235; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 53319d.
- 3272 Zhou, M., Cai, H., Huang, Z. and Sun, Y.: HPLC method for the determination of paeoniflorin in *Paeonia lactiflora* Pall and its preparations. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 12 (1998) 43-44; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 158985w.
- 3275 Gawryl, M.S., Houtchens, R.A. and Light, W.R.: A method for chromatographic removal of prions. *PCT Int. Appl. WO 98 00,441* (Cl. C07K14/17), 8 Jan. 1998, US Appl. 673,147, 1 Jul. 1996; 28 p.; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 86158d.

See also 2420, 2437, 2443, 2472, 2478, 2514, 2527, 2539, 2588, 2589, 2596, 2600, 2602, 2604, 2610, 2640, 2641, 2729, 2746, 2749, 2756, 2818, 2866, 2870, 2955, 2964, 3080, 3345.

### 34. FOOD ANALYSIS

#### 34a. General papers and reviews

- 3276 Henshall, A.: Application of high performance anion exchange chromatography with pulsed amperometric detection in food and beverage analysis. *Semin. Food Anal.*, 2 (1997) 3-4; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 33858a - a review with 1 ref.
- 3277 Low, N.H.: Food authenticity analysis by high performance anion exchange chromatography with pulsed amperometric detection. *Semin. Food Anal.*, 2 (1997) 55-70; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 21985b.
- 3278 Saito, H.: (Creation of functional food ingredients by chromatographic separation). *Gekkan Fudo Kemikaru*, 13 (1997) 90-95; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 3043p - a review with 17 refs.
- 3279 Thompson, R.D.: Nonalcoholic beverages. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 81 (1998) 125-127 - a review.
- 3280 Yamamoto, S.: (Trends of separation in food processing). *Kagaku Sochi*, 40 (1998) 46-51; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 179523j - a review with 20 refs.

See also 2994, 3087.

#### 34b. Complex mixtures (single compounds by cross-reference only)

- 3281 Benassi, M.T. and Cecchi, H.M.: Method development for the simultaneous determination of carboxylic acids, phenolic compounds, and sorbic acid in white wines. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 491-501.
- 3282 Blanch, G.P., Villen, J. and Herraiz, M.: Rapid analysis of free erythrodiol and uvaol in olive oils by coupled reversed phase liquid chromatography-gas chromatography. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 46 (1998) 1027-1030.
- 3283 Chambel, P., Oliveira, M.B., Andrade, P.B., Seabra, R.M. and Ferreira, M.A.: Development of an HPLC/diode-array detector method for simultaneous determination of 5-HMP, furfural, 5-O-caffeoylquinic acid and caffeine in coffee. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 2949-2957.
- 3284 Ferreira, I.M.P.L.V.O. and Ferreira, M.A.: Simultaneous determination of sugars, uric and orotic acids in infant formulae by HPLC-UV/RI. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 3419-3429.
- 3285 Mangas, J.J., Moreno, J., Suárez, B., Picinelli, A. and Blanco, D.: Liquid chromatographic analysis of non-volatile strawberry compounds. *Chromatographia*, 47 (1998) 197-202.

For additional information see *C.A.*:  
128 (1998) 33880b, 114135q.

For additional information see *C.A.*:

128 (1998) 26985m, 26987p, 80075c, 93268t.

See also 2372, 2396, 2401, 2406, 2549, 2894.

### 33. CLINICO-CHEMICAL APPLICATIONS

#### 33a. General papers and reviews

- 3273 Voelter, W., Schütz, J., Tsitsiloni, O.E., Weiler, A., Grübler, G., Paulus, G., Stoeva, S. and Lehmann, R.: Capillary electrophoresis in biochemical and clinical laboratories. Selected attractive examples. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 807 (1998) 135-149.

See also 2277.

#### 33b. Complex mixtures and profiling (single compounds by cross-reference only)

- 3274 Fucharoen, S., Winichagoon, P., Wisedpanichkij, R., Sae-Ngow, B., Sripanich, R., Oncoung, W., Muangsapaya, W., Chowthaworn, J., Kanokpongsakdi, S. et al.: Prenatal and postnatal diagnoses of thalassemias and hemoglobinopathies by HPLC. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 44 (1998) 740-748.



See also 2368, 2392, 2402, 2417, 2430, 2491, 2570, 2585, 2586, 2718, 2723, 2936, 2941, 2946, 2967, 2971, 3027, 3029, 3041, 3088, 3183, 3185, 3297.

34c. *Organoleptically important compounds (flavors, odors, volatiles)*

For additional information see C.A.:  
128 (1998) 153257a.

### 35. ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS

35a. *General papers and reviews*

3286 Zygmunt, B.: (Selected methods for environmental sample preparation for chromatographic determination of organic pollutants). *Zesz. Nauk. Politech. Gdansk., Chem.*, 37 (1997) 1-78; C.A., 128 (1998) 149023d - a review with 268 refs.

See also 3046, 3307, 3363.

35b. *Air pollution (complex mixtures; single compounds by cross-reference only)*

See 2352, 2355, 2408, 3320, 3387.

35c. *Water pollution (complex mixtures; single compounds by cross-reference only)*

3287 Lehotay, J. and Hromulakova, K.: HPLC determination of trace levels of benzylchloride, chlorobenzene, naphthalene, and biphenyl in environmental samples. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 3193-3202.

3288 Sanchis-Mallols, J.M., Sagrado, S., Medina-Hernández, M.J., Camanas, R.M.V. and Bonet-Domingo, E.: Determination of phenylurea herbicides in drinking waters by HPLC and solid phase extraction. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 869-881.

3289 Suter, M.J.F., Alder, A.C., Berg, M., Mc Ardell, C.S., Riediker, S. and Giger, W.: Determination of hydrophilic and amphiphilic organic pollutants in the aquatic environment. *Chimia*, 51 (1997) 871-877; C.A., 128 (1998) 79423h.

3290 Tanaka, K.: (Evaluation method of acid rain effect on forest soils by ion exclusion chromatography). *Kankyo Gijutsu*, 26 (1997) 674-680; C.A., 128 (1998) 88206s - a review with 23 refs.

3291 Tanaka, K., Ohta, K., Furukawa, M., Shimizu, T. and Haddad, P.R.: (Study on the development of automatic acid rain monitoring system by ion chromatography). *Nagoya Kogyo Gijutsu Kenkyusho Hokoku*, 46 (1997) 293-303; C.A., 128 (1998) 7028k - a review with 8 refs.

3292 Zhao, S.-L., Wei, F.-S., Zou, H.-F. and Xu, X.-B.: Determination of arylamine compounds in waste water using solid-phase extraction and reversed-phase high performance liquid chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 717-724.

For additional information see C.A.:  
128 (1998) 39323u.

See also 2297, 2298, 2299, 2348, 2349, 2356, 2370, 2371, 2412, 2480, 2483, 2487, 2819, 2925, 3026, 3032, 3033, 3037, 3040, 3055, 3322, 3326, 3329, 3333, 3335, 3350, 3352, 3353, 3366, 3382, 3389, 3390, 3392, 3401, 3404.

35b. *Soil pollution (complex mixtures; single compounds by cross-reference only)*

See 3019, 3023, 3034, 3040, 3290, 3336, 3376, 3396, 3401, 3406.

### 36. SOME TECHNICAL PRODUCTS AND COMPLEX MIXTURES

36a. *Surfactants*

3293 Chen, Q. and Caldwell, K.D.: Field-flow fractionation in the determination of rates of surfactant adsorption to colloidal substrates. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 2509-2524.

3294 Heinig, K., Vogt, C. and Werner, G.: Separation of nonionic surfactants by capillary electrophoresis and high-performance liquid chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 1885-1892.

3295 Kanz, C., Nölke, M., Fleischmann, T., Kohler, H.-P.E. and Giger, W.: Separation of chiral biodegradation intermediates of linear alkylbenzenesulfonates by capillary electrophoresis. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 913-917.

3296 Nair, L.M. and Saari-Nordhaus, R.: Recent developments in surfactant analysis by ion chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 804 (1998) 233-239.

See also 2696.

36b. *Antioxidants and preservatives*

3297 Mandrou, B., Nollet, V., Gastaldi, E. and Fabre, H.: Solid-phase extraction as a clean-up procedure for the liquid chromatographic determination of benzoic and sorbic acids in fruit-derived products. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 829-842.

For additional information see C.A.:  
128 (1998) 153240q.

See also 3234.

36c. *Complex mixtures, technical products and unidentified compounds*

3298 Peng, J., Lu, F. and Ralph, J.: Method for lignin analysis. 4. Lignin dimmers isolated from DFRC-degraded loblolly pine wood. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 46 (1998) 553-560.

3299 Schüssler, W. and Nitschke, L.: Determination of trace amounts of galaxolide (HHCb) by HPLC. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 361 (1998) 220-221.

For additional information see C.A.:  
128 (1998) 29884p, 162349j.

- See also 2360.
37. CELLS, CELLULAR PARTICLES AND SUPRAMOLECULAR STRUCTURES
- 3300 Assidjo, E. and Cardot, P.J.P.: Sedimentation field-flow fractionation at gravitational field of red blood cells: systematic studies of injection conditions. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 2579-2597.
- 3301 Assidjo, E., Chianéa, T., Dreyfuss, M.-F. and Cardot, P.J.P.: Validation procedures of sedimentation field-flow fractionation techniques for biological applications. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 709 (1998) 197-207.
- 3302 Betz, J.M.: Plant toxins. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 81 (1998) 137-142 - a review.
- 3303 Cardot, P.J.P., Launay, J.M. and Martin, M.: Age-dependent elution of human red blood cells in gravitational field-flow fractionation. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 2543-2553.
- 3304 Dzantiev, B.B., Blintsov, A.N., Goldshtejn, M.I., Atabekov, I.G., Bobkova, A.F., Natsvlishvili, N.M., Snegireva, N.S., Knyazeva, V.P. and Novikov, V.K.: (Method for determining plant viruses by immunoassay and chromatography on a membrane surface). *Russ. RU* 2,083,986 (Cl. GO1N33/535), 10 Jul. 1997, Appl. 94,014,536, 18 Apr. 1994; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 20295q.
- 3305 Rykke, M., Young, A., Devold, T., Gro, S. and Gunnar, R.: Fractionation of salivary micelle-like structures by gel chromatography. *Eur. J. Oral Sci.*, 105(Pt. 2) (1997) 495-501; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 1586u.
- See also 2329, 2330, 2334, 2340, 2342, 2347, 2883.
38. INORGANIC COMPOUNDS
- 38a. Cations
- 3306 Achuthan, P.V., Dhani, P.S., Gopalakrishnan, V. and Ramanujam, A.: Separation of carrier free <sup>90</sup>Y from Purex high active waste solutions using extraction chromatography. In: Kulkarni, S.G., Manohar, S.B. and Sood, D.D. (Editors), *NUCAR 95: Proc. Nucl. Radiochem. Symp.*, Bhabha Atomic Research Centre, Bombay, 1995, pp. 317-318; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 107558b.
- 3307 Alt, F., Messerschmidt, J. and Weber, G.: Investigation of low molecular weight platinum species in grass. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 359 (1998) 65-70.
- 3308 Alumaa, P. and Pentchuk, J.: Ionic strength dependence of heavy metal tartrate complex stabilities. *Chromatographia*, 47 (1998) 77-80.
- 3309 Brätter, P., Blasco, I.N., Negretti de Brätter, V.E. and Raab, A.: Speciation as analytical aid in trace element research in infant nutrition. *Analyst (Cambridge)*, 123 (1998) 821-826.
- 3310 Buldini, P.L., Mevoli, A. and Sharma, J.L.: Application of ion chromatography to the analysis of lead-acid battery electrolyte. *Analyst (Cambridge)*, 1123 (1998) 1109-113.
- 3311 Butt, S.B., Riaz, M., Waqar, F., Jan, S. and E-ul-Haq.: Trace level determination of iron in high purity copper by ion pair liquid chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 843-853.
- 3312 Cabezuelo, A.B.S., González, E.B., Bayón, M.M., Alonso, J.I.G. and Sanz-Medel, A.: Speciation of basal aluminium in human serum by fast protein chromatography with inductively coupled plasma mass spectroscopic detection. *Analyst (Cambridge)*, 123 (1998) 865-869.
- 3313 Cao, X., Zhao, G., Yin, M. and Li, J.: Determination of ultratrace rare earth elements in tea by inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry with microwave digestion and AG50W-x8 cation exchange chromatography. *Analyst (Cambridge)*, 123 (1998) 1115-1119.
- 3314 Divjak, B., Moder, M. and Zupan, J.: Chemometrics approach to the optimization of ion chromatographic analysis of transition metal cations for routine work. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 358 (1998) 305-315.
- 3315 Emteborg, H., Bordin, G. and Rodriguez, A.R.: Speciation of organic and inorganic selenium in a biological certified reference material based on microbore ion-exchange chromatography coupled to inductively coupled plasma atomic emission spectrometry via a direct injection nebulizer or coupled to electrothermal atomic absorption spectrometry. *Analyst (Cambridge)*, 123 (1998) 245-253.
- 3316 Emteborg, H., Bordin, G. and Rodriguez, A.R.: Speciation of selenium in aqueous and biological matrices by microbore ion chromatography coupled with electrothermal atomic absorption spectrometry via ultra low volume fraction collection. *Analyst (Cambridge)*, 123 (1998) 893-898.
- 3317 Fairman, B., Sanz-Medel, A., Jones, P. and Evans, E.H.: Comparison of fluorometric and inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry detection systems for the determination of aluminium species in water by high-performance liquid chromatography. *Analyst (Cambridge)*, 123 (1998) 699-703.
- 3318 Fedotov, P.S. and Spivakov, B.Ya.: Solvent extraction of some rare elements from geological samples by countercurrent chromatography using various extractants. In: Shallcross, D.C., Paimin, R. and Prvic, L.M. (Editors), *Value Adding Solvent Extr.*, [Pap. ISEC'96], 2, University of Melbourne, Dep. of Chemical Engineering, Parkville, 1996, pp. 1615-1620; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 83705u.
- 3319 Fedotov, P.S., Maryutina, T.A., Grebneva, O.N., Kuz'min, N.M. and Spivakov, B.Ya.: Use of countercurrent partition chromatography for the preconcentration and separation of inorganic compounds: group extraction of Zr, Hf, Nb, and Ta for their subsequent determination by inductively coupled plasma atomic emission spectrometry. *J. Anal. Chem. (Transl. of Zh. Anal. Khim.)*, 52 (1997) 1034-1038; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 56777n.
- 3320 Freed, F.A.: Low-level analysis of Cr<sup>+6</sup> in air by ion chromatography. In: *Meas. Toxic Relat. Air Pollut., Proc. Int. Spec. Conf.*, Air and Waste Management Association, Pittsburgh, 1996, pp. 255-261; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 6638x.
- 3321 Gopalakrishnan, V., Achuthan, P.V., Dhani, P.S., Kannan, R. and Ramanujam, A.: Direct extraction chromatographic separation of <sup>147</sup>Pm from Purex HAW solutions. In: Kulkarni, S.G., Manohar, S.B. and Sood, D.D. (Editors), *NUCAR 95: Proc. Nucl. Radiochem. Symp.*, Bhabha Atomic Research Centre, Bombay, 1995, pp. 321-322; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 107560w.

- 3322 Hoshikawa, F., Sasañira, A., Kawamura, F., Kamoshita, M., Suzuki, K., Nanba, T., Aso, M. and Kumagaya, M.: (Apparatus for separation and recovery of technetium from nuclear fuel wastewaters by anion-exchange chromatography). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 09,292,492* [97,292,492] (Cl. G21F9/06), 11 Nov. 1997, Appl. 96/106,511, 26 Apr. 1996; 9 pp.; C.A., 128 (1998) 8163n.
- 3323 Hill, W.Z., Hasebe, K., Reynolds, D.M. and Haraguchi, H.: Simultaneous separation of inorganic cations and anions by ion chromatography using strong anionic/zwitterionic mixed micelles as the stationary phase. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 1221-1232.
- 3324 Hironaka, M.: *Hirokazu and other elements. I. Hironaka, M. Anal. Chem.*, 81 (1998) 177-179 - a review.
- 3325 Imai, M., Nomura, M. and Fujii, Y.: Isotope effects of europium in ligand exchange system and electron exchange system using ion-exchange displacement chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 808 (1998) 185-191.
- 3326 Kadnar, R.: Determination of alkali and alkaline earth metals in oilfield waters by ion chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 804 (1998) 217-221.
- 3327 Kim, I.S. and Choi, K.S.: (A sequential separation procedure for determination of uranium, thorium and their isotopes in geological materials). *Anal. Sci. Technol.*, 10 (1997) 307-314.
- 3328 Kitazume, E., Sato, N. and Ito, Y.: Concentration of heavy metals by high-speed countercurrent chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 251-261.
- 3329 Kuhn, M., Niewohner, C., Isenbeck-Schroter, M. and Schulz, H.D.: Determination of major and minor constituents in anoxic thermal brines of deep sandstone aquifers in Northern Germany. *Water Res.*, 32 (1998) 265-274; C.A., 128 (1998) 106103n.
- 3330 Le, X.C. and Ma, M.: Short-column liquid chromatography with hydride generation atomic fluorescence detection for the speciation of arsenic. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 1926-1933.
- 3331 Lintschinger, J., Schramel, O. and Ketrup, A.: The analysis of antimony species by using ESI-MS and HPLC-ICP-MS. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 361 (1998) 96-102.
- 3332 Lu, H., Mou, S., Yan, Y., Liu, F., Li, K., Tong, S. and Riviello, J.M.: Application of chelation ion chromatography to the determination of lanthanides in agriculture. *Talanta*, 45 (1997) 119-126; C.A., 128 (1998) 112455v.
- 3333 Lu, H., Mou, S., Yan, Y., Tong, S. and Riviello, J.M.: On-line pretreatment and determination of Pb, Cu and Cd at the  $\mu\text{g l}^{-1}$  level in drinking water by chelation ion chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 800 (1998) 247-25.
- 3334 Lu, H.T., Mou, S.F., Hou, Y.W., Liu, F., Li, K., Tong, S.Y., Li, Z.L. and Riviello, J.M.: On-line sample pretreatment and determination of lanthanides in complex matrices by chelation ion chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 3173-3188.
- 3335 Luo, S.K. and Berndt, H.: Cr(III)/Cr(VI) determination in waste water by ICP/AES with on-line HPLC (HHPN) sample introduction. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 360 (1998) 545-549.
- 3336 Lustig, S., Michalke, B., Beck, W. and Schramel, P.: Platinum speciation with hyphenated techniques: high-performance liquid chromatography and capillary electrophoresis on line coupled to an inductively coupled plasma-mass spectrometer-application to aqueous extracts a platinum treated soil. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 360 (1998) 18-25.
- 3337 Ma, E., Freiser, H. and Muralidharan, S.: Centrifugal partition chromatographic separation of platinum group metals by ion-pair formation with tetraheptylammonium *p*-toluenesulfonate. In: Shallcross, D.C., Paimin, R. and Prvcic, L.M. (Editors), *Value Adding Solvent Extr.*, [Pap. ISEC'96], 1, University of Melbourne, Dep. of Chemical Engineering, Parkville, 1996, pp. 457-462; C.A., 128 (1998) 106926h.
- 3338 Madic, C., Moses, E. and Keebley, G.: Recovery and purification of  $^{234}\text{U}$  from aged medical grade  $^{238}\text{PuO}_2$  using a chemical process based on chromatographic columns combining extraction and redox properties. *Radiochim. Acta*, 77 (1997) 215-220; C.A., 128 (1998) 67534g.
- 3339 Manayilina, F.A. and Spiridonov, B.M.: Purification of chemical reagents of an extraction chromatograph using liquid-liquid separation systems. In: Shallcross, D.C., Paimin, R. and Prvcic, L.M. (Editors), *Value Adding Solvent Extr.*, [Pap. ISEC'96], University of Melbourne, Dep. of Chemical Engineering, Parkville, 2, 1996, pp. 1573-1578; C.A., 128 (1998) 63542k.
- 3340 Merly, C., Lynch, B., Ross, P. and Glennon, J.D.: Selective ion chromatography of metals on porous graphitic carbon. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 804 (1998) 187-192.
- 3341 Michael, K.M., Kapoor, S.C., Ramanujam, A., Mathur, J.N. and Iyer, R.H.: Purification of americium from plutonium loading effluents using solvent extraction and extraction chromatography technique. In: Kulkarni, S.G., Manohar, S.B. and Sood, D.D. (Editors), *NUCAR 95: Proc. Nucl. Radiochem. Symp.*, Bhabha Atomic Research Centre, Bombay, 1995, pp. 174-175; C.A., 128 (1998) 107464t.
- 3342 Miura, J. and Itoh, N.: Determination of vanadium, cobalt, nickel, and iron in bromoperoxidases from *Pseudomonas putida* and *Corallina pilulifera* by high performance liquid chromatography with spectrophotometric detection. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 2367-2376.
- 3343 Müller, H. and Idilbi, M.: Separation of mixed hexafluoro-chloro- and hexafluorobromo-rhenates(IV)  $\text{ReF}_6\text{X}_{6-n-2}(\text{X}=\text{Cl}, \text{Br}, n=0-6)$  including the *cis/trans* and *fac/mer* isomers by HPLC and their characterisation by photodiode array detection. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 360 (1998) 729-731.
- 3344 Muralidharan, S. and Freiser, H.: CPC: tool for practical separation of metals and fundamental investigations of chemical mechanisms. In: Shallcross, D.C., Paimin, R. and Prvcic, L.M. (Editors), *Value Adding Solvent Extr.*, [Pap. ISEC'96], University of Melbourne, Dep. of Chemical Engineering, Parkville, 1, 1996, pp. 427-432; C.A., 128 (1998) 117643q.
- 3345 Nagaosa, Y. and Tanizaki, M.: Simultaneous determination of zinc(II) and iron(III) in human serum by liquid chromatography using postcolumn derivatization with 4-(2-pyridylazo)-resorcinol. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 2357-2366.
- 3346 Nesterenko, P.N. and Jones, P.: Isocratic separation of lanthanides and yttrium by high-performance chelation ion chromatography on iminodiacetic acid bonded to silica. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 804 (1998) 223-231.
- 3347 Ohta, K., Morikawa, H., Tanaka, K. and Haddad, P.R.: Non-suppressed ion chromatography of cations on silica gel modified with aluminium. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 804 (1998) 171-177.
- 3348 Ohta, K., Morikawa, H., Tanaka, K., Uryu, Y., Paull, B. and Haddad, P.R.: Ion chromatographic behavior of alkali and alkaline earth metal cations on silica gel columns with cation exchange characteristics. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 359 (1998) 255-261.

- 3349 Okawa, S. and Ishikawa, T.: (Separation and determination of copper and zinc by ion-exchange chromatography using 10-(2-pyridylazo)-9-phenanthrol as postcolumn derivatization reagent). *Bunseki Kagaku*, 47 (1998) 9-15; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 83718a.
- 3350 Orta, D., Mudgett, P.D., Ding, L., Drybread, M., Schultz, J.R. and Sauer, R.L.: Analysis of water from the Space Shuttle and Mir Space Station by ion chromatography and capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 804 (1998) 295-304.
- 3351 Oszwaldowski, S., Lipka, R. and Jarosz, M.: Simultaneous determination of zirconium and hafnium as ternary complexes with 2-(5-bromo-2-pyridylazo)-5-diethylaminophenol and fluoride by reversed-phase liquid chromatography. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 361 (1998) 177-187.
- 3352 Padaruskas, A., Judzentiene, A., Naujalis, E. and Paliulionyte, V.: On-line preconcentration and determination of chromium(VI) in waters by high-performance liquid chromatography using pre-column complexation with 1,5-diphenylcarbazide. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 808 (1998) 193-199.
- 3353 Paul, B., Clow, M. and Haddad, P.R.: Separation and visible detection of alkaline earth metals on a polymeric reversed-phase column with a mobile phase containing a selective colour-forming chelating ligand. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 804 (1998) 95-103.
- 3354 Pfrepper, G., Pfrepper, R., Yakushev, A.B., Timokhin, S.N. and Zvara, I.: "Online" experiments with cyclotron produced short-lived hafnium isotopes as a test for studies of ion exchange equilibria of element 104 by a continuous chromatography technique. *Radiochim. Acta*, 77 (1997) 201-206; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 54443b.
- 3355 Rey, M.A., Pohl, C.A., Jagodzinski, J.J., Kaiser, E.Q. and Rivello, J.M.: A new approach to dealing with high-to-low concentration ratios of sodium and ammonium ions in ion chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 804 (1998) 201-209.
- 3356 Rodriguez, M., Gascon, J.L. and Suarez, J.A.: Study of the interferences in the determination of Pu, Am and Cm in radioactive waste by extraction chromatography. *Talanta*, 45 (1997) 181-187; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 97024h.
- 3357 Saily, A. and Tandon, S.N.: Reversed phase chromatographic separation of molybdenum and tungsten using organophosphines. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 407-415.
- 3358 Sanders, J.K.: Cation analysis in electronics-grade organic solvents by ion chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 804 (1998) 193-200.
- 3359 Seekamp, S., Steinmetz, H.-J., Odoj, R. and Seubert, A.: New HPLC methods for analysing  $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -emitters as part of destructive testing of low- and intermediate-level waste. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 360 (1998) 808-812.
- 3360 Slejkovec, Z., van Elteren, J.T. and Byrne, A.R.: A dual arsenic speciation system combining liquid chromatographic and purge and trap-gas chromatographic separation with atomic fluorescence spectrometric detection. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 358 (1998) 51-60.
- 3361 Smichovski, P., Madrid, Y. and Cámara, C.: Analytical methods for antimony speciation in waters at trace and ultratrace levels. A review. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 360 (1998) 623-629.
- 3362 Sutthivaiyakit, P., Ketrup, A. and Sutthivaiyakit, S.: Separation and determination of palladium using a new thiazolylazo stationary phase. *Fresenius Environ. Bull.*, 7 (1998) 18-27; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 123208t.
- 3363 Taboada-de la Clazada, A., Villa-Lojo, M.C., Beceiro-González, E., Alonso-Rodríguez, E. and Prada-Rodríguez, D.: Determination of arsenic species in environmental samples: use of the alga *Chlorella vulgaris* for arsenic(III) retention. *TrAC*, 17 (1998) 167-175.
- 3364 Tait, D., Haase, G. and Wiechen, A.: Rapid and efficient separation of strontium from liquid milk with a cation exchange resin Dowex 50WX8 treated with cryptand 222. *J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem.*, 226 (1997) 225-228; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 177596m.
- 3365 Talabardon, K., Gagean, M., Mermet, J.M. and Berthod, A.: Original uses of the liquid nature of the stationary phase in CCC. I. Extraction and separation of transition metal ions. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 231-250.
- 3366 Tanaka, K., Ohta, K., Haddad, P.R. and Fritz, J.S.: Ion-exchange chromatography of mono- and divalent cations in natural waters on a weak-acid anion-exclusion column. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 804 (1998) 179-186.
- 3367 Thode, K. and Muleer, R.H.: HIC of iron oxide dispersions stabilized by different macromolecules. In: Mueller, R.H., Mehnert, W. and Hildebrandt, G.E. (Editors), *Part. Surf. Charact. Methods, Based Invited Lect. Colloidal Drug Carriers Expert Meet., 2nd*, Medpharm Scientific Publishers, Stuttgart, 1997, pp. 251-259; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 66396b.
- 3368 Uchida, S. and Tagami, K.: Separation and concentration of technetium using a Tc-selective extraction chromatographic resin. *J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem.*, 221 (1997) 35-39; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 43034t.
- 3369 Ulrich, N.: Speciation of antimony(III), antimony(V) and trimethylstiboxide by ion chromatography with inductively coupled plasma atomic emission spectrometric and mass spectrometric detection. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 359 (1998) 245-253.
- 3370 Ulrich, N.: Study of ion chromatographic behavior in inorganic and organic antimony species by using inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometric (ICP-MS) detection. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 360 (1998) 797-800.
- 3371 Van den Broeck, K., Vandecasteele, C. and Geuns, J.M.C.: Speciation by liquid chromatography-inductively coupled plasma-mass spectrometry of arsenic in mung bean seedlings used as a bio-indicator for the arsenic contamination. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 361 (1998) 101-111.
- 3372 Waterworth, J.P. and Skinner, L.R.: Use of ion chromatography as an alternative method for the analysis of calcium in calcium mupirocin. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 804 (1998) 211-215.
- 3373 Wilcoxon, J.P. and Craft, S.A.: Liquid chromatographic analysis and characterization of inorganic nanoclusters. *Nanostruct. Mater.*, 9 (1997) 85-88; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 43029v.
- 3374 Woller, A., Garraud, H., Boisson, J., Dorthé, A.M., Fodor, P. and Donard, O.F.X.: Simultaneous speciation of redox species of arsenic and selenium using an anion-exchange microbore column coupled with a micro-concentric nebulizer and an inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometer as detector. *J. Anal. At. Spectrom.*, 13 (1998) 141-149; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 187968y.
- 3375 Yamaura, M. and Matsuda, H.T.: Actinides and fission products extraction behavior in TBP/XAD7 chromatographic column. *J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem.*, 224 (1997) 83-87; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 107442j.
- 3376 Ye, M.Y., Shen, Y., West, C.C. and Lyon, W.G.: Analysis of ferric and ferrous ions in soil extracts by ion chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 551-565.

- 3377 Yu, H.: (Determination of alkali metal, ammonium ion and alkyl amines by single-column cation chromatography using aromatic acid as eluent). *Fenxi Huaxue*, 26 (1998) 89-92; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 175505g.
- 3378 Zhu, Z.H., Wang, X.Y., Wu, Y.H. and Liu, Y.F.: An improved Re/W separation protocol for preparation of carrier-free  $^{186}\text{Re}$ . *J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem.*, 221 (1997) 199-201; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 8066h.
- 3379 Zoorob, G.K., McKiernan, J.W. and Caruso, J.A.: ICP-MS for elemental speciation studies. *Mikrochim. Acta*, 128, No. 3/4 (1998) 145-168; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 83641v - a review with 90 refs.
- For additional information see *C.A.*:  
128 (1998) 43042u, 110030d, 114402z, 130397g, 148922j, 148992g, 162218r, 175514j, 184418h, 187984a.
- See also 2150, 2190, 2200, 2227, 2290, 2221, 2820, 2829, 2934, 2935, 3393.
- 338: Anions**
- 3380 Antonarici, V., Durrichin, F., Sabatini, F., Schirone, S., Volpighi, L. and Finemann, D.: Development of a sensitive indirect chromatographic method to characterize iodine monochloride. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 3401-3417.
- 3381 Basova, E.M., Tsiguiev, G.N. and Dorokhova, E.N.: Mechanism of the retention of ion associates of heteropoly acids with trioctylamine on a nitrile phase. *J. Anal. Chem.* (Transl. of *Zh. Anal. Khim.*), 52 (1997) 979-983; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 7666s.
- 3382 Chandramouleeswaran, S., Vijayalakshmi, B., Kartikkeyan, S., Rao, T.P. and Iyer, C.S.P.: Ion chromatographic determination of iodide in seawater with UV detection. *Mikrochim. Acta*, 128 (1998) 75-77; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 52897d.
- 3383 Charles, L. and Pépin, D.: Analysis of oxalides in water by ion chromatography-ionspray mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 804 (1998) 105-111.
- 3384 El Menyawi, I., Looareesuwon, S., Knapp, S., Thalhammer, F., Stoiser, B. and Burgmann, H.: Measurement of serum nitrite/nitrate concentrations using high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 706 (1998) 347-351.
- 3385 Janos, P. and Aczel, P.: Comparison of some ion-chromatographic systems for the separation of nitrates and nitrites on the HEMAQ-L column. *Scr.-Chem.*, 26 (1996, Pub. 1997) 31-42; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 9831r.
- 3386 Krokhin, O.V., Svintsova, N.V., Obrezkov, O.N. and Shpigun, O.A.: Modified silica gel for the determination of anions by single-column ion chromatography. *J. Anal. Chem.* (Transl. of *Zh. Anal. Khim.*), 52 (1997) 1066-1068; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 56792p.
- 3387 Lue, S.J., Wu, T., Hsu, H. and Huang, C.: Application of ion chromatography to the semiconductor industry. I. Measurement of acidic airborne contaminants in cleanrooms. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 804 (1998) 273-278.
- 3388 Micheel, A.P., Ko, C.Y. and Guh, H.Y.: Ion chromatography method and validation for the determination of sulfate and sulfamate ions in topiramate drug substance and finished product. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 709 (1998) 166-172.
- 3389 Miura, Y., Fukasawa, K. and Koh, T.: Determination of sulfur anions at the ppb level by ion chromatography utilizing their catalytic effects on the postcolumn reaction of iodine with azide. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 804 (1998) 143-150.
- 3390 Morales, J.A., de Graterol, L.S., Velásquez, H., de Nava, M.G. and de Borrego, B.S.: Determination by ion chromatography of selected organic and inorganic acids in rainwater at Maracaibo, Venezuela. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 804 (1998) 289-294.
- 3391 Nonomura, M. and Hobo, T.: Simultaneous determination of sulphur oxides, nitrogen oxides and hydrogen chloride in flue gas by means of an automated ion chromatographic system. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 804 (1998) 151-155.
- 3392 Nowak, M. and Seubert, A.: Ultra-trace determination of bromate in drinking waters by means of microbore column ion chromatography and on-line coupling with inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 359 (1998) 193-204.
- 3393 Ohta, K. and Sasaki, K.: Suppressed ion chromatography of inorganic anions and divalent metal cations with pyromellitic acid as eluent. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 804 (1998) 87-93.
- 3394 Oi, T., Takeuchi, H., Sakurai, A., Taguchi, Y. and Hosoe, M.: Boron isotope effect in liquid chromatography with boron-specific resins as packing material. *Z. Naturforsch., A: Phys. Sci.*, 2 (1997) 821-827; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 54442a.
- 3395 Okamoto, T., Isozaki, A. and Nagashima, H.: Studies on elution conditions for the determination of anions by suppressed ion-interaction chromatography using a graphitized carbon column. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 800 (1998) 239-245.
- 3396 Papadoyannis, I.N., Samanidou, V.F. and Moutsis, K.V.: Determination of silver iodide by high pressure ion chromatography in soil and water matrices after solid phase extraction. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 361-379.
- 3397 Rizzo, V., Montalbetti, L., Rozza, A.L., Bolzani, W., Porta, C., Balduzzi, G., Scoglio, E. and Moratti, R.: Nitrite/nitrate balance during photoinduced cerebral ischemia in the rat determined by high-performance liquid chromatography with UV and electrochemical detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 798 (1998) 103-108.
- 3398 Siu, D.C. and Henshall, A.: Ion chromatographic determination of nitrate and nitrite in meat products. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 804 (1998) 157-160.
- 3399 Sullivan, J. and Douek, M.: Determination of inorganic chlorine species in kraft mill bleach effluents by ion chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 804 (1998) 113-121.
- 3400 Takeuchi, T., Safni, Miwa, T., Hashimoto, Y. and Moriyama, H.: Ion chromatography on anion exchangers modified with mucopolysaccharides. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 804 (1998) 79-86.
- 3401 Tucker, H.L. and Flack, R.W.: Determination of iodide in ground water and soil by ion chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 804 (1998) 131-135.
- 3402 Vanatta, L.E. and Coleman, D.E.: Ion-chromatographic quantitation of fluoride and acetate. Statistical comparison of calibration curves from two similar eluents. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 804 (1998) 123-129.
- 3403 Vanatta, L.E. and Coleman, D.E.: Ion-chromatographic study of interactions in  $\text{HF-H}_3\text{PO}_4\text{-HNO}_3$  semiconductor etchants. Systematic use of statistically designed mixture experiments. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 804 (1998) 161-169.
- 3404 Weinberg, H.S., Yamada, H. and Joyce, R.J.: New, sensitive and selective method for determining sub- $\mu\text{g/l}$  levels of bromate in drinking water. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 804 (1998) 137-142.

3405 Yang, X., Chen, P., Wei, W. and Yao, S.: Determination of iodide by ion chromatography with series bulk acoustic wave detection. *Microchem. J.*, 58 (1998) 58-66; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 179533n.

For additional information see *C.A.*:  
128 (1998) 9848b, 29764z, 97006d.

See also 2150, 2191, 2204, 2331, 2378, 2425, 2477, 2485,  
2931, 3310, 3323, 3329, 3350, 3373.

38d. *Volatile inorganic compounds*

See 3355.

### 39. RADIOACTIVE AND OTHER ISOTOPE COMPOUNDS

3406 Fueeg, B., Tschachtli, T. and Kraehenbuehl, U.: Alpha liquid-scintillation spectrometry used for the measurement of uranium/thorium-disequilibrium in soil samples. *Radiochim. Acta*, 78 (1997) 47-51; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 146658p.

See also 2196, 2499, 3306, 3321, 3322, 3327, 3338, 3341,  
3354, 3356, 3364, 3375, 3378.

## Gas Chromatography

### 1. REVIEWS AND BOOKS

- 906 Anton, K.E. and Berger, C.: *Supercritical Fluid Chromatography with Packed Columns. Techniques and Applications*. Marcel Dekker, New York, 1997, 472 pp.
- 907 Bertsch, W. and Kaiser, R.: Albert Zlatkis (1924-1998). *J. High. Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 21 (1998) 140-141.
- 908 Newman, R., Gilbert, M.W. and Lothridge, K.: *GC-MS Guide to Ignitable Liquids*. CRC, Boca Raton, 1997, 768 pp.
- 909 Scott, R.P.W.: *Introduction to Analytical Gas Chromatography*. Marcel Dekker, New York, 1997, 416 pp.
- 910 Shibamoto, T.: *Chromatographic Analysis of Environmental and Food Toxicants*. Marcel Dekker, New York, 1998, 344 pp.
- 911 Yamada, T.: (Advances in analytical pyrolysis). *Toyoda Gosei Giho*, 39, No. 2 (1997) 86-89; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 135888c.

See also 934, 960, 1008, 1009, 1012, 1017, 1018, 1023, 1024, 1026, 1085, 1184, 1277, 1314.

### 2. FUNDAMENTALS, THEORY AND GENERAL

#### 2a. General

- 912 Ettre, L.S.: Albert Zlatkis (1924-1998). *Chromatographia*, 47 (1998) 364-365.
- 913 Ettre, L.S.: The correct meaning of "Coating Efficiency" vs. the "Utilization of Theoretical Efficiency". *J. High. Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 21 (1998) 121-123.
- 914 Ettre, L.S. and Jinno, K.: Hiroyuki Hatano (1924-1998). *Chromatographia*, 47 (1998) 366.
- 915 García-Domínguez, J.A., Quintanilla-López, J.E. and Lebrón-Aguilar, R.: The hold-up time in gas chromatography. III. Linearity of the plot of  $\ln t'_R$  of the *n*-alkanes vs. carbon number questioned. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 803 (1998) 197-202.
- 916 Kappenberg, F.: (Gas chromatography in the secondary school? Part 1. Lecture demonstrations and experiments). *Naturwiss. Unterr. Chem.*, 9 (1998) 45-47; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 229853q.
- 917 Lebrón-Aguilar, R., García-Domínguez, J.A. and Quintanilla-López, J.E.: Hold-up time in gas chromatography. IV. Improved determination of Kováts retention indices. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 805 (1998) 161-168.
- 918 Notestein, J., Helias, N., Wentworth, W.E., Dojahn, J.G., Chen, E.C.M. and Stearns, S.D.: A unique qualitative GC experiment for an undergraduate instrumental methods course using selective photoionization detectors. *J. Chem. Educ.*, 75 (1998) 360-364.
- 919 Parcher, J.F.: Fundamental relationships in gas chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 47 (1998) 570-574.

#### 2b. Thermodynamics and theoretical relationships

- 920 Chizhkov, V.P. and Sterkhov, N.V.: (Effect of pressure and gas-phase imperfection on a separation coefficient in distillation and gas-liquid chromatography). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 71 (1997) 2249-2252; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 225228s.
- 921 Hinshaw, J.V.: Problems with retention times. *LC-GC Int.*, 11 (1998) 234-239.
- 922 Lopatkin, A.A.: (Dialog between a physical chemist and a chromatographer on thermodynamics). *Russ. Khim. Zh.*, 41 (1997) 85-95; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 184935z.

See also 931, 1022, 1028.

#### 2c. Relationship between structure and chromatographic behaviour

- 923 Berezkin, V.G., Korolev, A.A. and Malyukova, I.V.: Variation of relative retention values with carrier gas nature and pressure in capillary gas-liquid chromatography. *Analisis*, 25 (1997) 299-302.
- 924 Chen, J., Zhang, L. and Tian, Y.: (Retention process in capillary gas-liquid chromatography). *Sepu*, 16 (1998) 6-12.
- 925 Takács, J.M.: Unified system for the prediction of retention data in gas-liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 799 (1998) 185-205.
- 926 Zenkevich, I.G.: Principle of structural analogy in the calculation of gas-chromatographic retention indexes from physico-chemical properties of organic compounds. *J. Anal. Chem.*, 53 (1998) 35-40.

See also 915, 970, 1014, 1020, 1036, 1037, 1039, 1041, 1050, 1061, 1062.

#### 2d. Measurement of physico-chemical and related values

- 927 Adell, A. and Petrissans, J.: Gas chromatography study of the adsorption of refrigerating fluids on microporous solid adsorbents. *Talanta*, 45 (1998) 777-786.
- 928 Baumgarten, E. and Thielmann, F.: (Gas chromatographic procedures for rapid powder characterization). *Chem. - Tech. (Heidelberg)*, 27 (1998) 38-40; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 159252s.
- 929 Brendle, E., Dentzer, J. and Papirer, E.: Variation of the surface properties of hematite upon heat treatment evidenced by inverse gas chromatography and temperature programmed desorption techniques: influence of surface impurities and surface reconstruction. *J. Colloid Interface Sci.*, 199 (1998) 63-76.
- 930 Chai, X.S. and Zhu, J.Y.: Indirect headspace gas chromatographic method for vapor-liquid phase equilibrium study. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 799 (1998) 207-214.
- 931 Chickos, J., Hesse, D., Hosseini, S., Nichols, G. and Webb, P.: Sublimation enthalpies at 298.15 K using correlation gas chromatography and differential scanning calorimetry measurements. *Thermochim. Acta*, 313 (1998) 101-110.

- 932 Filippova, N.L.: Adsorption and heat of adsorption onto polymer particular surface by inverse gas chromatography. *J. Colloid Interface Sci.*, 197 (1998) 170-176.
- 933 Gruber, D., Langenheim, D., Moollan, W. and Gmehling, J.: Measurement of activity coefficients at infinite dilution using gas-liquid chromatography. 7. Results for various solutes with N-methyl-2-piperidone as stationary phase. *J. Chem. Eng. Data*, 43 (1998) 226-229.
- 934 Johannsen, M. and Brunner, G.: Determination of solubility data with online packed column supercritical fluid chromatography. *Chromatogr. Sci. Ser.*, 75 (1998) 1-17 - a review with 45 refs.
- 935 Kolyadina, O.A., Mikhailenko, O.I., Shishlov, N.M. and Murinov, Y.I.: (Gas-liquid chromatography study on the interactions of phenvalerate with petroleum sulfoxides). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 71 (1997) 1113-1116.
- 936 Kotelnikova, T.A., Lukyanova, M.V. and Ageev, E.P.: (Interaction of alcohols with sulfonated aromatic polyamides from data on reverse gas chromatography). *Vestn. Mosk. Univ., Ser. 2: Khim.*, 38 (1997) 162-165; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 168024w.
- 937 Leng, Y., Shao, H. and Zhao, C.: (Studies on salt effects for systems including solvent 1,3-propanediol by gas-liquid chromatography). *Jiangsu Shiyou Huagong Xueyuan Xuebao*, 9, No. 3 (1997) 47-50; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 209481p.
- 938 Paschke, A., Popp, P. and Schürmann, G.: Water solubility and octanol/water - partitioning of hydrophobic organic substances determined using SPME/GC. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 360 (1998) 52-57.
- 939 Torkelson, T. and Ballantine, D.S.: Development and application of an automated gas chromatographic sampling system for verification of test vapor stream concentration for chemical sensor studies. *Analyst (Cambridge)*, 123 (1998) 209-215.
- See also 1016, 1021, 1027, 1345, 1360, 1372.
3. GENERAL TECHNIQUES
- 3a. Apparatus and accessories
- 940 Arimoto, H.: (Method and apparatus for analysis of compound containing nitrogen). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 10 38,867 [98 38,867] (Cl. G01N30/06)*, 13 Feb. 1998, Appl. 96/212,085, 22 Jul. 1996; 4 pp.; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 200260h.
- 941 Arnold, J.T.: Real-time gas-chromatography mass-spectrometry trace vapor detection. *PCT Int. Appl. WO 98 17,998 (Cl. G01N30/38)*, 30 Apr. 1998, US Appl. 738,961, 24 Oct. 1996; 43 pp.; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 278505m.
- 942 Asaoka, T.: (Chromatographic method and apparatus for trace gas analysis). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 10 96,714 [98 96,714] (Cl. G01N30/12)*, 14 Apr. 1998, Appl. 96/271,516, 20 Sep. 1996; 15 pp.; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 252339k.
- 943 Bulanova, A.V., Kolosova, E.A. and Vigdergauz, M.S.: (Apparatus for gas-chromatographic analysis of multicomponent mixtures). *Russ. RU 2,092,835 (Cl. G01N30/46)*, 10 Oct. 1997, Appl. 95,100,240, 12 Jan. 1995; 1 pp.; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 162410x.
- 944 Feng, C. and Mitra, S.: Two-stage microtrap as an injection device for continuous on-line gas chromatographic monitoring. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 805 (1998) 169-176.
- 945 Gerstel, E. and Bremer, R.: (Method for delivering gas-chromatography samples and a sampling tube). *Ger. DE 19,653,406 (Cl. G01N30/04)*, 29 Jan. 1998, Appl. 19,653,406, 20 Dec. 1996; 8 pp.; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 162408c.
- 946 Jiang, T., Wang, H. and Guan, Y.: (Direct in-column injection technique and its application to high temperature capillary gas chromatography). *Sepu*, 16 (1998) 13-17.
- 947 Kaufmann, A.: Prevention of vapor overflow in splitless injection by a novel injector design. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 21 (1998) 258-262.
- 948 Mondello, L., Cataffamo, M., Dugo, G. and Dugo, P.: Multidimensional tandem capillary gas chromatography system for the analysis of real complex samples. Part I: Development of a fully automated tandem gas chromatography system. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 36 (1998) 201-209.
- 949 Nakakawa, K.: (Gas chromatograph). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 10 48,191 [98 48,191] (Cl. G01N30/54)*, 20 Feb. 1998, Appl. 96/223,077, 5 Aug. 1996; 5 pp.; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 200266q.
- 950 Nguyen, H.-P.: (Apparatus and method for gas chromatography). *PCT Int. Appl. WO 98 07,025 (Cl. G01N30/68)*, 19 Feb. 1998, FR Appl. 96/10,315, 13 Aug. 1996; 18 pp.; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 149071t.
- 951 Nickerson, M.A. and Snyder, W.D.: Micromachined analyte trap for gas phase sample streams in gas chromatography. *U.S. US 5,720,798 (Cl. 96-1-2; B01D15/08)*, 24 Feb. 1998, Appl. 641,248, 30 Apr. 1996; 8 pp.; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 171485c.
- 952 Otson, R. and Cao, X.-L.: Evaluation of a small prototype passive sampler for airborne volatile organic compounds. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 802 (1998) 307-314.
- 953 Sacks, R. and Smith, H.: Instrumentation and strategies for high-speed GC analysis of organochlorine compounds. *Organohalogen Compd.*, 31 (1997) 203-207.
- 954 Sato, K.: (Chromatographic device for analyzing gas components in breath). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 10 19,865 [98 19,865] (Cl. G01N30/54)*, 23 Jan. 1998, Appl. 96,191,342, 2 Jul. 1996; 10 pp.; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 177877d.
- 955 Schröder, W., Schillings, A. and Matz, G.: Self-made y-splits for hyphenated capillary gas chromatography. *J. High. Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 21 (1998) 125-127.
- 956 Shoji, M.: (Sample evaporation chamber for gas chromatograph). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 10 73,577 [98 73,577] (Cl. G01N30/12)*, 17 Mar. 1998, Appl. 96/230,663, 30 Aug. 1996; 3 pp.; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 225323u.
- 957 Takii, T., Uehara, T., Takei, Y. and Nakatani, Y.: (Syringe meter). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 10 10,104 [98 10,104] (Cl. G01N30/18)*, 16 Jan. 1998, Appl. 96/186,660, 26 Jun. 1996; 6 pp.; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 149070s.
- 958 Turska, M., Wolska, L., Zygmunt, B. and Namiesnik, J.: Direct injection of aqueous samples into gas chromatographic columns. *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw)*, 42 (1997) 787-797.
- 959 Yanagida, A. and Takenaka, A.: (Apparatus and method for detecting pentane in expiration). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 10 62,403 [98 62,403] (Cl. G01N30/88)*, 6 Mar. 1998, Appl. 96/231,371, 13 Aug. 1996; 13 pp.; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 254893k.
- 960 Yashin, Y.I.: 40 Years of gas-chromatographic instrument making (1955-1995). *J. Anal. Chem.*, 53 (1998) 3-14.



- 961 Yoshida, T. and Takii, T.: (Gas-sample injector). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 10 78,420* [98 78,420] (Cl. G01N30/18), 24 Mar. 1998, Appl. 96/255,408, 4 Sep. 1996; 6 pp.; C.A., 128 (1998) 225329a.

See also 991, 994, 1012.

### 3b. Detectors and detection reagents

- 962 Abdel-Rahman, M.F.: Method and apparatus for ion discrimination in an electron capture detector. *Eur. Pat. Appl. EP 831,326* (Cl. G01N30/70), 25 Mar. 1998, US Appl. 706,918, 3 Sep. 1996; 13 pp.; C.A., 128 (1998) 225421z.
- 963 Booi, K., Hillebrand, M.T.J. and van Weerlee, E.M.: Calibration of the electron-capture detector for the determination of polychlorinated biphenyls. *Analyst (Cambridge)*, 123 (1998) 415-420.
- 964 Chang, P. and Shih, J.-S.: Preparation and application of crytand-coated piezoelectric crystal gas-chromatographic detector. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 360 (1998) 61-68.
- 965 Chubinin, S.O., Revelskii, I.A. and Viryus, E.D.: (Study on the sensitivity of a flame-ionization detector to different compounds as a function of the hydrogen and oxygen flow rates). *Vestn. Mosk. Univ., Ser. 2: Khim.*, 38 (1997) 249-252; C.A., 128 (1998) 225398x.
- 966 Hashimoto, Y.: (Hydrogen flame ionization detector). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 10 38,851* [98 38,851] (Cl. G01N27/62), 13 Feb. 1998, Appl. 96/197,332, 26 Jul. 1996; 5 pp.; C.A., 128 (1998) 200259q.
- 967 Hunter, M.C., Bartle, K.D., Lewis, A.C., McQuaid, J.B., Myers, P., Seakins, P.W. and van Tilburg, C.: The use of the helium ionization detector for gas chromatographic monitoring of trace atmospheric components. *J. High. Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 21 (1998) 75-80.
- 968 Jing, H. and Amirav, A.: Pulsed flame photometric detector - a step forward towards universal heteroatom selective detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 805 (1998) 177-215.
- 969 Mergemeier, S., Ebner, I. and Scholz, F.: Basic experimental studies on the operation of photoionization detectors. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 361 (1998) 29-33.

See also 918, 950, 989, 991, 1000, 1025, 1026, 1169, 1242, 1338, 1384.

### 3c. Sorbents and columns, packing procedures

- 970 Berezkin, V.G., Korolev, A.A., Malyukova, I.V. and Mardanov, R.G.: Dependence of the relative retention of organic compounds on the nature and pressure of the carrier gas and on the thickness of the PEG-20M film in the capillary column. *Russ. Chem. Bull.*, 46 (1997) 2064-2073.
- 971 Bermudez, R.C., Acevedo, J., Valdes, W., Carrazana, J. and Aguilera, I.: Chromatographic properties of natural and ion-exchange-modified zeolite from Palmarito de Cauto. *Rev. Cubana Quim.*, 9 (1997) 51-54; C.A., 128 (1998) 265534v.
- 972 Chang-Chien, G.-P.: Terminally carboxyl oligo(ethylene oxide) monomethyl ethers-substituted side chain liquid crystalline polysiloxane polymer as stationary phase in capillary gas chromatography for the separation of polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 808 (1998) 201-209.

- 973 Hinshaw, J.V.: Questions about column performance. *LC-GC Int.*, 11 (1998) 304-312.
- 974 Huang, J. and Wu, R.: (Preparation and properties of capillary chromatographic columns with polymer liquid crystals as stationary phase). *Shanghai Jiaotong Daxue Xuebao*, 31 (1997) 98-103; C.A., 128 (1998) 175596n.
- 975 Martin, S.D., Poole, C.F. and Abraham, M.H.: Synthesis and gas chromatographic evaluation of a high-temperature hydrogen-bond acid stationary phase. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 805 (1998) 217-235.
- 976 Morel, D., Saidi, M. and Serpinet, J.: Quantitative analysis of apolar polysiloxane phases in large-bore capillary columns. *Chromatographia*, 47 (1998) 305-308.
- 977 Naumenko, I.I. and Efimenko, A.P.: (Poly-capillary chromatographic column). *PCT Int. Appl.*, WO 98 15,823 (Cl. G01N30/02), 16 Apr. 1998, RU Appl. 96,119,288, 27 Sep. 1996; 14 pp.; C.A., 128 (1998) 278422g.
- 978 Wiranto, G., Samaan, N.D., Mulcahy, D.E. and Davey, D.E.: Microfabrication of capillary columns on silicon. *Proc. SPIE-Int. Soc. Opt. Eng.*, 3242 (1997) 59-64; C.A., 128 (1998) 106736w.
- 979 Wolf, C. and Pirkle, W.H.: Synthesis and evaluation of a copolymeric chiral stationary phase. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 799 (1998) 177-184.
- 980 Xiao, D.-Q., Ling, Y., Fu, R.-N., Gu, J.-L., Zhao, Z.-T., Dai, R.-J., Che, B.-Q. and Luo, A.-Q.: Investigation on five novel substituted  $\beta$ -cyclodextrins used as GC stationary phases. *Chromatographia*, 47 (1998) 557-564.
- 981 Xiaotian, Q., Zaide, Z., Minggui, X., Yongchang, Z. and Ying, T.: Gas chromatographic characteristics and application studies of the stationary phase of CH-B-15-C-5. *Talanta*, 46 (1998) 45-51.
- 982 Yuan, L.-M., Fu, R.-N., Dai, R.-J., Yang, Z.-Q., Xu, S.-X., Chen, X.-X. and Xu, Q.-H.: (Synergistic effects on special mixed stationary phases in GC). *Gaodeng Xuexiao Huaxue Xuebao*, 19 (1998) 207-209; C.A., 128 (1998) 238733c.
- 983 Yuan, L.M., Fu, R.N., Chen, X.X. and Gui, S.H.: Synergistic effects in mixed gas chromatographic stationary phases consisting of dibenzo-18-crown-6 and MPBHPB. *Chromatographia*, 47 (1998) 575-578.
- 984 Yuan, L.M., Fu, R.N., Chen, X.X., Gui, S.H. and Dai, R.J.: Synergistic effect of PEG-20M and heptakis-(2,3,6-tri-o-pentyl)- $\beta$ -cyclodextrin mixed stationary phase. *Chem. Lett.*, (1998) 141-142.

See also 933, 1004, 1006, 1007, 1011, 1023, 1024, 1088, 1104, 1116, 1226, 1319.

### 3d. Quantitative analysis

- 985 Cuadros-Rodríguez, L., González-Casado, A., García-Campaña, A.M. and Vilchez, J.L.: Ensuring both normality and homoscedasticity of chromatographic data-ratios for internal-standard least-squares calibration. *Chromatographia*, 47 (1998) 550-556.
- 986 Desimoni, E. and Tateo, F.: (Evaluation of uncertainty as a quality parameter of analytical data: Comments on the EU reference method for the detection of non-milk fats in the milk fat). *Ind. Aliment. (Pinerolo)*, 36 (1997) 1503-1507; C.A., 128 (1998) 139841e.

- 987 Prokopowicz, M., Luboch, E., Biernat, J.F., Namiesnik, J. and Przyjazny, A.: Quartz rod coated with modified silica gel as a source of CO and CO<sub>2</sub> for standard gaseous mixtures. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 21 (1998) 303-307.
- 988 Schlosser, J., Mehlich, A., Ballwanz, F. and Petz, M.: Preparation of double <sup>13</sup>C-labelled benzylpenicillin as internal standard for residue analytical use with GC/MS and LC/MS. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 360 (1998) 498-501.
- 989 Zhang, H.: (Normalization of multi-chromatographs for analysis of gases and relative molar correction factor of gas components). *Fenxi Shiyanshi*, 16, No. 3 (1997) 72-75; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 200207w.
- See also 1049, 1060, 1066, 1093, 1143, 1219, 1230.
- 3e. *Preparative scale chromatography*
- See 1017.
4. SPECIAL TECHNIQUES
- 4a. *Automation*
- See 939, 1055, 1122, 1338.
- 4b. *Computerization and modelling*
- See 925, 1053, 1370.
- 4c. *Combination with other physico-chemical techniques (MS, IR etc.)*
- 990 Baker, T.R. and Pinkston, J.D.: Development and application of packed-column supercritical fluid chromatography/pneumatically assisted electrospray mass spectrometry. *J. Am. Soc. Mass Spectrom.*, 9 (1998) 498-509.
- 991 Brede, C., Laudanes, E., Greibrokk, T. and Pedersen-Bjergaard, S.: Capillary gas chromatography coupled with microplasma mass spectrometry - improved ion source design compatible with bench-top mass spectrometric instrumentation. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 21 (1998) 282-286.
- 992 Corso, T.N., van Pelt, C.K. and Brenna, J.T.: Gas chromatograph injection liner for continuous analyte admission into a mass spectrometer. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 1030-1032.
- 993 Dorrestijn, E. and Mulder, P.: The automation of a reactor flow system with online GC analysis. *J. Anal. Appl. Pyrolysis*, 44 (1998) 167-179.
- 994 Eckenrode, B.A.: The application of an integrated multifunctional field-portable GC/MS system. *Field Anal. Chem. Technol.*, 2 (1998) 3-20.
- 995 Gankin, Y.V., Gorshteyn, A., Smarason, S. and Robbat, A., Jr.: Time-condensed analyses by mass spectrometry. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 1655-1663.
- 996 Gardner, B.D. and Holland, J.F.: A prescription for rapid analyses. Gas chromatography with time-of-flight mass spectrometry detection. *Organohalogen Compd.*, 31 (1997) 208-211.
- 997 Goodman, K.J.: Hardware modifications to an isotope ratio mass spectrometer continuous-flow interface yielding improved signal, resolution, and maintenance. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 833-837.
- 998 Morgan, D.G., Harbol, K.L. and Kitrinis, N.P.Jr.: Optimization of a supercritical fluid chromatograph-atmospheric pressure chemical ionization mass spectrometer interface using an ion trap and two quadrupole mass spectrometers. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 800 (1998) 39-49.
- 999 Watson, J.T.: A historical perspective and commentary on pioneering developments in gas chromatography/mass spectrometry at MIT. *J. Mass Spectrom.*, 33 (1998) 103-108.
- 1000 Watson, J.T. and Biemann, K.: Direct recording of high resolution mass spectra of gas chromatographic effluents. *J. Mass Spectrom.*, 33 (1998) 109-117.
- See also 941, 988, 1002, 1047, 1087, 1093, 1124, 1212, 1241, 1295.
- 4e. *Functional analysis*
- 1001 Danchenko, N.N., Perminova, E.V., Kaplanova, T.G. and Petrovyan, V.S.: (Determination of total hydroxyl groups in whole humic acids). *Vestn. Mosk. Univ., Ser. 2: Khim.*, 38 (1997) 112-114; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 182378w.
- 1002 Malosse, C., Kerhoas, L. and Einhorn, J.: Gas-phase reagents for carbon-carbon double bond location: new applications. II. Use of vinyl methyl ether chemical ionization mass spectrometry to characterize C<sub>23</sub> to C<sub>33</sub> insect cuticular alkenes. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 803 (1998) 203-209.
- See also 940.
- 4f. *Trace analysis and preseparation techniques*
- 1003 Zygmund, B.: Distillation preconcentration and clean-up of aqueous samples for direct aqueous injection - gas chromatographic determination of volatile organic pollutants. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 360 (1998) 86-89.
- See also 941, 942, 967, 1046, 1182, 1338, 1362.
- 4g. *Enantiomers, separation*
- 1004 Beier, T. and Höltje, H.-D.: Modified cyclodextrins as chiral selectors: molecular modelling investigations on the enantioselective binding properties of heptakis(2,3-di-O-methyl-6-O-tert.-butyldimethylsilyl)-β-cyclodextrin. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 708 (1998) 1-20.
- 1005 Krupčík, J., Spáník, I., Oswald, P., Skacáni, I., Onuska, F.I. and Sandra, P.: Evaluation of enantioselective interactions in direct separation of enantiomers by gas chromatography. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 21 (1998) 197-199.
- 1006 Miranda, E., Sánchez, F., Sanz, J., Jimenez, M.I. and Martínez-Castro, I.: 2,3-Di-O-pentyl-6-O-tert-butylidimethylsilyl-β-cyclodextrin as a chiral stationary phase in capillary gas chromatography. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 21 (1998) 225-233.

- 1007 Peri, F., Maggi, R., Palla, G., Bigi, F., Corradini, R., Bocchi, M., Righi, L. and Sartori, G.: Discrimination properties of tetraamidic branched selectors. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 802 (1998) 315-324.
- 1008 Smith, R.M.: Chiral chromatography using sub- and supercritical fluids. *Chromatogr. Sci. Ser.*, 75 (1998) 223-249 - a review with 72 refs.
- 1009 Wolf, C. and Pirkle, W.H.: Enantiomer separation by sub- and supercritical fluid chromatography on rationally designed chiral stationary phases. *Chromatogr. Sci. Ser.*, 75 (1998) 251-271 - a review with 17 refs.

See also 1074, 1096, 1119, 1150, 1156, 1196, 1233, 1240, 1256, 1319.

#### 4h. Other special techniques

- 1010 Goosens, E.C., de Jong, D., de Jong, G.J. and Brinkman, U.A.T.: On-line sample treatment-capillary gas chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 47 (1998) 313-345.
- 1011 Zhang, H., Fu, R. and Wen, Y.: Application of multicapillary column to high-speed GC separation of industrial chemicals. *J. Beijing Inst. Technol. (Engl. Ed.)*, 6 (1997) 321-326; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 252317b.

See also 1032.

#### 4i. Supercritical fluid chromatography

- 1012 Berger, T.A.: Chemical basis for the instrumentation used in packed column supercritical fluid chromatography. *Chromatogr. Sci. Ser.*, 75 (1998) 19-58 - a review with 73 refs.
- 1013 Bhoir, I.C., Raman, B., Sundaresan, M. and Bhagwat, A.M.: Performance comparison between packed column supercritical fluid chromatography (SFC) and HPLC using cyclandelate as the model analyte. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 361 (1998) 86-89.
- 1014 Blackwell, J.A. and Stringham, R.W.: Influence of mobile phase composition on methylene group selectivity and homologous compound retention in near-critical mobile phases. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 796 (1998) 355-366.
- 1015 Chaudot, X., Tambute, A. and Caude, M.: Trapping efficiencies of various adsorbents in supercritical fluid extraction with modified carbon dioxide. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 21 (1998) 175-180.
- 1016 Cross, W.M., Jr.: Adsorptive separations by supercritical frontal analysis chromatography. Avail. UMI, Order No. DA9815721, 1997, 218 pp.; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 218778t.
- 1017 Josforgues, P., Shaimi, M. and Barth, D.: Preparative supercritical fluid chromatography: grams, kilograms, and tons! *Chromatogr. Sci. Ser.*, 75 (1998) 403-427 - a review with 47 refs.
- 1018 King, J.W.: Analytical supercritical fluid techniques and methodology: conceptualization and reduction to practice. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem. Int.*, 81 (1998) 9-17 - a review with 59 refs.
- 1019 Nakagama, T. and Hobo, T.: (Supercritical fluid chromatography and extraction). *Bunseki*, (1998) 108-115; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 212394t.
- 1020 Pyo, D., Kim, H. and Park, J.H.: Modifier effects in open tubular capillary column supercritical fluid chromatography. Retention mechanisms from linear solvation energy relationships. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 796 (1998) 347-354.

- 1021 Rodrigues, S.V., Nepomuceno, D., Martins, L.V. and Baumann, W.: Isothermal pressure dependence of the solubility of some triazines in supercritical CO<sub>2</sub>. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 360 (1998) 58-61.
- 1022 Roth, M.: Helium head pressure carbon dioxide in supercritical fluid extraction and chromatography: thermodynamic analysis of the effects of helium. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 2104-2109.
- 1023 Sandra, P., Medvedovici, A., Kot, A. and David, F.: Selectivity tuning in packed column supercritical fluid chromatography. *Chromatogr. Sci. Ser.*, 75 (1998) 161-194 - a review with 53 refs.
- 1024 Shen, Y. and Lee, M.L.: Packed capillary column supercritical fluid chromatography using neat carbon dioxide. *Chromatogr. Sci. Ser.*, 75 (1998) 125-160 - a review with 61 refs.
- 1025 Smith, R.M., Chienthavorn, O., Danks, N. and Wilson, I.D.: Fluorescence detection in packed-column supercritical fluid chromatographic separations. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 798 (1998) 203-206.
- 1026 Strode, J.T.B., III, Taylor, L.T., Anton, K., Bach, M. and Pericles, N.: Packed column supercritical fluid chromatography. Evaporative light-scattering detection. *Chromatogr. Sci. Ser.*, 75 (1998) 97-123 - a review with 40 refs.
- 1027 Subra, P., Vega-Bancel, A. and Reverchon, E.: Breakthrough curves and adsorption isotherms of terpene mixtures in supercritical carbon dioxide. *J. Supercrit. Fluids*, 12 (1998) 43-57.
- 1028 Vincent, M.F., Kazarian, S.G., West, B.L., Berkner, J.A., Bright, F.V., Liotta, C.L. and Eckert, C.A.: Cosolvent effects of modified supercritical carbon dioxide on cross-linked poly(dimethylsiloxane). *J. Phys. Chem. B*, 102 (1998) 2176-2186.
- 1029 Weckwerth, J.D. and Carr, P.W.: Study of interactions in supercritical fluids and supercritical fluid chromatography by solvatochromic linear solvation energy relationships. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 1404-1411.
- 1030 Yu, T., Luo, S.-K. and Chen, S.J.: Correlation of supercritical fluid extraction with supercritical fluid chromatography in aqueous matrixes. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 2115-2122.

See also 906, 934, 979, 990, 998, 1008, 1009, 1042, 1043, 1056, 1068, 1081, 1116, 1132, 1152, 1164, 1216, 1225, 1251, 1260, 1280, 1284, 1292, 1295, 1309, 1373.

## 5. HYDROCARBONS AND HALOGEN DERIVATIVES

### 5a. Aliphatic hydrocarbons

- 1031 Ahmed, M.T., Mostafa, G.A., Rasbi, S.A.A. and Askar, A.A.: Capillary gas chromatography determination of aliphatic hydrocarbons in fish and water from Oman. *Chemosphere*, 36 (1998) 1391-1403.
- 1032 Alishoev, V.R. and Berezkin, V.G.: Combination of frontal and elution techniques for determination of low-molecular-weight impurities in gas adsorption chromatography with open tubular columns. *J. Anal. Chem.*, 52 (1997) 1147-1150.
- 1033 Bernier, U.R., Carlson, D.A. and Geden, C.J.: Gas chromatography/mass spectrometry analysis of the cuticular hydrocarbons from parasitic wasps of the genus *Muscidifurax*. *J. Am. Soc. Mass Spectrom.*, 9 (1998) 320-332.

- 1034 Davies, C., Lloyd, W.G. and Dahl, D.B.: Analysis of hexene isomers by a modified Fieser bromination procedure. *Microchem. J.*, 58 (1998) 99-104.
- 1035 Fujise, K. and Okui, Y.: (Apparatus and method for discriminating types of gas by gas chromatography). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 10 96,717* [98 96,717] (Cl. G01N30/86), 14 Apr. 1998, Appl. 96/251,154, 24 Sep. 1996; 9 pp.; C.A., 128 (1998) 238770n.
- 1036 Kurbatova, S.V., Moiseev, I.K. and Zemtsova, M.N.: Regularities in chromatographic retention of some adamantane derivatives. *J. Anal. Chem.*, 53 (1998) 41-43.
- 1037 Kurbatova, S.V., Moiseev, I.K. and Zemtsova, M.N.: Retention of alkyladamantanes in gas chromatography. *J. Anal. Chem.*, 53 (1998) 273-276.
- 1038 Xu, Y., Lu, J., Xu, H. and Shi, Y.: (Study of the method for determination of content of conjugated dienes in petroleum products by the combination of diene synthesis reaction with gas chromatography. II. Short capillary column gas chromatography). *Sepu*, 16 (1998) 182-183.
- 1039 Zhu, X., Zhang, L. and Che, X.: (Study on correlation of retention indexes of *n*-alkynes with their molecular structures). *Fenxi Ceshi Xuebao*, 16, No. 6 (1997) 12-15; C.A., 128 (1998) 200295y.
- See also 959, 1146, 1337, 1340, 1357, 1370.
- 5b. *Cyclic hydrocarbons, fullerenes*
- 1040 Hung, I.-F., Lee, S.-A. and Chen, R.-K.: Simultaneous determination of benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene, and xylenes in urine by thermal desorption-gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 706 (1998) 352-357.
- 1041 Kang, J., Cao, C. and Li, Z.: Quantitative structure-retention relationship studies for predicting the gas chromatography retention indices of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Quasi-length of carbon chain and pseudo-conjugated system surface. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 799 (1998) 361-367.
- 1042 Kenny, D.V. and Olesik, S.V.: Extraction of bituminous coal fly ash for polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons: evaluation of modified and unmodified supercritical fluid extraction, enhanced fluidity solvents, and accelerated solvent extraction. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 36 (1998) 66-72.
- 1043 Kenny, D.V. and Olesik, S.V.: Extraction of lignite coal fly ash for polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons: modified and unmodified supercritical fluid extraction, enhanced-fluidity solvents, and accelerated solvent extraction. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 36 (1998) 59-65.
- 1044 Lazutin, M.G., Golovko, I.V., Yashin, Y.S. and Revelskii, I.A.: (Screening of water for polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons based on microliquid extraction and capillary gas chromatography). *Vestn. Mosk. Univ., Ser. 2: Khim.*, 38 (1997) 184-187; C.A., 128 (1998) 158552c.
- 1045 Miki, Y. and Sugimoto, Y.: (Synthesis of alkylbenzenes and determination of their retention indices). *Busshitsu Kagaku Kogyo Gijutsu Kenkyusho Hokoku*, 6 (1998) 31-46; C.A., 128 (1998) 204636h.
- 1046 Nerin, C., Rubio, C., Cacho, J. and Salafranca, J.: Parts-per-trillion determination of styrene in yogurth by purge-and-trap gas chromatography with mass spectrometry detection. *Food Adit. Contam.*, 15 (1998) 346-354.
- 1047 Riahi, K. and Sellier, N.: Separation of isomeric polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons by GC-MS: differentiation between isomers by positive chemical ionization with ammonia and dimethyl ether as reagent gases. *Chromatographia*, 47 (1998) 309-312.
- 1048 Wang, Y., Yan, J., Jia, L., Hu, G., Chen, X. and Wang, X.: (Quick analysis of naphthalene and nitronaphthalene in water by solid-phase microextraction and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry). *Fenxi Huaxue*, 26 (1998) 133-136; C.A., 128 (1998) 171833q.
- 1049 Win, T., Luther, W., Jacob, J., Vaessen, H.A.M.G. and Boenke, A.: Reference materials from PAHs in foodstuffs: results of the certification exercise of two coconut oil reference materials. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 360 (1998) 640-644.
- 1050 Yuan, L., Fu, R., Dai, R., Li, Z., Chen, X. and Xu, Q.: (Synergistic effects in gas chromatographic separation of *m*-xylene and *p*-xylene). *Fenxi Huaxue*, 25 (1997) 1365-1368; C.A., 128 (1998) 135898f.
- 1051 Zwiener, C. and Frimmel, F.H.: Application of headspace GC/MS screening and general parameters for the analysis of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in groundwater samples. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 360 (1998) 820-823.
- See also 952, 972, 982, 1059, 1239, 1313, 1342, 1349, 1362.
- 5c. *Halogen derivatives*
- 1052 Coelhan, M., Saraci, M., Lahaniatis, E.S., Lachermeier, C., Koske, G., Nitz, S., Leupold, G. and Palar, H.: Contribution to the quantification of C<sub>10</sub>-chloroparaffines. Part 1. First time quantification of C<sub>10</sub>-chloroparaffines with purely synthesized chloroalkanes as standards. *Fresenius Environ. Bull.*, 7 (1998) 353-360.
- 1053 Garrett, J.H., Tiernan, T.O., Solch, J.G., VanNess, G.F., Rukunda, F. and Wagel, D.J.: Use of a gas chromatographic modeling program to identify toxic PCB isomers detected in aquatic organisms. *Organohalogen Compd.*, 31 (1997) 61-63.
- 1054 Looser, R. and Ballschmiter, K.: Biomagnification of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) in freshwater fish. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 360 (1998) 816-819.
- 1055 Nagano, H., Miyazawa, K., Osada, Y. and Yokoyama, T.: A newly-devised automatic and continuous system to monitor chlorobenzenes in the flue gas at an MSW incineration plant. *Organohalogen Compd.*, 31 (1997) 150-153.
- 1056 Noll, R.J., Zorn, M.E., Mathew, J. and Sonzogni, W.C.: Interfering contaminants in carbon dioxide solvent used in the supercritical fluid extraction of polychlorinated biphenyls. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 799 (1998) 259-264.
- 1057 Phillips, J.B. and Xu, J.: Environmental applications of comprehensive two-dimensional gas chromatography. *Organohalogen Compd.*, 31 (1997) 199-202.
- 1058 Rahman, M.S., Parreño, M., Bossi, R., Payá-Perez, A.B. and Larsen, B.: Chlorobiphenyls in sewage sludge, comparison of extraction methods. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 360 (1998) 556-563.
- 1059 Roose, P. and Brinkman, U.A.T.: Determination of volatile organic compounds in marine biota. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 799 (1998) 233-248.

- 1060 Tashiro, C., Potter, D.W., Yeo, B.R., Sharrat, B.J., Harrison, C.J., Campbell, F.J., Chittim, B.G., Reiner, E., MacPherson, T. and Kolic, T.: Congener specific PCB analysis by HRGC/HRMS. Reference materials. *Organohalogen Compd.*, 31 (1997) 56-60.
- 1061 Vetter, W., Luckas, B. and Buijten, J.: Elution order of the 209 polychlorinated biphenyls on a high-temperature capillary column. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 799 (1998) 249-258.
- 1062 Vezzani, S., Bertocchi, A., Moretti, P. and Castello, G.: Prediction of the gas chromatographic retention values of chlorobenzenes on different stationary phases by using structure-retention correlations. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 803 (1998) 211-218.
- 1063 Wang, Y. and Lee, H.K.: Determination of chlorobenzenes in water by solid-phase extraction and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 803 (1998) 219-225.
- 1064 Xu, Y., Wang, N., Chen, L. and Lin, X.: (Determination of hexachlorobutadiene in drinking water). *Dongbei Daxue Xuebao, Ziran Kexueban*, 18 (Suppl.) (1997) 68-71; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 221327a.
- 1065 Yang, Y., Miller, D.J. and Hawthorne, S.B.: Solid-phase microextraction of polychlorinated biphenyls. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 800 (1998) 257-266.
- See also 938, 953, 963, 1086, 1230, 1239, 1313, 1328, 1334, 1349.

5d. *Complex hydrocarbon mixtures (incl. analysis of tars, bitumens and mineral oils)*

- 1066 Froboese, E. and Loewe, A.: A group contribution method for gas-chromatographic correction factors for complex hydrocarbon mixture analysis. *Chem. Eng. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 175-178.
- 1067 Habram, M., Slemr, J. and Welsch, T.: Development of a dual capillary column GC method for the trace determination of C2-C9 hydrocarbons in ambient air. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 21 (1998) 209-214.
- 1068 M'Hamdi, R., Thiebaut, D., Caude, M., Robert, E. and Grand, C.: Packed column SFC of gas oils. Part II: experimental design optimization of the group-type analysis using CO<sub>2</sub>-SF<sub>6</sub> as the mobile phase. *J. High. Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 21 (1998) 94-102.
- 1069 Mracnova, R., Kubinec, R., Ostrovsky, I., Eszenyiova, A., Kraus, A. and Sojak, L.: High-temperature capillary gas chromatography of soil contaminated with high boiling petroleum constituents up to C<sub>10</sub>. *Pet. Coal*, 39, No. 4 (1997) 24-26; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 270011b.
- 1070 Nemoto, S., Takatsuki, S., Matsuda, R., Sasaki, K. and Toyoda, M.: (Analyses for petroleum-related contaminants in seafoods by GC/MS (SIM)). *Shokuhin Eisegaku Zasshi*, 39 (1998) 31-38; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 191776b.
- 1071 O'Malley, V.P., Burke, R.A. and Schlotzhauer, W.S.: Using GC-MS/combustion/IRMS to determine the <sup>13</sup>C/<sup>12</sup>C ratios of individual hydrocarbons produced from the combustion of biomass materials-application to biomass burning. *Org. Geochem.*, 27 (1997) 567-581.

See also 995, 1347, 1350, 1361, 1369.

6. ALCOHOLS

- 1072 Blanch, G.P., Villen, J. and Herraiz, M.: Rapid analysis of free erythrodiol and uvaol in olive oils by coupled reversed phase liquid chromatography-gas chromatography. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 46 (1998) 1027-1030.
- 1073 Dasgupta, A. and Humphrey, P.E.: Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric identification and quantitation of benzyl alcohol in serum after derivatization with perfluorooctanoyl chloride: a new derivative. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 708 (1998) 299-303.
- 1074 Kowalski, W.J.: Separation of chiral alcohols and ketones on gas chromatographic stationary phases containing tris[3-trifluoromethylhydroxymethylene-(+)-camphorate] derivatives of lanthanides. *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw)*, 43 (1998) 69-78.
- 1075 Lee, X.-P., Kumazawa, T., Sato, K., Seno, H., Ishii, A. and Suzuki, O.: Improved extraction of ethanol from human body fluids by headspace solid-phase microextraction with a carbon-polydimethylsiloxane-coated fiber. *Chromatographia*, 47 (1998) 593-595.
- 1076 Meierhans, D.C., Bruehlmann, S., Meili, J. and Taeschler, C.: Sensitive method for the determination of 3-chloropropane-1,2-diol and 2-chloropropane-1,3-diol by capillary gas chromatography with mass spectrometric detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 802 (1998) 325-333.

See also 936, 1003, 1006, 1099.

7. PHENOLS

- 1077 Crespin, M.A., Cirdenas, S., Gallego, M. and Valcarcel, M.: Comparison of the sensitivities of sixteen phenols in water using an automated preconcentration system and gas chromatography/mass spectrometry in different ionization modes. *Rapid Commun. Mass Spectrom.*, 12 (1998) 198-206.
- 1078 Guidotti, M. and Vitali, M.: Determination of urinary pentachlorophenol by SPME and GC/MS. *J. High. Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 21 (1998) 137-139.
- 1079 Lee, M.-R., Yeh, Y.-C., Hsiang, W.-S. and Chen, C.-C.: Application of solid-phase microextraction and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry for the determination of chlorophenols in urine. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 707 (1998) 91-97.
- 1080 Roemhild, W., Krause, D., Bartels, H. and Wittig, H.: (Congener analysis by means of "Headspace" GC/MS). *Blutalkohol*, 35 (1998) 10-18; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 137233j.
- 1081 Tena, M.T., Rios, A. and Valcárcel, M.: Supercritical fluid extraction of *t*-resveratrol and other phenolics from spiked solid. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 361 (1998) 143-148.
- 1082 Turnes, I., Rodriguez, I., Garcia, C.M. and Cela, R.: Chlorophenols in drinking water using GC/MS/MS. *Chem. N.Z.*, 62 (1998) 38-39; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 184422e.

See also 1332, 1365.

## 8. SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC OXYGEN

## 8a. Flavonoids

- 1083 Watson, D.G. and Pitt, A.R.: Analysis of flavonoids in tablets and urine by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry and liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry. *Rapid Commun. Mass Spectrom.*, 12 (1998) 153-156.

## 8b. Aflatoxins and other mycotoxins

- 1084 Hanschmann, G., Gudrun, S.M. and Heber, R.: (Analysis of selected Fusarium toxins). *VDLUFA-Schriften.*, 46 (1997) 179-182; C.A., 128 (1998) 124575x.
- 1085 Trucksess, M.W.: Committee on natural toxins. Mycotoxins. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem. Int.*, 81 (1998) 128-137 - a review with 160 refs.

## 8c. Other compounds with heterocyclic oxygen (incl. tannins)

- 1086 Barr, J.R., Maggio, V.L., Green, V.E., McClure, P.C., Grainger, J., Turner, W.E., Needham, L.L. and Patterson, D.G., Jr.: Fast gas chromatography/isotope dilution-high resolution mass spectrometry for the analysis of PCDDs, PCDFs, and coplanar PCBs in human serum. *Organohalogen Compd.*, 31 (1997) 119-123.
- 1087 Moche, W. and Thanner, G.: Modification of a MAT 90 for use with two gas chromatographs. *Organohalogen Compd.*, 31 (1997) 136-138.
- 1088 Naikwadi, K.P. and Wadgaonkar, P.P.: A new liquid crystal polysiloxane column for isomer-specific separation of 2,3,7,8-TCDD by GC-MS. *Organohalogen Compd.*, 31 (1997) 268-271.
- 1089 Paepke, O.: Determination of PCDD/Fs in human blood. A fast and sensitive method. *Organohalogen Compd.*, 31 (1997) 212-214.
- 1090 Shevchuk, A.S., Gorokhova, T.G., Podgornova, V.A. and Ustavshchikov, B.F.: Gas-chromatographic determination of 4-hydroxymethyl-1,3-dioxolanes synthesized from ketones and glycerol. *J. Anal. Chem.*, 53 (1998) 387-388.
- 1091 Soifer, V.S., Klyuev, N.A., Feshin, D.B., Mirkadyrova, E.Y. and Mourenets, N.V.: Operative control of dioxin xenobiotics (perchloration reaction). *Organohalogen Compd.*, 31 (1997) 1-4.
- 1092 Tan, L.K. and Liem, A.J.: Effect of hydrochloric acid on sampling and analysis of semivolatile organic compounds in incineration flue gas. 4. Polychlorinated dibenzo-*p*-dioxins and polychlorinated dibenzofurans. *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 32 (1998) 157-162.
- 1093 Wiedmann, T., Schimmel, H. and Ballschmiter, K.: Ion trap MS/MS of polychlorinated dibenzo-*p*-dioxines and dibenzofurans: confirming the concept of the molar response. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 360 (1998) 117-119.

See also 1004.

## 9. OXO COMPOUNDS, ETHERS, EPOXIDES AND QUINONES

- 1094 Ackermans, M.T., Ruiter, A.F.C. and Endert, E.: Determination of glycerol concentrations and glycerol isotopic enrichments in human plasma by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. *Anal. Biochem.*, 258 (1998) 80-86.
- 1095 Dupire, S.: Determination of total vicinal diketones in beer by headspace capillary gas chromatography. *Monatsschr. Brauwiss.*, 51 (1998) 22-24; C.A., 128 (1998) 166509j.
- 1096 Franke, S., Meyer, C., Specht, M., König, W.A. and Francke, W.: Chloro-bis-propyl ethers in the Elbe river - isomeric distribution and enantioselective degradation. *J. High. Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 21 (1998) 113-120.
- 1097 Hein, D.F., Vedder, H. and Hummel, H.E.: Invertebrate chemical communication. 10. Sex pheromone analysis of the *Zea mays* pest *Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi* Barber: Comparison of GLC-MS, GLC-FID, and GLC-EAD. *Meded. - Fac. Landbouwk. Toegepaste Biol. Wet. (Univ. Gent)*, 62, No. 2a (1997) 399-408; C.A., 128 (1998) 164648e.
- 1098 Komárek, K., Richter, P. and Hoffmann, J.: Capillary gas chromatography of *n*-butyl and isobutyl, *n*-amyl and isoamyl polyethylene glycol ethers and their derivatives. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 800 (1998) 305-315.
- 1099 Lee, C.-W. and Weisel, C.P.: Determination of methyl *tert*-butyl ether and *tert*-butyl alcohol in human urine by high-temperature purge-and-trap gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Anal. Toxicol.*, 22 (1998) 1-5.
- 1100 Olafsdottir, G., Martinsdottir, E. and Jonsson, E.H.: Gas sensor and GC measurement of volatile compounds in capelin (*Mallothus villosus*). *Dev. Food Sci.*, 38 (1997) 507-520.
- 1101 Romero, J., Ventura, F., Caixach, J., Rivera, J., Gode, L.X. and Niderola, J.M.: Identification of 1,3-dioxanes and 1,3-dioxolanes as malodorous compounds at trace levels in river water, groundwater, and tap water. *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 32 (1998) 206-216.
- 1102 Watanabe, K., Seno, H., Ishii, A., Kumazawa, T., Hattori, H. and Suzuki, O.: Sensitive determination of ethyl ether in whole blood by capillary gas chromatography with cryogenic trapping. *Jpn. J. Forensic Toxicol.*, 16 (1998) 69-74.

See also 1002, 1003, 1074, 1148.

## 10. CARBOHYDRATES

## 10a. Mono and oligosaccharides. Structural studies

- 1103 Villamiel, M., Martinez-Castro, I., Olano, A. and Corzo, N.: Quantitative determination of carbohydrates in orange juice by gas chromatography. *Z. Lebensm.-Unters. Forsch. A*, 206 (1998) 48-51.

See also 1109, 1312.

## 10b. Polysaccharides, mucopolysaccharides, lipopolysaccharides

- 1104 Dos Santos Pereira, A., da Silva, E.F. and de Aquino Neto, F.R.: Application of high-temperature high-resolution gas chromatography to the analysis of  $\beta$ -cyclodextrin derivatives. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 36 (1998) 91-96.
- 1105 Tian, F., Tao, K., Xiao, G. and Cao, S.: (Determination of the soluble non-starch polysaccharides in rice and wheat bran by gas chromatography). *Sepu*, 16 (1998) 123-125.

## 11. ORGANIC ACIDS AND LIPIDS

## 11a. Organic acids and simple esters

- 1106 Adlof, R. and Lamm, T.: Fractionation of *cis*- and *trans*-oleic, linoleic, and conjugated linoleic fatty acid methyl esters by silver ion high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 799 (1998) 329-332.
- 1107 Alugupalli, S., Sikka, M.K., Larsson, L. and White, D.C.: Gas chromatography-mass spectrometry methods for the analysis of mycocerosin acids present in *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*. *J. Microbiol. Methods*, 31 (1998) 143-150.
- 1108 Ayaz, F.A., Reunanen, M. and Kucukislamoglu, M.: Determination of seed fatty acids in *Consolida* species by gas chromatography. *Riv. Ital. Sostanze Grasse*, 74 (1997) 467-468.
- 1109 Boldiszár, I., Horváth, K., Szedlay, G. and Molnár-Perl, I.: Simultaneous GC-MS quantitation of acids and sugars in the hydrolyzates of immunostimulant, water soluble polysaccharides of *Basidiomycetes*. *Chromatographia*, 47 (1998) 413-419.
- 1110 Bykov, I.L.: (Gas chromatography of organic acids: methodological and diagnostic aspects). *Klin. Lab. Diagn.*, No. 1 (1998) 15-19.
- 1111 Christie, W.W.: Gas chromatography-mass spectrometry methods for structural analysis of fatty acids. *Lipids*, 33 (1998) 343-353.
- 1112 Christie, W.W., Dobson, G. and Gunstone, F.D.: Isomers in commercial samples of conjugated linoleic acid. *Lipids*, 32 (1997) 1231.
- 1113 Dobson, G.: Identification of conjugated fatty acids by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry of 4-methyl-1,2,4-triazoline-3,5-dione adducts. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 75 (1998) 137-142.
- 1114 Fritsche, J. and Steinhart, H.: Amounts of conjugated linoleic acid (CLA) in German foods and evaluation of daily intake. *Z. Lebensm. - Unters. Forsch. A*, 206 (1998) 77-82.
- 1115 Leboulanger, C., Serve, L., Comellas, L. and Jupin, H.: Determination of glycolic acid released from marine phytoplankton by post-derivatization gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Phytochem. Anal.*, 9 (1998) 5-9.
- 1116 Lembke, P.: Production of high purity *n*-3 fatty acid-ethyl esters by process scale supercritical fluid chromatography. *Chromatogr. Sci. Ser.*, 75 (1998) 429-443; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 101313w.
- 1117 Li, F., Lu, Z., Xue, J. and Qin, M.: (GC analysis of benzenecarboxylic acids in oxidation products of coal and its pyrolyzate). *Ranliao Huaxue Xuebao*, 26 (1998) 93-96; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 206624b.
- 1118 Lu, P., Lai, B., Wang, Y., Tan, Y., Yan, X. and Zheng, C.: (Determination of  $\nu$ -linolenic acid in oil of fragrant evening primrose (*Oenothera odorata*) by capillary GC internal methods). *Zhongcaoyao*, 28 (1997) 658-660; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 203052c.
- 1119 Mattras, H., Galzigna, L. and Previero, A.: Optical resolution of racemic carboxylic acids by gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 803 (1998) 307-310.
- 1120 Molkenkin, J. and Precht, D.: Comparison of gas chromatographic methods for analysis of butyric acid in milk fat and fats containing milk fat. *Z. Lebensm.-Unters. Forsch. A*, 206 (1998) 213-216.
- 1121 Muljono, R.A.B., Looman, A.M.G., Verpoorte, R. and Scheffer, J.J.C.: Assay of salicylic acid and related compounds in plant cell cultures by capillary GC. *Phytochem. Anal.*, 9 (1998) 35-38.
- 1122 Reiter, B., Lechner, M. and Lorbeer, E.: Determination of petroselinic acid in Umbelliferae seed oils by automated gas chromatography. *J. High. Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 21 (1998) 133-136.
- 1123 Sang, C., Yin, X., Man, H. and Chen, J.: (Analysis of fatty acid composition in syncytiotrophoblast plasma membranes of human placenta). *Sepu*, 16 (1998) 84-86.
- 1124 Semon, E., Ferary, S., Auger, J. and le Quere, J.L.: Gas chromatography-Fourier transform infrared spectrometry of fatty acids: new applications with a direct deposition interface. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 75 (1998) 101-105.
- 1125 Wolff, R.L. and Precht, D.: Comments on the resolution of individual *trans*-18:1 isomers by gas-liquid chromatography. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 75 (1998) 421-422.
- 1126 Woodbury, S.E., Evershed, R.P. and Rossell, J.B.:  $\delta^{13}\text{C}$  analyses of vegetable oil fatty acid components, determined by gas chromatography-combustion-isotope ratio mass spectrometry, after saponification of regio-specific hydrolysis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 805 (1998) 249-257.
- 1127 Zang, R., Charbonnier, F., Rolando, C., Bas, P. and Arpino, P.: (Analysis of fatty acids in lamb samples by GC-MS). *Analisis*, 25 (1997) 346-351; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 179531k.
- 1128 Zerbini, E., Cardoso, M., Sequeira, M., Taher, H., Santi, N., Larpin, D., Latini, O. and Tonarelli, G.: (Characterization of fatty acids and mycolic acid cleavage products in mycobacteria of major occurrence in Argentina). *Rev. Argent. Microbiol.*, 29 (1997) 184-194; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 125449w.
- 1129 Zhu, J. and Zhu, J.: (Determination of triethyl orthoacetate by gas chromatography). *Sepu*, 16 (1998) 184-185.

See also 1315, 1319, 1332, 1352, 1354.

## 11b. Prostaglandins

- 1130 Hishinuma, T., Koseki, Y., Murai, Y., Kotake, J., Ishii, F., Suzuki, K.-I. and Mizugaki, M.: Elevation of the thromboxane  $A_2$ /prostaglandin ratio in urine of diabetic mice analyzed by gas chromatography/selected ion monitoring. *Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediators*, 55 (1998) 83-93.

11c. *Lipids and their constituents*

- 1131 Aichholz, R., Spitzer, V. and Lorbeer, E.: High temperature gas chromatography and high temperature gas chromatography-negative chemical ionization mass spectrometry of derivatized triglycerides containing oxygenated fatty acid acyl groups. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 21 (1998) 152-160.
- 1132 Funada, Y. and Hirata, Y.: Analysis of plant oils by subcritical fluid chromatography using pattern fitting. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 800 (1998) 317-325.
- 1133 Katayama, Y., Takahashi, M., Sugiyama, H., Kodama, T. and Okamura, M.: Gas-liquid chromatographic analysis of geometrical and positional octadecenoic acid isomers produced by catalytic hydrogenation of linoleic acid on Ir/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 75 (1998) 27-32.
- 1134 Nájera, A.I., Barcina, Y., de Renobales, M. and Barron, L.J.R.: Determination of triacylglycerol composition of idiazabal cheese. *Chromatographia*, 47 (1998) 579-586.
- 1135 Perona, J.S., Barrón, L.J.R. and Ruiz-Gutierrez, V.: Determination of rat liver triglycerides by gas-liquid chromatography and reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 706 (1998) 173-179.
- 1136 Ulberth, F., Gabernig, R. and Roubicek, D.: Gas chromatographic triglyceride profiling of milk fat. Comparison of packed and short metal capillary columns. *Z. Lebensm.-Unters. Forsch. A*, 206 (1998) 21-24.

## 13. STEROIDS

13b. *Pregnane and androstane derivatives*

- 1137 Dehennin, L., Ferry, M., Lafarge, P., Peres, G. and Lafarge, J.-P.: Oral administration of dehydroepiandrosterone to healthy men: alteration of the urinary androgen profile and consequences for the detection of abuse in sport by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Steroids*, 63 (1998) 80-87.
- 1138 Furuta, T., Namekawa, T., Shibasaki, H. and Kasuya, Y.: Simultaneous determination of tetrahydrocortisol and tetrahydrocortisone in human plasma and urine by stable isotope dilution mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 706 (1998) 181-190.
- 1139 Kim, T., Choi, M.H., Jung, B.H. and Chung, B.C.: Gas chromatographic/mass spectrometric characterization of dromostanolone metabolites in human urine. *Bull. Korean Chem. Soc.*, 19 (1998) 194-196.

13c. *Estrogens*

- 1140 Ozer, D. and Temizer, A.: The determination of nandrole and its metabolites in urine by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Eur. J. Drug Metab. Pharmacokinet.*, 22 (1997) 421-425.

13d. *Sterols*

- 1141 Batta, A.K., Salen, G., Rapole, K.R., Batta, M., Earnest, D. and Alberts, D.: Capillary gas chromatographic analysis of serum bile acids as the *n*-butyl ester-trimethylsilyl ether derivatives. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 706 (1998) 337-341.

- 1142 Cert, A., Moreda, W. and Garcia-Moreno, J.: (Determination of sterols and triterpenic dialcohols in olive oils using HPLC separation and GC analysis. Standardization of the analytical method). *Grasas Aceites (Sevilla)*, 48 (1997) 207-218; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 191772x.
- 1143 Jekel, A.A., Vaessen, H.A.M.G. and Schothorst, R.C.: Capillary gas-chromatographic method for determining non-derivatized sterols - some results for duplicate 24 h diet samples collected in 1994. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 360 (1998) 595-600.
- 1144 Lanuzza, F. and Micali, G.: (On line LC-GC-FID determination of  $\Delta^7$ -stigmasterol and  $\Delta^8(14)$ -stigmasterol in edible oils). *Riv. Ital. Sostanze Grasse*, 74 (1997) 509-512; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 256525r.
- 1145 Senorans, F.J., Villen, J., Tabera, J. and Herraiz, M.: Simplex optimization of the direct analysis of free sterols in sunflower oil by online coupled reversed phase liquid chromatography-gas chromatography. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 46 (1998) 1022-1026.
- 1146 Villen, J., Blanch, G.P., Ruiz del Castillo, M.L. and Herraiz, M.: Rapid and simultaneous analysis of free sterols, tocopherols, and squalene in edible oils by coupled reversed-phase liquid chromatography-gas chromatography. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 46 (1998) 1419-1422.

See also 1185, 1315.

13e. *Bile acids and alcohols*

- 1147 Bortolini, O., Fantin, G., Guerini, A. and Medici, A.: Trisubstituted bile acids of bovine and porcine origin: a gas chromatographic/mass spectrometric study. *Rapid Commun. Mass Spectrom.*, 11 (1997) 2002-2004.

## 15. TERPENES AND OTHER VOLATILE AROMATIC COMPOUNDS

15a. *Terpenes*

- 1148 Griesbaum, K., Miclaus, V. and Jung, I.C.: Isolation of ozonides from gas-phase ozonolyses of terpenes. *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 32 (1998) 647-649.
- 1149 Park, S., Park, Y., Ryu, J.B. and Park, S.G.: (Studies on measuring volatile terpenoids in carrots using the direct headspace sampling method). *Han'guk Nonghwa Hakhoechi*, 40 (1997) 536-540; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 202559m.
- 1150 Reichert, S., Wüst, M., Beck, T. and Mosandl, A.: Stereoisomeric flavor compounds LXXXI: Dill ether and its *cis*-stereoisomers: synthesis and enantioselective analysis. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 21 (1998) 185-188.

See also 1027, 1311.

15b. *Essential oils*

- 1151 Casabianca, H., Graff, J.B., Faugier, V., Fleig, F. and Grenier, C.: Enantiomer distribution studies of linalool and linalyl acetate. A powerful tool for authenticity control of essential oils. *J. High. Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 21 (1998) 107-112.
- 1152 Doneanu, C. and Antescu, G.: Supercritical carbon dioxide extraction of *Angelica archangelica* L. root oil. *J. Supercrit. Fluids*, 12 (1998) 59-67.



- 1153 Garcia-Romero, E., Perez-Coello, M.S., Sanz, J. and Cabezudo, M.D.: Quantitative analysis of the principal volatile compounds in oak wood by direct thermal desorption (DTD) and gas chromatography/mass spectrometry (GC/MS). *Analisis*, 26 (1998) 33-35.
- 1154 Golovnya, R.V. and Misharina, T.A.: Gas chromatographic determination of sorption of aroma substances by corn starch cryosponges. *Russ. Chem. Bull.*, 47 (1998) 303-306.
- 1155 Hethelyi, E., Cseko, I., Grosz, M., Mark, G. and Palinkas, J.: (Gas-chromatographic analysis of three mint species essential oils). *Olaj, Szappan, Kozmet.*, 47 (1998) 24-29.
- †156 Juchnicka, D., Beck, T., Hämmer, U., Dettmar, F. and Mitsamü, A.: Multidimensional gas chromatography coupled on-line with isotope ratio mass spectrometry (MDGC-IRMS): progress in the analytical authentication of genuine flavor components. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 21 (1998) 145-151.
- 1157 Kartnig, T., Fischer, U. and Bucar, F.: (Comparative gas chromatographic investigation on dwarf pine oils). *Sci. Pharm.*, 65 (1997) 289-297; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 106209b.
- 1158 Kaul, P.N., Singh, K., Rao, B.R.R., Mallavarapu, G.R. and Ramesh, S.: (Analysis of the essential oils of *Tagetes minuta*). *Parfuem. Kosmet.*, 79, No. 3 (1998) 36-38; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 27485d.
- 1159 Lienert, D., Anklam, E. and Panne, U.: Gas chromatography-mass spectral analysis of roots of Echinacea species and classification by multivariate data analysis. *Phytochem. Anal.*, 9 (1998) 88-98.
- 1160 McGuire, J.M. and Powis, P.J.: Gas chromatographic analysis of tall oil fractionation products after methylation with N,N-dimethylformamide dimethylacetal. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 36 (1998) 104-108.
- 1161 Naqvi, A.A. and Mandal, S.: Investigation of rose oils from different places in India by capillary gas chromatography. *J. Med. Aromat. Plant Sci.*, 19 (1997) 1000-1002.
- 1162 Nikolic, V.D., Stankovic, M.Z., Cvetkovic, D.M., Nikolic, L.B. and Skala, D.U.: Kinetics of yield and GC analysis of essential and thermal oil from garlic (*Allium sativum* L.) *Hem. Ind.*, 51 (1997) 521-524; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 145223w.
- 1163 Perez-Coello, M.S., Sanz, J. and Cabezudo, M.D.: Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric analysis of volatile compounds in oak wood used for ageing of wines and spirits. *Chromatographia*, 47 (1998) 427-432.
- 1164 Sargenti, S.R. and Lancas, F.M.: Influence of extraction mode and temperature in the supercritical fluid extraction of *Citrus sinensis* (Osbeck). *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 36 (1998) 169-174.
- 1165 Williams, K.R. and Pierce, R.E.: The analysis of orange oil and the aqueous solubility of d-limonene: two complementary gas chromatography experiments. *J. Chem. Educ.*, 75 (1998) 223-226.
- 1166 Yadav, R.N. and Barsainya, D.: Antimicrobial activity and GLC analysis of the essential oil of the leaves of *Eupatorium triplinerve*. *Asian J. Chem.*, 10 (1998) 74-78; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 106287a.
- See also 1118, 1244, 1390.
- 15c. *Bitter substances*
- 1167 Clifford, D.J., Hatcher, P.G., Botto, R.E., Muntean, J.V., Michels, B. and Anderson, K.B.: The nature and fate of natural resins in the geosphere-VIII. NMR and Py-GC-MS characterization of soluble labdanoid polymers, isolated from Holocene class I resins. *Org. Geochem.*, 27 (1997) 449-464.
16. NITRO AND NITROSO COMPOUNDS
- 1168 Dallinga, J.W., Pachen, D.M.F.A., Lousberg, A.H.P., van Geel, J.A.M., Houben, G.M.P., Stockbrugger, R.W., van Maanen, J.M.S. and Kleinjans, J.C.S.: Volatile N-nitrosamines in gastric juice of patients with various conditions of the gastrointestinal tract determined by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry and related to intragastric pH and nitrate and nitrite levels. *Cancer Lett. (Shannon)*, 124 (1998) 119-125.
- See also 1048, 1239, 1334.
17. AMINES, AMIDES AND RELATED NITROGEN COMPOUNDS
- 17a. *Amines and polyamines*
- 1169 Arimoto, H. and Fujii, T.: (Device for analysis of primary and secondary amines). *Jpn. Kokai Tokyo Koho JP 10,115,606 [98 115,606] (Cl. G01N30/84), 6 May 1998, Appl. 96/270,660, 14 Oct. 1996; 4 pp.; C.A.*, 128 (1998) 278504k.
- 1170 DeBruin, L.S., Josephy, P.D. and Pawliszyn, J.B.: Solid-phase microextraction of monocyclic aromatic amines from biological fluids. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 1986-1992.
- 17c. *Urea and guanidine derivatives*
- 1171 Chen, X.B., Calder, A.G., Prasitkusol, P., Kyle, D.J. and Jayasuriyat, M.C.N.: Determination of <sup>15</sup>N isotopic enrichment and concentrations of allantoin and uric acid in urine by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. *J. Mass Spectrom.*, 33 (1998) 130-137.
- 17d. *Other amine derivatives and amides (excl. peptides)*
- 1172 Kataoka, H., Kijima, K. and Maruo, G.: Determination of mutagenic heterocyclic amines in combustion smoke samples. *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.*, 60 (1998) 60-67.
- 1173 Mittermaier, B. and Ballschmitter, K.: Capillary gas chromatography of polychlorinated benzonitriles (PCBN). *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 359 (1998) 561-564.
- 1174 Oh, M.-C., Oh, C.-K., Kim, S.-H. and Kim, S.-H.: Analysis of dimethylamine and trimethylamine in fishes by gas chromatography. *J. Food Sci. Nutr.*, 2 (1997) 197-201.
- 1175 Samsonov, D.P., Bornovalova, G.V., Pervunina, R.I. and Zhiryukhina, N.P.: Determination of N,N-dimethylhydrazine in soil by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Anal. Chem.*, 53 (1998) 169-172.

See also 1293.

18. AMINO ACIDS AND PEPTIDES; CHEMICAL STRUCTURE OF PROTEINS
- 18a. *Amino acids and their derivatives*
- 1176 Basiuk, V.A., Navarro-Gonzalez, R. and Basiuk, E.V.: Pyrolysis of alanine and  $\alpha$ -aminoisobutyric acid: identification of less-volatile products using gas chromatography/Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy/mass spectrometry. *J. Anal. Appl. Pyrolysis*, 45 (1998) 89-102.
- 1177 Sun, Y., Zhang, L., Xu, Z. and Gao, L.: (Study on the separation and determination of  $^{15}\text{N}$ -labeled-glycine by GC-MS). *Yinyang Xuebao*, 19 (1997) 202-206; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 228090b.
- See also 1007.
19. PROTEINS
- 19n. *Other proteins (incl. proteinous inhibitors of enzymic activity)*
- See 1359.
21. PURINES, PYRIMIDINES, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR CONSTITUENTS
- 21a. *Purines, pyrimidines, nucleosides, nucleotides*
- 1178 Bobyleva, M.S. and Kulikov, N.S.: Gas chromatography-mass spectrometry of the stereoisomers of heterocyclic compounds. Part 2a. Perhydroxanthenes. *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, (1998) 951-954.
- 1179 Jenner, A., England, T.G., Aruoma, O.I. and Halliwell, B.: Measurement of oxidative DNA damage by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry: ethanethiol prevents artifactual generation of oxidized DNA bases. *Biochem. J.*, 331 (1998) 365-369.
- 1180 Kulikov, N.S. and Bobyleva, M.S.: Gas chromatography-mass spectrometry of the stereoisomers of heterocyclic compounds. Part 2b. Perhydroxanthenes. *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, (1998) 955-958.
- 1181 Lolli, M., Medana, C., Romagnano, S., Castoldi, F., Pozzoli, S., Vago, F., Fanelli, R. and Airoldi, L.: Synthesis of labeled [ $^{15}\text{N}_3$ ]-6-bromopurine, a useful precursor of  $^{15}\text{N}$ -labeled O<sup>6</sup>-alkylguanines, to be used as internal standards for quantitative GC-MS analyses. *J. Labelled Compd. Radiopharm.*, 41 (1998) 243-252; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 230624x.
- 1182 Regal, K.A., Howald, W.N., Peter, R.M., Gartner, C.A., Kunze, K.L. and Nelson, S.D.: Subnanomolar quantification of caffeine's *in vitro* metabolites by stable isotope dilution gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 708 (1998) 75-85.
- 1183 Vitainyi, G., Lelik, L., Bihaitsi-Karsai, E., Lefier, J., Nagy-Gasztonyi, M. and Vereczkey, G.: Detection of eritadenine in extracts from shiitake mushroom by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. *Rapid Commun. Mass Spectrom.*, 12 (1998) 120-122.
- 21e. *Structural studies on DNA and DNA mapping*
- See 1179.
22. ALKALOIDS
- 1184 Betz, J.M.: Committee on natural toxins. Plant toxins. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem. Int.*, 81 (1998) 137-142 - a review with 72 refs.
- 1185 Cardoso, C.A.L., Vilegas, W. and Honda, N.K.: Qualitative determination of indole alkaloids, triterpenoids and steroids of *Tabernaemontana hilariana*. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 808 (1998) 264-268.
- 1186 Claus, E., Heininger, P., Bade, M., Jürling, H. and Raab, M.: Mass spectrometric identification of polychlorinated dibenzothiophenes (PCDBTs) in surface sediments of the river Elbe. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 361 (1998) 54-58.
- 1187 Davoli, E., Stramare, L., Fanelli, R., Diomede, L. and Salmona, M.: Rapid solid-phase extraction method for automated gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric determination of nicotine in plasma. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 707 (1998) 312-316.
- 1188 Hovermale, J.T. and Craig, A.M.: A routine method for the determination of retronecine. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 361 (1998) 201-206.
- 1189 James, H., Tizabi, Y. and Taylor, R.: Rapid method for the simultaneous measurement of nicotine and cotinine in urine and serum by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 708 (1998) 87-93.
- 1190 Sousek, J., Adam, T., Bochorakova, H., Taborska, E. and Simanek, V.: (HPLC and GC-MS analysis of alkaloids and acids in the species of the genus *Fumaria*). *Ceska Slov. Farm.*, 47 (198) 36-39; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 203020r.
- 1191 Yang, S.S. and Smetena, I.: Determination of tobacco alkaloids using solid phase microextraction and GC-NPD. *Chromatographia*, 47 (1998) 443-448.
- See also 1325.
23. OTHER SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC NITROGEN
- 23c. *Indole derivatives and plant hormones (gibberellins)*
- 1192 Christmann, A. and Dumas, P.: Detection and identification of gibberellins in needles of silver fir (*Abies alba* Mill.) by combined gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Plant Growth Regul.*, 24 (1998) 91-99.
- 1193 Mirocha, C.J., Kolaczowski, E., Xie, W., Hui, Y. and Jelen, H.: Analysis of deoxynivalenol and its derivatives (batch and single kernel) using gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 46 (1998) 1414-1418.
- See also 1185.
- 23e. *Other N-heterocyclic compounds*
- 1194 Chen, H.-Y. and Preston, M.R.: Azaarenes in the aerosol of an urban atmosphere. *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 32 (1998) 577-583.

- 1195 Jones, T.H., Garraffo, H.M., Blum, M.S., Everett, D.M., Hastings, H. and Ware, A.B.: Elucidation of dimethylalkylpyrazines from the ant *Streblognathus aethiopicus* by GC-FTIR. *J. Chem. Ecol.*, 24 (1998) 125-134; C.A., 128 (1998) 165183m.
- 1196 Pereira, A.S., Violante, F.A., Neto, F.R.A., Cardoso, J.N., Fraga, C.A.M. and Barreiro, E.J.: Diastereomeric analysis of bioactive N-phenylpyrazole-4-acylhydrazone derivatives by high resolution gas chromatography. *Anal. Lett.*, 31 (1998) 719-732.

See also 1172, 1187, 1188.

#### 24. ORGANIC SULPHUR COMPOUNDS (INCL. GLUCOSINOLATES)

- 1197 Chiang, W.C.K., Pusateri, D.J. and Leitz, R.E.A.: Gas chromatography/mass spectrometry method for the determination of sulforaphane and sulforaphane nitrile in broccoli. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 46 (1998) 1018-1021.
- 1198 Hrcncirik, K., Velisek, J. and Davidek, J.: Comparison of HPLC and GLC methodologies for determination of glucosinolates using reference material. *Z. Lebensm. - Unters. Forsch. A*, 206 (1998) 103-107.
- 1199 MacPherson, T., Greer, C.W., Zhou, E., Jones, A.M., Wisse, G., Lau, P.C.K., Sankey, B., Grossman, M.J. and Hawari, J.: Application of SPME/GC-MS to characterize metabolites in the biodesulfurization of organosulfur model compounds in bitumen. *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 32 (1998) 421-426.
- 1200 Mestres, M., Busto, O. and Guasch, J.: Headspace solid-phase microextraction analysis of volatile sulphides and disulphides in wine aroma. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 808 (1998) 211-218.
- 1201 Pepel, C., Sayer, H. and Dagaut, J.: An experimental and theoretical study of the dimethyl disulfide derivative of 1,4-hexadiene by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry and ab initio calculations. *Rapid Commun. Mass Spectrom.*, 12 (1998) 565-567.
- 1202 Sye, W.-F. and Yeh, C.-H.: Analysis of odorous sulfur compounds in air from a petroleum company by gas chromatography with flame photometric detection. *Toxicol. Environ. Chem.*, 66 (1998) 159-170.

See also 1179, 1343.

#### 26. ORGANOMETALLIC AND RELATED COMPOUNDS

##### 26a. Organometallic compounds

- 1203 Anderson, W.A.C., Thorpe, S.A., Owen, L.M., Anderson, S.E., Crews, H.M. and Reynolds S.L.: The analysis of cyhexatin residues in apples, pears and kiwi fruit using inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry as an initial screen for total tin, with confirmation by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Food Addit. Contam.*, 15 (1998) 288-292.
- 1204 Cao, Q., Jing, L. and Sun, F.: (Extracting agent for simultaneously determination of dimethylmercury and chloromethylmercury by GC-AAS). *Shanxi Daxue Xuebao, Ziran Kexueban*, 20 (1997) 200-203; C.A., 128 (1998) 238751g.

- 1205 Feldmann, J., Koch, I. and Cullen, W.R.: Complementary use of capillary gas chromatography-mass spectrometry (ion trap) and gas chromatography-inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry for the speciation of volatile antimony, tin and bismuth compounds in landfill and fermentation gases. *Analyst (Cambridge)*, 123 (1998) 815-820.
- 1206 Huang, Z.: (Determination of methylmercury in environmental and biological matrices by GC-AFS after aqueous phase ethylation). *Fenxi Ceshi Xuebao*, 17 (1998) 22-25; C.A., 128 (1998) 238758q.
- 1207 Koch, I., Feldmann, J., Lintschinger, J., Serves, S.V., Cullen, W.R. and Reimer, K.J.: Demethylation of trimethylantimony species in aqueous solution during analysis by hydride generation/gas chromatography with AAS and ICP MS detection. *Appl. Organomet. Chem.*, 12 (1998) 129-136.
- 1208 Mizuishi, K., Takeuchi, M. and Hobo, T.: Effect of hydrogen bromide doping on capillary gas chromatographic analysis of tributyltin and triphenyltin halides. *Analyst (Cambridge)*, 123 (1998) 329-335.
- 1209 Mizuishi, K., Takeuchi, M. and Hobo, T.: Trace analysis of tributyltin and triphenyltin compounds in sea water by gas chromatography-negative ion chemical ionization mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 800 (1998) 267-273.
- 1210 Nagase, M., Toba, M., Kondo H. and Hasebe, K.: Determination of dibutyltin compounds in soft polyurethane foam by gas chromatography with flame photometric detection. *Analyst (Cambridge)*, 123 (1998) 1091-1094.
- 1211 Pereiro, I.R., Wasik, A. and Lobinski, R.: Trace environmental speciation analysis for organometallic compounds by isothermal multicapillary gas chromatography - microwave induced plasma atomic emission spectrometry (MC GC - MIP AES). *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw)*, 42 (1997) 799-808.

##### 26b. Boranes, silanes and related non-metallic compounds

- 1212 Grümping, R., Mikolajczak, D. and Hirner, A.V.: Determination of trimethylsilanol in the environment by LT-GC/ICP-OES and GC-MS. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 361 (1998) 133-139.
- 1213 Haas, R., Krippendorf, A. and Steinbach, K.: (Chemical reactions of chlorovinylarsines (lewisite) Part 1. Reaction of 2,2-dichlorodivinylarsine chloride (lewisite II) with alcohols). *Umweltwiss. Schadst.-Forsch.*, 10, No. 2 (1998) 64-65; C.A., 128 (1998) 234657h.
- 1214 Zaharescu, M., Badescu, V., Vasilescu, A. and Radu, M.: Influence of the catalysts on the hydrolysis-polycondensation of tetraethoxysilane studied by GC-MS. *Rev. Roum. Chim.*, 42 (1997) 633-639; C.A., 128 (1998) 207885z.

#### 27. VITAMINS AND VARIOUS ANIMAL GROWTH FACTORS (NON-PEPTIDIC)

- 1215 Deutsch, J.C.: Ascorbic acid possesses labile oxygen atoms in aqueous solution. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 802 (1998) 385-390.
- 1216 McDaniel, L.H., Long, G.L. and Taylor, L.T.: Statistical analysis of liquid trapping efficiencies of fat-soluble vitamins following supercritical fluid extraction. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 21 (1998) 245-251.

- 1217 Salvador, A., Jaime, M.A., de la Guardia, M. and Becerra, G.: Supercritical fluid extraction and supercritical fluid chromatography of vitamin E in pharmaceutical preparations. *Anal. Commun.*, 35 (1998) 53-55.
- See also 1146, 1315.
28. ANTIBIOTICS
- 1218 Natishan, T.K. and Wu, Y.: Residual solvents determination in the antibiotic L-749,345 by static headspace gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 800 (1998) 275-281.
29. INSECTICIDES, PESTICIDES AND OTHER AGROCHEMICALS
- 29a. *General techniques*
- 1219 Armishaw, P., Majewski, J.M., McLay, P.J. and Millar, R.G.: Development and certification of reference materials for residues of organochlorine and organophosphorus pesticides in beef fat ACSL CRM 1 and 2. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 360 (1998) 630-639.
- 1220 Hajslova, J., Holadova, K., Kocourek, V., Poustka, J., Godula, M., Cuhra, P. and Kempny, M.: Matrix-induced effects: a critical point in the gas chromatographic analysis of pesticide residues. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 800 (1998) 283-295.
- 1221 Hanks, A.R.: Committee on pesticide and disinfectant formulations. Pesticide formulations: CIPAC studies. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem. Int.*, 81 (1998) 115-117.
- 1222 Kocourek, V., Hajslová, J., Holadová, K. and Poustka, J.: Stability of pesticides in plant extracts used as calibrants in the gas chromatographic analysis of residues. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 800 (1998) 297-304.
- 1223 Lacassie, E., Dreyfuss, M.-F., Dauget, J.L., Vignaud, M., Marquet, P. and Lachat, G.: Multiresidue determination of pesticides in apples and pears by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 805 (1998) 319-326.
- 1224 Mahara, B.M., Boroassay, J. and Torkos, K.: Liquid-liquid extraction for sample preparation prior to gas chromatography and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry determination of herbicide and pesticide compounds. *Microchem. J.*, 58 (1998) 31-38.
- 1225 Yarıta, T., Horimoto, Y. and Nomura, A.: Application of supercritical fluid extraction and supercritical fluid chromatography to the environmental analysis. *Busshitsu Kagaku Kogyo Gijutsu Kenkyusho Hokoku*, 5 (1997) 251-261; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 98861r.
- See also 968, 988, 995, 1342.
- 29b. *Chlorinated insecticides*
- 1226 Baycan-Keller, R. and Oehme, M.: Thermal decomposition of toxaphene congeners by high resolution gas chromatographic phases. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 21 (1998) 298-302.
- 1227 De Boer, J.: Toxaphene. Recent developments in analysis and biomonitoring. *Organohalogen Compd.*, 33 (1997) 7-12.
- 1228 Egea-Gonzalez, F.J., Castro-Cano, M.L., Martinez-Vidal, J.L. and Martinez-Galera, M.: Analyses of procymidone and vinclozolin in greenhouse air. *Int. J. Environ. Anal. Chem.*, 67 (1997) 143-155.
- 1229 Fernández-Gutierrez, A., Martínez-Vidal, J.L., Arrebola-Liebenas, F.J., Gonzalez-Casado, A. and Vilchez, J.L.: Determination of endosulfan and some pyrethroids in waters by micro liquid-liquid extraction and GC-MS. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 360 (1998) 568-572.
- 1230 Fromberg, A. and Cleemann, M.: Calibration fit functions of PCBs and OCPs. *Mar. Pollut. Bull.*, 35 (1997) 162-163; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 234889k.
- 1231 Jackson, G.P.: New fast screening method for organochlorine pesticides in water by using solid-phase microextraction with fast gas chromatography and a pulsed-discharge electron capture detector. *Analyst (Cambridge)*, 123 (1998) 1085-1090.
- 1232 Jarman, W.M., Hilkert, A., Bacon, C.E., Collister, J.W., Ballschmiter, K. and Risebrough, R.W.: Compound-specific carbon isotopic analysis of aroclors, clophens, kaneclors, and phenoclor. *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 32 (1998) 833-836.
- 1233 Klobes, U., Vetter, W., Luckas, B. and Hottinger, G.: Enantioseparation of the compounds of technical toxaphene (CTTs) on 35% heptakis(6-O-tert-butylidimethylsilyl-2,3-di-O-methyl)β-cyclodextrin in OV1701. *Chromatographia*, 47 (1998) 565-569.
- 1234 Leung, A.M., McDonough, D.M. and West, C.D.: Determination of endosulfans in soil/sediment samples from Point Mugu, Oxnard, Ca. using capillary gas chromatography/mass selective detection (GC/MSD). *Environ. Monit. Assess.*, 50 (1998) 85-94.
- 1235 Maruya, K.A. and Lee, R.F.: Aroclor 1268 and toxaphene in fish from a southeastern U.S. estuary. *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 32 (1998) 1069-1075.
- 1236 Röhrig, L., Püttmann, M. and Meisch, H.-U.: Determination of persistent organochlorine compounds in blood by solid phase micro extraction and GC-ECD. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 361 (1998) 192-196.
- 1237 She, J., Winkler, J., McKinney, M., Visita, P. and Petreas, M.: Development of an isotope dilution GC/NCI-MS method for the analysis of organochlorine pesticides in human breast adipose tissue. *Organohalogen Compd.*, 31 (1997) 272-275.
- 1238 Shoelb, M., Brice, K.A. and Hoff, R.M.: Airborne concentration of toxaphene congeners at Point Petre, Ontario using gas chromatography-electron capture negative ion mass spectrometry (GC-ECNIMS) and multidimensional gas chromatography-electron capture detection (MDGC-ECC). *Organohalogen Compd.*, 33 (1997) 68-69.
- 1239 Singh, A.K., Spassova, D. and White, T.: Quantitative analysis of polychlorinated biphenyls, organochlorine insecticides, polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons, polychlorinated hydrocarbons and polynitrohydrocarbons in spiked samples of soil, water and plasma by selected-ion monitoring gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 706 (1998) 231-244.
- 1240 Ulrich, E.M. and Hites, R.A.: Enantiomeric ratios of chlordane compounds in air near the Great Lakes. *Organohalogen Compd.*, 31 (1997) 292-297.
- 1241 Vetter, W. and Luckas, B.: On the significance of [M-HCl]-fragment ions in gas chromatography/electron capture negative ionization mass spectra of octachloro compounds of technical toxaphene. *Rapid Commun. Mass Spectrom.*, 12 (1998) 312-316.

- 1242 Vetter, W., Bartha, R. and Luckas, B.: Improvement of the GC/ECNI-MS response factors of compounds of technical toxaphene (CTTs) by pressure pulse splitless injection. *Organohalogen Compd.*, 33 (1997) 13-16.
- 1243 Yashin, Y.S., Napalkova, O.V. and Revelskii, I.A.: (Determination of organochlorine compounds in water using an online coupling of high-performance liquid chromatography-capillary gas chromatography). *Vestn. Mosk. Univ., Ser. 2: Khim.*, 38 (1997) 95-98; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 158551b.
- 1244 Yoon, H.-R., Lee, E.-J., Park, M.-K. and Park, J.-H.: Sulfuric acid pretreatment for the simultaneous GC screening of organochlorine and organophosphorus pesticides in herbal essential oils. *Chromatographia*, 47 (1998) 587-592.
- 29c. *Phosphorus insecticides*
- 1245 Beltran, J., Lopez, F.J., Cepria, O. and Hernandez, F.: Solid-phase microextraction for quantitative analysis of organophosphorus pesticides in environmental water samples. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 808 (1998) 257-263.
- 1246 Heber, V., Siebers, J., Notting, H.-G., Vetten, H.-J., Kreuzig, R. and Bahadir, M.: Investigations on the applicability of two ELISA types for determination of chlorpyrifos in soil samples compared with a gas chromatographic method. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 360 (1998) 739-741.
- 1247 Park, S.S., Pyo, H., Lee, K.-J., Park, J.-J. and Park, T.K.: The analysis of common metabolites of organophosphorus pesticides in urine by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. *Bull. Korean Chem. Soc.*, 19 (1998) 45-50.
- See also 1244.
- 29d. *Carbamates*
- 1248 Wang, W., Kreuzig, R. and Bahadir, M.: Determination of triallate and its metabolite 2,3,3-trichloro-prop-2-en-sulfonic acid in soil and water samples. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 360 (1998) 564-567.
- 29e. *Herbicides*
- 1249 Buser, H.-R., Müller, M.D. and Theobald, N.: Occurrence of pharmaceutical drug clofibric acid and the herbicide mecoprop in various Swiss lakes and in the North sea. *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 32 (1998) 188-192.
- 1250 Charreteur, C., Colin, R., Morin, D. and Peron, J.J.: Simultaneous determination of phenylureas and triazines in water, by capillary gas chromatography with ion trap detection and large volume injection. *Analisis*, 26 (1998) 8-14.
- 1251 Field, J.A., Monohan, K. and Reed, R.: Coupling supercritical CO<sub>2</sub> and subcritical (hot) water for the determination of dachthal and its metabolites in soil. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 1956-1962.
- 1252 Hancock, P.M., Yasin, M., Baugh, P.J., Bonwick, G.A. and Davies, D.H.: Optimization of high quality analytical methods for the monitoring of pyrethroid mothproofing agents by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry operated in negative-ion chemical ionization mode. *Int. J. Environ. Anal. Chem.*, 67 (1997) 81-95.
- 1253 Jin, H. and Webster, G.R.B.: GC-ECD determination of cypermethrin and its major metabolites in soil, elm bark, and litter. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 360 (1998) 573-579.
- 1254 Navickiene, S., Kato, M.H., Polese, L., Minelli, E.J. and Ribeiro, M.L.: Gas chromatographic determination of deltamethrin in crops. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 360 (1998) 252-255.
- 1255 Pomes, M.L., Thurman, E.M., Aga, D.S. and Goolsby, D.A.: Evaluation of microtiter-plate enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the analysis of triazine and chloroacetanilide herbicides in rainfall. *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 32 (1998) 163-168.
- 1256 Sánchez-Rasero, F., Matallo, M.B., Dios, G., Romero, E. and Peđa, A.: Simultaneous determination and enantiomeric resolution of mecoprop and dichlorprop in soil samples by high-performance liquid chromatography and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 799 (1998) 355-360.
- 1257 Simon, E., Weller, M.G. and Niessner, R.: Characterization of a covalent triazine-humic acid conjugate by gas chromatography. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 360 (1998) 824-826.
- 1258 Tekel, J., Tahotna, S. and Vaverkova, S.: Gas chromatographic method for determination of uracil herbicides in roots of *Echinacea angustifolia* Moench (Asteraceae). *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 16 (1998) 753-758.
- 1259 Ting, K.-C. and Kho, P.K.: Determination of trace 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid in fresh produce by gas chromatography with boron trichloride/2-chloroethanol derivatization. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem. Int.*, 81 (1998) 93-98.
- 1260 Wenclawiak, B., Otterbach, A. and Krappe, M.: Capillary supercritical fluid chromatography of pyrethrins and pyrethroids with positive pressure and negative temperature gradients. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 799 (1998) 265-273.
- 1261 Wennberg, E. and Torstensson, L.: Gas-chromatographic method for determination of diflufenican in soil. *Int. J. Environ. Anal. Chem.*, 67 (1997) 73-79.
- See also 1021, 1229.
- 29f. *Fungicides*
- 1262 Gan, J., Papiernik, S. and Yates, S.R.: Static headspace and gas chromatographic analysis of fumigant residues in soil and water. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 46 (1998) 986-990.
- 1263 Khalfallah, S., Menkissoglu-Spiroudi, U. and Constantinidou, H.A.: Dissipation study of the fungicide tetraconazole in green-house-grown cucumbers. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 46 (1998) 1614-1617.
- 29g. *Other types of pesticides and various agrochemicals*
- 1264 Anastassiades, M. and Scherbaum, E.: (Multiresidue method for the determination of pesticide residue in citrus fruits by GC-MSD. Part 3. Determination of 2,4-D after alkali treatment). *Dtsch. Lebensm.-Rundsch.*, 94 (1998) 45-49; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 204149b.
- 1265 Lee, M.-R., Lee, R.-J., Lin, Y.-W., Chen, C.-M. and Hwang, B.-H.: Gas-phase post-derivatization following solid-phase microextraction for determining acidic herbicides in water. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 1963-1968.

## 31. PLASTICS AND THEIR INTERMEDIATES

- 1266 Danzer, B., Riess, M., Thoma, H., Vierle, O. and van Eldik, R.: Pyrolysis of plastics containing brominated flame retardants. *Organohalogen Compd.*, 31 (1997) 108-113.
- 1267 Farahani, M., Antonucci, J.M. and Karam, L.R.: A GC-MS study of the addition reaction of aryl amines with acrylic monomers. *J. Appl. Polym. Sci.*, 67 (1998) 1545-1551.
- 1268 Galipo, R.C., Egan, W.J., Aust, J.F., Myrick, M.L. and Morgan, S.L.: Pyrolysis gas chromatography/mass spectrometry investigation of a thermally cured polymer. *J. Anal. Appl. Pyrolysis*, 45 (1998) 23-40.
- 1269 Kim, S.W., Heo, G.S. and Lee, G.H.: Direct analysis of tackifying resins in vulcanized rubber by simultaneous pyrolysis methylation-gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. *Bull. Korean Chem. Soc.*, 19 (1998) 164-169.
- 1270 Linsen, J.P.H., Rijnen, L., Legger-Huysman, A. and Roozen, J.P.: Combined GC and sniffing port analysis of volatile compounds in rubber rings mounted on beer bottles. *Food Adit. Contam.*, 15 (1998) 79-83.
- 1271 Lytle, C.A., Bertsch, W. and McKinley, M.: Determination of novolac resin thermal decomposition products by pyrolysis-gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Anal. Appl. Pyrolysis*, 45 (1998) 121-131.
- 1272 Lytle, C.A., Bertsch, W. and McKinley, M.D.: Determination of thermal decomposition products from a phenolic urethane resin by pyrolysis-gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. High. Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 21 (1998) 128-132.
- 1273 Newcomb, W.S., Deegan, T.L., Miller, W. and Porco, J.A., Jr.: Analysis of 9-fluorenylmethoxycarbonyl (FMOC) loading of solid-phase synthesis resins by gas chromatography. *Biotechnol. Bioeng.*, 61 (1998) 55-60.
- 1274 Okumoto, T.: (Crosslinking structural analysis of vulcanized rubber by pyrolysis gas chromatography). *Nippon Gomu Kyokaishi*, 71, No. 2 (1998) 78-84; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 155302k.
- 1275 Xiao, C. and Yan, W.: (Study of composition distribution of copolymer by gel penetrating chromatography and pyrolysis gas chromatography). *Huaqiao Daxue Xuebao, Ziran Kexueban*, 18 (1997) 367-372; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 217693z.

See also 911, 932, 1210, 1356, 1363, 1374.

## 32. DRUG ANALYSIS

## 32a. Drug analysis, general techniques

- 1276 Gyllenhaal, O., Karlsson, A. and Vessman, J.: Application of packed column supercritical fluid chromatography in the development of drugs. *Chromatogr. Sci. Ser.*, 75 (1998) 273-300.
- 1277 Li, F., Sun, S., Wang, J. and Wang, D.: Chromatography of medicinal plants and Chinese traditional medicine. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 12 (1998) 78-85 - a review with 128 refs.
- 1278 Li, Q.C., Cohen, K.A. and Zhuang, G.: A capillary gas chromatographic procedure for the analysis of nine common residual solvents in water - insoluble bulk pharmaceuticals. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 36 (1998) 119-124.
- 1279 Liu, C., Liu, S., Chen, H. and Xie, X.: (Determination of captopril in tablets by gas chromatography). *Sepeu*, 16 (1998) 82-83.
- 1280 Sundaresan, M. and Bhagwat, A.M.: Isocratic simultaneous supercritical fluid chromatography: separation and estimation of ibuprofen and methocarbamol in solid dosage form. *Indian Drugs*, 35 (1998) 134-139.

See also 1217.

## 32b. Antirheumatics and antiinflammatory drugs

- 1281 Guo, X., Qian, W., Yang, C. and Zhu, X.: (Analysis of paracetamol, caffeine and chlorphenamine maleate in Suxiaoshangfeng capsules by capillary gas chromatography). *Sepeu*, 16 (1998) 164-166.
- 1282 Rothberg, M., Heloma, A., Svinhufvud, J., Kahkonen, E. and Reijula, K.: Measurement and analysis of nicotine and other VOCs in indoor air as an indicator of passive smoking. *Ann. Occup. Hyg.*, 42 (1998) 129-134.

## 32c. Autonomic and cardiovascular drugs

- 1283 De Baere, S.M., Lambert, W.E. and de Leenheer, A.P.: Quantitative gas chromatographic analysis of [1-(4-piperidiny)-1,3-dihydro-2H-benzimidazole-2-one], the basic metabolite of bezitramide (Burgodin), in human urine. *J. Anal. Toxicol.*, 22 (1998) 18-26.
- 1284 Meissner, G., Hartonen, K. and Riekkola, M.-L.: Supercritical fluid extraction combined with solid phase extraction as sample preparation technique for the analysis of  $\beta$ -blockers in serum and urine. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 360 (1998) 618-621.
- 1285 Raj, S.V., Kapadia, S.U. and Argekar, A.P.: Simultaneous determination of pseudoephedrine hydrochloride and diphenhydramine hydrochloride in cough syrup by gas chromatography (GC). *Talanta*, 46 (1998) 221-225.
- 1286 Zamecnik, J.: Quantitation of epinephrine, norepinephrine, dopamine, metanephrine and normethanephrine in human plasma using negative ion chemical ionization GC-MS. *Can. J. Anal. Sci. Spectrosc.*, 42 (1997) 106-112; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 149658q.

## 32d. Central nervous system drugs

- 1287 Adam, L.A. and Reeves, V.B.: Procedure for detecting and confirming pentobarbital residues in dog food by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem. Int.*, 81 (1998) 359-367.
- 1288 Argekar, A.P., Raj, S.V. and Kapadia, S.U.: Simultaneous determination of dextromethorphan hydrobromide, ephedrine hydrochloride and chlorpheniramine maleate from expectorant by gas chromatography (GC). *Indian Drugs*, 35 (1998) 24-28.
- 1289 Dasgupta, A. and Spies, J.: A rapid novel derivatization of amphetamine and methamphetamine using 2,2,2-trichloroethyl chloroformate for gas chromatography electron ionization and chemical ionization mass spectrometric analysis. *Am. J. Clin. Pathol.*, 109 (1998) 527-532.
- 1290 Koide, I., Noguchi, O., Okada, K., Yokoyama, A., Oda, H., Yamamoto, S. and Kataoka, H.: Determination of amphetamine and methamphetamine in human hair by headspace solid-phase microextraction and gas chromatography with nitrogen-phosphorus detection. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 707 (1998) 99-104.

- 1291 Namera, A., Yashiki, M., Okada, K., Iwasaki, Y., Ohtani, M. and Kojima, T.: Automated preparation and analysis of barbiturates in human urine using the combined system of PrepStation and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 706 (1998) 253-259.
- 1292 Patel, Y., Dhorda, U.J., Sundaresan, M. and Bhagwat, A.M.: Separation and estimation of five imidazoles by packed column supercritical fluid chromatography. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 362 (1998) 271-277.
- 1293 Savchuk, S.A., Brodskii, E.S., Rudenko, B.A., Formanovskii, A.A., Mikhura, I.V. and Davydova, N.A.: Determination of biotransformation products of the anesthetic ketamine by chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Anal. Chem. (Transl. of Zh. Anal. Khim.)*, 52 (197) 1175-1186.
- 1294 Shen, Y., Joensson, J. and Mathiasson, L.: Online microporous membrane liquid-liquid extraction for sample pretreatment combined with capillary gas chromatography applied to local anesthetics in blood plasma. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 946-953.
- See also 1262.
- 32e. *Chemotherapeutics (exc. cytostatics and antibiotics)*
- 1295 Ashraf-Khorassani, M., Combs, M.T., Taylor, L.T., Willis, J., Liu, X. and Frey, C.R.: Separation and identification of sulfonamide drugs via SFC/FT-IR mobile-phase elimination interface. *Appl. Spectrosc.*, 51 (1997) 1791-1795.
- 1296 Chiavarino, B., Crestoni, M.E., Di Marzio, A. and Fornarini, S.: Determination of sulfonamide antibiotics by gas chromatography coupled with atomic emission detection. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 706 (1998) 269-277.
- 1297 Colombo, R. and Tiraferri, S.: (Method of column extraction for coumaphos residue determination in honey). *Ind. Aliment. (Pinerolo)*, 36 (1997) 1151-1153; C.A., 128 (1998) 153260w.
- 32f. *Cytostatics*
- 1298 Phillips, L.R., Wolfe, T.L., Malspeis, L. and Supko, J.G.: Analysis of brefeldin A and the prodrug breflate in plasma by gas chromatography with mass selective detection. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 16 (1998) 1301-1309.
- See also 1109.
- 32g. *Other drug categories*
- 1299 Mirza, T., George, R.C., Bodenmiller, J.R. and Belanich, S.A.: Capillary gas chromatographic assay of residual methenamine hippurate in equipment cleaning validation swabs. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 16 (1998) 939-950.
- See also 1277.
- 32h. *Toxicological and forensic applications*
- 1300 Casale, J.F., Moore, J.M. and Odeneal, N.G.: Comparative determination of 2-carbomethoxy-3-alkoxy- and heteroaryloxy-substituted tropanes in illicit South American cocaine using capillary gas chromatography-single ion monitoring. *J. Forensic Sci.*, 43 (1998) 125-132.
- 1301 Clarkson, E.D., Lesser, D. and Paul, B.D.: Effective GC-MS procedure for detecting iso-LSD in urine after base-catalyzed conversion to LSD. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 44 (1998) 287-292.
- 1302 Crouch, D.J., Cheever, M.L., Andrenyak, D.M., Kuntz, D.J. and Loughmiller, D.L.: A comparison of ONTRAK TESTCUP, Abuscreen ONTRAK, Abuscreen ONLINE and GC/MS urinalysis test results. *J. Forensic Sci.*, 43 (1998) 35-40.
- 1303 Hall, B.J., Satterfield-Doerr, M., Parikh, A.R. and Brodbelt, J.S.: Determination of cannabinoids in water and human saliva by solid-phase microextraction and quadrupole ion trap gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 1788-1796.
- 1304 Hold, K.M., Wilkins, D.G., Rollins, D.E., Joseph, R.E.Jr. and Cone, E.J.: Simultaneous quantitation of cocaine, opiates, and their metabolites in human hair by positive chemical ionization gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 36 (1998) 125-130.
- 1305 Lo, D.S.T., Chao, T.C., Ng-Ong, S.E., Yao, Y.J. and Koh, T.H.: Acidic and neutral drugs screen in blood with quantitation using microbore high-performance liquid chromatography-diode array detection and capillary gas chromatography-flame ionization detection. *Forensic Sci. Int.*, 90 (1997) 205-214.
- 1306 Ros, J.J.W., Pelders, M.G. and Egberts, A.C.G.: Performance of Abusign drugs-of-abuse slide tests with particular emphasis on concentration near the cutoff: comparison with FPIA-ADx and confirmation of results with GC-MS. *J. Anal. Toxicol.*, 22 (1998) 40-44.
- 1307 Schutz, H.W.: (Detection of a sublethal intoxication with strychnine). *Rechtsmed. Forschungsergeb.*, 16 (1997) 147-152; C.A., 128 (1998) 163722n.
- 1308 Statheropoulos, M., Tzamtzis, N. and Mikedi, K.: Short column gas chromatography-mass spectrometry and principal component analysis for the identification of coeluted substances in doping control analysis. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 706 (1998) 245-251.
- See also 1075, 1080, 1137.
- 32i. *Plant extracts*
- 1309 Dean, J.R., Liu, B. and Price, R.: Extraction of Tanshinone IIA from *Salvia miltiorrhiza bunge* using supercritical fluid extraction and a new extraction technique, phytosol solvent extraction. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 799 (1998) 343-348.
- 1310 Peng, X.: (Analysis of the major components in cannabis by capillary gas chromatography). *Sepu*, 16 (1998) 170-172.
- 1311 Qin, Y. and Ding, L.: (Determination of three effective constituents in compounds Dingxiang inhalation by GC). *Zhongguo Yiyuan Yaoxue Zazhi*, 17 (1997) 402-403; C.A., 128 (1998) 184750k.
- See also 1166, 1244, 1277.

## 33. CLINICO-CHEMICAL APPLICATIONS

33b. *Complex mixtures and profiling (single compounds by cross-reference only)*

1312 Ning, C., Kuhara, T. and Matsumoto, I.: Chemical diagnosis and metabolic studies for inborn errors of carbohydrate metabolism by GC/MS simultaneous urinary analysis. *Kanazawa Ika Daigaku Zasshi*, 22 (1997) 163-171; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 125559g.

1313 Schroers, H.-J. and Jermann, E.: Determination of physiological levels of volatile organic compounds in blood using static headspace capillary gas chromatography with serial triple detection. *Analyst (Cambridge)*, 123 (1998) 715-720.

See also 954, 959, 1094, 1110, 1128, 1138, 1254.

## 34. FOOD ANALYSIS

34b. *Complex mixtures (single compounds by cross-reference only)*

1314 Firestone, D.: Committee on food nutrition. Fats and oils. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem. Int.*, 81 (1998) 154-157 - a review with 31 refs.

1315 Parcerisa, J., Richardson, D.G., Rafecas, M., Codony, R. and Boatella, J.: Fatty acid, tocopherol and sterol content of some hazelnut varieties (*Corylus avellana* L.) harvested in Oregon (USA). *J. Chromatogr. A*, 805 (1998) 259-268.

1316 Skog, K., Solyakov, A., Arvidsson, P. and Jägerstad, M.: Analysis of nonpolar heterocyclic amines in cooked foods and meat extracts using gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 803 (1998) 227-233.

See also 986, 1031, 1046, 1049, 1054, 1070, 1072, 1095, 1100, 1103, 1114, 1120, 1126, 1134, 1136, 1142, 1144, 1145, 1146, 1174, 1203, 1219, 1220, 1222, 1235, 1259, 1270, 1354, 1355, 1386.

34c. *Organoleptically important compounds (flavors, odors, volatiles)*

1317 An, Q. and Guo, Z.: (GC-MS analysis of volatile compounds in *Thea viridis* (green tea)). *Hebei Daxue Xuebao, Ziran Kexueban*, 17, No. 3 (1997) 34-38; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 190415w.

1318 Baek, H.H. and Cadwallader, K.R.: Roasted chicory aroma evaluation by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry/olfactometry. *J. Food Sci.*, 63 (1998) 234-237.

1319 Bicchi, C., Balbo, C., D'Amato, A., Manzin, V., Schreier, P., Rozenblum, A. and Brunerie, P.: Cyclodextrin derivatives in GC separation of racemic mixtures of volatiles. Part XIV: some applications of thick-film wide-bore columns to enantiomer GC micropreparation. *J. High. Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 21 (1998) 103-106.

1320 Culik, J., Jurkova, M., Cejka, P. and Kellner, V.: (New techniques of gas chromatography in analysis of flavor compounds. Part I. Purge and trap injector and thermal desorption cold trap use in analysis of carbonyl substances in beer). *Kvasny Prum.*, 43 (1997) 300-304.

1321 Culik, J., Jurkova, M., Horak, T. and Kellner, V.: (Experience with new techniques of gas and liquid chromatography for analysis of sensory active substance. II. Determination of carbonyl compounds by means of derivatization and GC-ECD or GC-MS detector. Using HPLC for the determination of 2-furfural and 5-hydroxymethyl-2-furfural. *Kvasny Prum.*, 44 (1998) 7-11; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 153257a.

1322 De la Calle García, D., Reichenbacher, M., Danzer, K., Hurlbeck, C., Bartsch, C. and Feller, K.-H.: Use of solid-phase microextraction-capillary-gas chromatography (SPME-CGC) for the varietal characterization of wines by means of chemometrical methods. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 360 (1998) 784-787.

1323 Kawaki, H., Shizunaga, N., Mikami, A. and Shibano, K.: (The experimental results of gas-liquid chromatography and sensory evaluation for aroma compounds). *Nippon Aji to Nioi Gakkaishi*, 4 (1997) 609-612; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 115091j.

1324 Matsui, T., Guth, H. and Grosch, W.: A comparative study of potent odorants in peanut, hazelnut, and pumpkin seed oils on the basis of aroma extract dilution (AEDA) and gas chromatography-olfactometry of headspace samples (GCOH). *Fett/Lipid*, 100, No. 2 (1998) 51-56.

1325 Tominaga, T., Murat, M.-L. and Dubourdieu, D.: Development of a method for analyzing the volatile thiols involved in the characteristic aroma of wines made from *Vitis vinifera* L. cv. Sauvignon Blanc. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 46 (1998) 1044-1048.

1326 Vivas, N., Bourgeois, G., Glories, Y., Augustin, M. and Vitry, C.: (GPC/MS detection of specific biomarkers of wine aging in barrels). *Analisis*, 26 (1998) 88-92; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 269662h.

1327 Weinert, B., Wust, M., Mosandl, A. and Hanssum, H.: Stereoisomeric flavor compounds. LXXVIII. Separation and structure elucidation of the pyranoid linalool oxide stereoisomers using common gas chromatographic phases, modified cyclodextrin phases and nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. *Phytochem. Anal.*, 9 (1998) 10-13.

See also 1163, 1200.

## 35. ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS

35a. *General papers and reviews*

1328 Durell, G.S. and Lizotte, R.D., Jr.: PCB levels at 26 New York City and New Jersey WPCPs that discharge to the New York/New Jersey harbor estuary. *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 32 (1998) 1022-1031.

1329 Liu, M., Wu, Z., Yang, C. and Mao, L.: (Analysis of air pollutants with a combination of GC/FTIR and GC/MS). *Guangpuxue Yu Guangpu Fenxi*, 18, No. 1 (1998) 43-45; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 195916v.

35b. *Air pollution (complex mixtures; single compounds by cross-reference only)*

1330 Blum, T. and Frahne, D.: (Detection of volatile materials in air using passive sampling and gas chromatography for use in living, workplace, and external areas). *Ger. Offen. DE 19,716,388* (Cl. G01N30/02), 19 Feb. 1998, Appl. 19,716,388, 18 Apr. 1997; 6 pp.; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 175637b.



- 1331 Byrnes, J.F. and Kane, S.L.: Regulatory approval of the use of a hand-held field GC for measurement of BTEX in air emissions from remediation systems. *Contam. Soils*, 2 (1997) 79-89; C.A., 128 (1998) 118606s.
- 1332 Chien, C.-I., Chan, M.-I., Sertan, K.E. and Jeffries, H.E.: Analysis of airborne carboxylic acids and phenols as their pentafluorobenzyl derivatives: gas chromatography/ion trap mass spectrometry with a novel chemical ionization reagent, PFBOH. *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 32 (1998) 299-309.
- 1333 Engler, R.: (Detection of volatile compounds in building materials and utility goods with school methods). *Prax. Naturwiss., Chem.*, 47 (1998) 15-19; C.A., 128 (1998) 101586n.
- 1334 Fukui, Y. and Doskey, P.V.: A measurement technique for organic nitrates and halocarbons in ambient air. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 21 (1998) 201-208.
- 1335 Haunold, A., Rosenberg, E. and Grasserbauer, M.: An improved sampling strategy for the measurement of VOCs (volatile organic compounds) in air, based on cooled sampling and analysis by thermodeposition-GC-MS/FID. *Int. J. Environ. Anal. Chem.*, 67 (1997) 157-172.
- 1336 Kastler, J. and Ballschmiter, K.: Biofunctional alkyl nitrates - trace constituents of the atmosphere. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 360 (1998) 812-816.
- 1337 Kavouras, I.G., Stratigakis, N. and Stephanou, E.G.: Iso- and anteiso-alkanes: specific tracers of environmental tobacco smoke in indoor and outdoor particle-size distributed urban aerosols. *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 32 (1998) 1369-1377.
- 1338 McQuaid, J.B., Lewis, A.C., Bartle, K.D. and Walton, S.J.: Sub-pt atmospheric measurements using PTV-GC-FID and real-time digital signal processing. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 21 (1998) 181-184.
- 1339 Molhave, L., Clausen, G., Berglund, B., De Ceaurriz, J., Kettrup, A., Lindvall, T., Maroni, M., Pickering, A.C., Risse, U., Rothweiler, H., Seifert, B. and Younes, M.: (Total volatile organic compounds (TVOC) in indoor air quality investigations). *Indoor Air*, 7 (1997) 225-240; C.A., 128 (1998) 131608p.
- 1340 Mose, D.G. and Mushrush, G.W.: Near-surface organic vapor analyses as an indicator of subsurface hydrocarbon plume migration. *Contam. Soils*, 2 (1997) 31-39; C.A., 128 (1998) 119051u.
- 1341 Rogge, W.F., Hildemann, L.M., Mazurek, M.A., Cass, G.R. and Simoneit, B.R.T.: Sources of fine organic aerosol. 9. Pine, oak, and synthetic log combustion in residential fireplaces. *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 32 (1998) 13-22.
- See also 952, 967, 1055, 1067, 1092, 1194, 1202, 1228, 1238, 1346.
- 35c. *Water pollution (complex mixtures; single compounds by cross-reference only)*
- 1342 Baftussen, E., David, F., Sandra, P., Janssen, H.-G. and Cramers, C.A.: Retention model for sorptive extraction-thermal desorption of aqueous samples: application to the automated analysis of pesticides and polyaromatic hydrocarbons in water samples. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 805 (1998) 237-247.
- 1343 Fiehn, G., Wegener, G., Schramm, J. and Seikel, M.: Analysis of the ozonization of 2-mercaptobenzothiazole in water and tannery wastewater using sum parameters, liquid- and gas chromatography and capillary electrophoresis. *Water Res.*, 32 (1998) 1375-1384.
- 1344 Fukuchi, M., Shimizu, K., Ogura, J. and Mibu, M.: (Analysis of volatile organic compounds (VOCs) in sewage by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry with headspace sampler). *Gesuido Kyokaiishi*, 35 (1998) 115-129; C.A., 128 (1998) 261540w.
- 1345 Gelbrecht, J., Fax, M., Dittrich, M. and Steinberg, C.: Use of GC and equilibrium calculations of CO<sub>2</sub> saturation index to indicate whether freshwater bodies in north-eastern Germany are net sources or sinks for atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub>. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 361 (1998) 47-53.
- 1346 Sotnikov, E.E.: Determination of harmful substances in water and air by gas chromatography after preconcentration. *J. Anal. Chem.*, 53 (1998) 286-290.
- 1347 Zemo, D.A.: Measurement of dissolved petroleum in groundwater: pitfalls of TPH analyses. *Contam. Soils*, 2 (1997) 41-50; C.A., 128 (1998) 119176p.
- See also 1003, 1031, 1044, 1048, 1051, 1053, 1058, 1063, 1064, 1065, 1077, 1082, 1096, 1101, 1209, 1229, 1231, 1240, 1243, 1245, 1248, 1249, 1250, 1262, 1265, 1303.
- 35d. *Soil pollution (complex mixtures; single compounds by cross-reference only)*
- 1348 Gogou, A.I., Apostolaki, M. and Stephanou, E.G.: Determination of organic molecular markers in marine aerosols and sediments: one-step flash chromatography compound class fractionation and capillary gas chromatographic analysis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 799 (1998) 215-231.
- 1349 Hewitt, A.D.: Comparison of sample preparation methods for the analysis of volatile organic compounds in soil samples: solvent extraction vs. vapor partitioning. *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 32 (1998) 143-149.
- 1350 Occhialini, J.F., Gottshall, D.L. and Burke, R.A.: Evaluation of a GC PID/FID procedure for the analysis of EPH. *Contam. Soils*, 2 (1997) 51-64; C.A., 128 (1998) 119300z.
- 1351 White, D.M., Luong, H. and Irvine, R.L.: Pyrolysis-GC/MS analysis of contaminated soils in Alaska. *J. Cold Reg. Eng.*, 12 (1998) 1-10; C.A., 128 (1998) 171652e.
- See also 1069, 1175, 1234, 1239, 1246, 1248, 1253, 1256, 1261, 1352.
36. SOME TECHNICAL PRODUCTS AND COMPLEX MIXTURES
- 36a. *Surfactants*
- 1352 Franke, S., Schwarzbauer, J. and Francke, W.: Arylestere of alkylsulfonic acids in sediments. Part III of organic compounds as contaminants of the Elbe river and its tributaries. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 360 (1998) 580-588.

- 1353 Uchiyama, T., Kawauchi, A. and DuVal, D.L.: Quick identification of polymeric dye transfer inhibitors in laundry detergents by pyrolysis-gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. *J. Anal. Appl. Pyrolysis*, 45 (1998) 111-119.
- 36b. *Antioxidants and preservatives*
- 1354 Chen, X.: (Determination of preservatives - sorbic acid and benzoic acid in food by GC internal standard method). *Shipin Yu Fajiao Gongye*, 23, No. 3 (1997) 39-41; C.A., 128 (1998) 101216s.
- 1355 Gonzalez, M., Ballesteros, E., Gallego, M. and Valcarcel, M.: Continuous-flow determination of natural and synthetic antioxidants in foods by gas chromatography. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 359 (1998) 47-55.
- 1356 Monteiro, M., Nerín, C., Rubio, C. and Reyes, F.G.R.: A GC/MS method for determining UV stabilizers in polyethyleneterephthalate bottles. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 21 (1998) 317-320.
- 36c. *Complex mixtures, technical products and unidentified compounds*
- 1357 Below, L.: (Determination of natural gas properties by process gas chromatography (PGC)). *PTB-Ber. ThEx-Phys.-Tech. Bundesanst.*, (1997) 25-41; C.A., 128 (1998) 117097q.
- 1358 Chai, X.S., Dhasmana, B. and Zhu, J.Y.: Determination of volatile organic compound contents in kraft mill streams using headspace gas chromatography. *J. Pulp Pap. Sci.*, 24 (1998) 50-54.
- 1359 Chiavari, G., Gandini, N., Russo, P. and Fabbri, D.: Characterisation of standard tempera painting layers containing proteinaceous binders by pyrolysis (methylation)-gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Chromatographia*, 47 (1998) 420-426.
- 1360 Desobry, S., Mousavi, M., Michalski, M.C. and Hardy, J.: Static 'Head Space' GC for contaminant diffusivity measurement through LDPE film. *Packag. Technol. Sci.*, 10 (1997) 229-236; C.A., 128 (1998) 128671y.
- 1361 Ding, X., Shi, Y. and Xue, P.: (Efficient and rapid chromatographic analysis of various fuel gas composition). *Sepu*, 16 (1998) 44-46.
- 1362 Elias, V.O., Simoneit, B.R.T., Pereira, A.S. and Cardoso, J.N.: High temperature gas chromatography with a glass capillary column for the analysis of high molecular weight tracers in smoke samples from biomass burning. *J. High. Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 21 (1998) 87-93.
- 1363 Herrmann, C. and Bickert, P.: (Procedure for testing of mixture of bitumen and polymers). *Ger. Offen.* DE 19,633,804 (Cl. C08L95/00), 26 Feb. 1998, Appl. 19,633,804, 22 Aug. 1996; 8 pp.; C.A., 128 (1998) 194581v.
- 1364 Higashi, R.M., Fan, T.W.-M. and Lane, A.N.: Association of desferrioxamine with humic substances and their interaction with cadmium(II) as studied by pyrolysis-mass spectrometry and nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. *Analyst (Cambridge)*, 123 (1998) 911-918.
- 1365 Kan, T., Yamanobe, H., Uehara, S. and Fujii, T.: (Hygienic chemical studies on household necessities. XXXVIII. Determination of pentachlorophenol in export wristwatch straps by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry). *Tokyo-toritsu Eisei Kenkyusho Kenkyu Nenpo*, 48 (1997) 110-114; C.A., 128 (1998) 240563r.
- 1366 Lentini, J.J.: Differentiation of asphalt and smoke condensates from liquid petroleum distillates using GC/MS. *J. Forensic Sci.*, 43 (1998) 97-113.
- 1367 Morrison, W.H., III and Archibald, D.D.: Analysis of graded flax fiber and yarn by pyrolysis mass spectrometry and pyrolysis gas chromatography mass spectrometry. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 46 (1998) 1870-1876.
- 1368 Rastogi, S.C., Johansen, J.D., Frosch, P., Menne, T., Bruze, M., Lepoittevin, J.P., Dreier, B., Andersen, K.E. and White, I.R.: Deodorants on the European market: quantitative chemical analysis of 21 fragrances. *Contact Dermatitis*, 38 (1998) 29-35; C.A., 128 (1998) 171940x.
- 1369 Sandercock, P.M.L.: Technical note: chromatographic profiles of three fuel injector cleaners. *J. - Can. Soc. Forensic Sci.*, 48 (1997) 48,110-114; C.A., 128 (1998) 240450b.
- 1370 Sasano, Y.: (Measuring research octane number of gasoline by gas chromatograph). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho* JP 09,318,613 [97,318,613] (Cl. G01N30/88), 12 Dec. 1997, Appl. 96/138,464, 31 May 1996; 47 pp.; C.A., 128 (1998) 104219f.
- 1371 Spahl, W., Budzikiewicz, H. and Geurtsen, W.: Determination of leachable components from four commercial dental composites by gas and liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry. *J. Dent.*, 26 (1998) 137-145; C.A., 128 (1998) 235230a.
- 1372 Tanemura, I., Saito, Y., Ueda, H. and Sato, T.: Solubility method using static head-space gas chromatography for determination of the stability constants of fragrance materials with 2-hydroxypropyl- $\beta$ -cyclodextrin. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 46 (1998) 640-641.
- 1373 Vale, M.G.R., Luz, L.P., Martins, A.F., Caramao, E.B., Dariva, C. and de Oliveira, J.V.: Extraction of organic material in mineral coal by using supercritical fluid extraction, Soxhlet, and sonification methods. *J. Microcolumn Separ.*, 10 (1998) 259-263.
- 1374 Van den Berg, J., Boon, J.J., and van den Berg, K.J.: Identification of an original non-terpenoid varnish from the early 20th century oil painting "The white horse" (1929), by H. Menzel. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 1823-1830.
- 1375 Wang, J., Wang, J. and Zhong, L.: (Capillary GC analysis of ethyl acetate manufactured by condensation of acetaldehyde). *Hauxue Yu Nianhe*, (1997) 213-214; C.A., 128 (1998) 212407z.
- 1376 Wang, L., Ishida, Y., Ohtani, H. and Tsuge, S.: Determination of fortified rosin-glycerin ester sizing agents in paper by reactive pyrolysis-gas chromatography in the presence of an organic alkali. *Anal. Sci.*, 14 (1998) 431-434.
- 1377 White, D.M. and Irvine, R.L.: Potential applications for pyrolysis-GC/MS in bioremediation. *Environ. Monit. Assess.*, 50 (1998) 53-65.
- 1378 Zhang, Y.: (Analysis of deodorizing garlic oral liquid by GC/MS). *Tianran Chanwu Yanjiu Yu Kaifa*, 9, No. 2 (1997) 53-57; C.A., 128 (1998) 221703v.
- See also 928, 948, 1038, 1042, 1043, 1068, 1071, 1117, 1122, 1160, 1163, 1266, 1341, 1348.

## 37. CELLS, CELLULAR PARTICLES AND SUPRAMOLECULAR STRUCTURES

See 1107.

## 38. INORGANIC COMPOUNDS

## 38a. Cations

- 1379 Jenkins, R.O., Craig, P.J., Goessler, W., Miller, D., Ostah, N. and Irgolic, K.J.: Biomethylation of inorganic antimony compounds by an aerobic fungus: *Scopulariopsis brevicaulis*. *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 32 (1998) 882-885.

## 38c. Permanent and rare gases

- 1380 An, S. and Joye, S.B.: An improved chromatographic method to measure nitrogen, oxygen, argon and methane in gas or liquid samples. *Mar. Chem.*, 59 (1997) 63-70.
- 1381 Kula, P., Wendler, B., Pietrasik, R., Kolys, B. and Chmielecka, J.: (Determination of hydrogen in surface layers by anodic gas chromatographic analysis). *Tribologia*, 28 (1997) 261-272; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 272502m.
- 1382 Okrostsvaridze, A.: The first data of gas chromatographic research in Hercynian granitoids of the Great Caucasus. *Bull. Georgian Acad. Sci.*, 153 (1996) 399-402.
- 1383 Salvi, S. and Williams-Jones, A.E.: Fluid-inclusion volatile analysis by gas chromatography: application of a wide-bore porous-polymer capillary column to the separation of organic and inorganic compounds. *Can. Mineral.*, 35 (1997) 1391-1414.
- 1384 Snavelly, K. and Subramaniam, B.: Thermal conductivity detector analysis of hydrogen using helium carrier gas and HayeSep D columns. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 36 (1998) 191-196.

See also 987.

## 38d. Volatile inorganic compounds

- 1385 Chughtai, M. and Pridham, J.B.: Determination of phosphine by packed column gas chromatography with alkali flame ionisation detection. *Anal. Commun.*, 35 (1998) 109-111.
- 1386 Corley, J., Kahl, J., Burkhart, D., Diaz, E. and Moeller, G.: Rapid zinc phosphide trace analysis in agricultural commodities by phosphine generation, toluene trapping, and gas chromatography. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 46 (1998) 999-1004.
- 1387 Gaertner, M., Boettger, M., Eichler, B., Gaeggeler, H.W., Grantz, M., Huebener, S., Jost, D.T., Piguët, D., Dressler, R., Tuerler, A. and Yakushev, A.B.: Online gas chromatography of Mo, W and U (oxy)chlorides. *Radiochim. Acta*, 78 (1997) 59-68.
- 1388 Huether, L., Willke, T. and Vorlop, K.D.: (Gas chromatographic trace gas analysis in agriculture). *GIT Labor-Fachz.* 42 (1998) 4-11; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 131582a.
- 1389 Monroe, S.: Trace moisture in ammonia: gas chromatography using calcium carbide. *J. IEST*, 41 (1998) 21-25.
- 1390 Tsibakhashvili, N., Barnov, V. and Mosulishvili, L.: Express method of determination of water content in essential oils. *Bull. Georgian Acad. Sci.*, 155 (1997) 82-85; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 261629g.
- 1391 Vahle, A., Huebener, S., Dressler, R., Eichler, B. and Tuerler, A.: Reaction gas chromatography of oxide and hydroxide species of molybdenum. Simulation and experiment. *Radiochim. Acta*, 78 (1997) 53-57.

See also 987, 1345, 1382.

## 39. RADIOACTIVE AND OTHER ISOTOPE COMPOUNDS

- 1392 Hener, U., Brand, W.A., Hilker, A.W., Juchelka, D., Mosandl, A. and Podebrad, F.: Simultaneous online analysis of  $^{18}\text{O}/^{16}\text{O}$  and  $^{13}\text{C}/^{12}\text{C}$  ratios of organic compounds using GC-pyrolysis-IRMS. *Z. Lebensm. - Unters. Forsch. A*, 206 (1998) 230-232.

See also 1171, 1232.

## Planar Chromatography

### 1. REVIEWS AND BOOKS

- 241 Cserháti, T. and Forgács, E.: Hyphenated techniques in thin-layer chromatography. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 81 (1998) 329-332 - a review with 52 refs.
- 242 Mazurek, M., Witkiewicz, Z. and Stefaniak, Z.: (High-pressure thin-layer chromatography). *Biul. Wojsk. Akad. Tech.*, 46, No. 10 (1997) 43-67; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 123256g - a review with 90 refs.

See also 270, 302, 305, 345, 346, 369.

### 2. FUNDAMENTALS, THEORY AND GENERAL

#### 2a. General

- 243 Kiridena, W. and Poole, C.F.: Structure-driven retention model for solvent selection and optimization in reversed-phase thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 802 (1998) 335-347.
- 244 Lyakhin, D.V., Gimpel'son, V.G. and Berezkin, V.G.: New processes for separating substances in microthin-layer chromatography. *J. Anal. Chem. (Transl. of Zh. Anal. Khim.)*, 52 (1997) 1054-1057; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 56887y.

See also 251.

#### 2b. Thermodynamics and theoretical relationships

- 245 Witkowska-Kita, B., Klama, B., Fleger, D. and Kowalska, T.: Physicochemical modelling of solute retention in adsorption liquid chromatography with B - N and B1 - B2 mobile phases. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 11 (1998) 100-104.

#### 2d. Measurement of physico-chemical and related values

- 246 Sarbu, C. and Todor, S.: Evaluation of lipophilicity by principal components analysis. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 11 (1998) 123-126.

### 3. GENERAL TECHNIQUES

#### 3a. Apparatus and accessories

- 247 Truett, W.L.: Apparatus and method for thin layer chromatography. *U.S. US 5,728,301 (Cl. 210-635; B01D15/08)* 17 Mar. 1998, *US Appl. 314,707*, 29 Sep. 1994; 4 pp.; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 225417c.

#### 3b. Detectors and detection reagents

- 248 Phnishi-Kameyama, M. and Nagata, T.: An application of x-ray fluorescence spectrometry to the study of thin-layer chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 1916-1920.
- 249 Vovk, I., Franko, M., Gibkes, J., Prosek, M. and Bicanic, D.: Photoacoustic investigations of secondary chromatographic effects on TLC plates. *Anal. Sci.*, 13(Suppl., Asianalysis IV) (1997) 191-194; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 188901n.

See also 267, 299, 330.

#### 3c. Sorbents and columns, packing procedures

- 250 Bauer, G.K., Pfeifer, A.M., Hauck, H.E. and Kovar, K.-A.: Development of an optimized sorbent for direct HPTLC-FTIR on-line coupling. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 11 (1998) 84-89.
- 251 Shuang, S., Wang, P., Guo, S. and Li, L.: (Application of  $\alpha$ -cyclodextrin in thin layer chromatography). *Huanan Ligong Daxue Xuebao, Ziran Kexueban*, 25, No. 11 (1997) 13-16; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 225379s.

See also 323.

#### 3d. Quantitative analysis

See 334.

#### 3g. High performance procedures

See 242.

### 4. SPECIAL TECHNIQUES

#### 4b. Computerization and modelling

See 298.

#### 4c. Combination with other physico-chemical techniques (MS, IR etc.)

See 241, 248, 331.

#### 4g. Enantiomers, separation

See 350.

#### 4h. Other special techniques

See 242, 307, 315.

## 5. HYDROCARBONS AND HALOGEN DERIVATIVES

## 5c. Halogen derivatives

See 264.

## 6. ALCOHOLS

- 252 Fu, Z. and Wang, X.: (Micellar paper chromatographic separation of structural isomers of diphenylmethyl alcohols and their chromatographic behavior). *Sepu*, 16, No. 1 (1998) 68-70; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 175595m.
- 253 Kenyon, A.S., Xiaoye, S., Yan, W., Har, N.W., Prestridge, R. and Sharp, K.: Simple, at-site detection of diethylene glycol/ethylene glycol contamination of glycerin and glycerin-based raw materials by thin-layer chromatography. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 81 (1998) 44-50.

## 7. PHENOLS

- 254 Baranowska, I. and Pieszko, C.: Analysis of phenol and its methyl and chloro derivatives by TLC and HPLC on bonded amino, cyano, and diol stationary phases. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 11 (1998) 119-122.
- 255 Ryan, D. and Robarts, K.: Phenolic compounds in olives. *Analyst (Cambridge)*, 123 (1998) 31R-44R.

See also 243.

## 8. SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC OXYGEN

## 8b. Aflatoxins and other mycotoxins

- 256 Dawlatana, M., Coker, R.D., Nagler, M.J., Blunden, G. and Oliver, G.W.O.: An HPTLC method for the quantitative determination of zearalenone in maize. *Chromatographia*, 47 (1998) 215-218.

## 9. OXO COMPOUNDS, ETHERS, EPOXIDES AND QUINONES

- 257 Fujitake, N., Suzuki, T., Fukumoto, M. and Oki, Y.: Predominance of dimers over naturally occurring anthraquinones in soil. *J. Natural Prod.*, 61 (1998) 189-192.
- 258 Rozylo, T.K.: Planar chromatography and densitometric determination of formaldehyde in hard tissues of teeth. *Chem. Environ. Res.*, 4 (1995) 129-134; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 164650z.

## 10. CARBOHYDRATES

## 10a. Mono and oligosaccharides. Structural studies

- 259 Anderton, S.M., Layman, L.R. and Sherma, J.: Determination of blood glucose by quantitative TLC on preadsorbent silica gel plates. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 1045-1049.
- 260 Kolkman, M.A.B., van der Zeijst, B.A.M. and Nuijten, P.J.M.: Diversity of capsular polysaccharide synthesis gene clusters in *Streptococcus pneumoniae*. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 123 (1998) 937-945.
- 261 Morelle, W., Cabada, M.O. and Strecker, G.: Structural analysis of oligosaccharide-alditols released by reductive  $\beta$ -elimination from the jelly coats of the anuran *Bufo arenarum*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 252 (1998) 253-260.

## 10c. Glycoproteins and their constituents

- 262 Hashimoto, Y., Suzuki, M., Crocker, P.R. and Suzuki, A.: A streptavidin-based neoglycoprotein carrying more than 140 GT1b oligosaccharides: quantitative estimation of the binding specificity or murine sialoadhesin expressed on CHO cells. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 123 (1998) 468-478.

## 11. ORGANIC ACIDS AND LIPIDS

## 11a. Organic acids and simple esters

- 263 Mao, L., Xu, S., Tang, H. and Zhang, L.: (Determination of oleanolic acid of compound Nuzhenzi capsules). *Zhongcaoyao*, 28 (1997) 464-465; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 221698x.
- 264 Mazurek, M., Czuprynski, J. and Witkiewicz, Z.: (Analysis of fluoroacetic acid and its sodium salt using thin-layer chromatography). *Biul. Wojsk. Akad. Tech.*, 46, No. 10 (1997) 33-41; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 111614j.
- 265 Zhu, Y. and Li, Y.: (TLC determination of production yield of 4-hydroxybenzoates in their synthetic products). *Fenxi Huaxue*, 26 (1998) 120; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 175626x.

See also 269, 366, 368.

## 11b. Prostaglandins

- 266 Ensor, C.M., Zhang, H. and Tai, H.-H.: Purification, cDNA cloning and expression of 15-oxoprostaglandin 13-reductase from pig lung. *Biochem. J.*, 330 (1998) 103-108.

## 11c. Lipids and their constituents

- 267 Abe, A.: Modification of the Coomassie Brilliant Blue staining method for sphingolipids and sphingolipid synthesis inhibitors on silica gel thin-layer plate. *Anal. Biochem.*, 258 (1998) 149-150.
- 268 Banerjee, A.K.: Chromarod-latroscan TLC FID as an analytical technique applications in lipid analysis. *Chem. Environ. Res.*, 5, No. 1-4 (1996) 289-294; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 149042j.

- 269 Cruzian, J.L., Inhamuns, A.J. and Barrera-Arellano, D.: (Determination of polar compounds by TLC-FID in refined and partially hydrogenated feated soy oils). *Grasas Aceites (Sevilla)*, 48 (1997) 148-153; C.A., 128 (1998) 216538r.
- 270 Firestone, D.: Fats and oils. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 81 (1998) 154-158 - a review.
- 271 Gornati, R., Bembi, B., Tong, X., Boscolo, R. and Berra, B.: Total glycolipid and glucosylceramide content in serum and urine of patients with Gaucyer's disease type 3 before and after enzyme replacement therapy. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 271 (1998) 151-161.
- 272 Hisano, N., Yatomi, Y., Fujino, M.A., Igarashi, Y., Kume, S. and Ozaki, Y.: Quantification of sphingosine derivatives in human platelets: inducible formation of free sphingosine. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 123 (1998) 263-268.
- 273 Ilinov, P.P., Deleva, D.D., Dimov, S.I. and Zaprianova, E.T.: A variant for isolation of serum gangliosides. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 1149-1157.
- 274 Jackson, F.M., Fraser, T.C.M., Smith, M.A., Lazarus, C., Stobart, A.K. and Griffiths, G.: Biosynthesis of C<sub>18</sub> polyunsaturated fatty acids in microsomal membrane preparations from the filamentous fungus *Mucor circinelloides*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 252 (1998) 513-519.
- 275 Kawabe, K., Kodaki, T., Katayama, K., Okamura, S.-i., Mori, M. and Yamashita, S.: Identification of lipid inhibitor of mammalian phospholipase D. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 123 (1998) 870-875.
- 276 Kerkhoff, C., Habben, K., Gehring, L., Resch, K. and Kaefer, V.: Substrate specificity of acyl-CoA:lysophospholipid acyltransferase (LAT) from pig spleen. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 351 (1998) 220-226.
- 277 Lu, P., Hsu, A., Wang, D., Yan, H.Y., Yin, H.L. and Chen, C.: Phosphoinositide 3-kinase in rat liver nuclei. *Biochemistry*, 37 (1998) 5738-5745.
- 278 Matsuda, K., Ma, Y., Barghout, V., Ito, Y. and Chatterjee, S.: Isolation of less polar alkali-labile glycolipids of human brain by high-speed countercurrent chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 103-110.
- 279 Mikami, T., Kashiwagi, M., Tsuchihashi, K., Akino, T. and Gasa, S.: Substrate specificity and some other enzymatic properties of dihydroceramide desaturase (ceramide synthase) in fetal rat skin. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 123 (1998) 906-911.
- 280 Mikami, T., Kashiwagi, M., Tsuchihashi, K., Daino, T., Akino, T. and Gasa, S.: Further characterization of equine brain gangliosides: the presence of GM3 having N-glycolylneuraminic acid in the central nervous system. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 123 (1998) 487-491.
- 281 Mitsutake, S., Kita, K., Nakagawa, T. and Ito, M.: Enzymatic synthesis of <sup>14</sup>C-glycosphingolipids by reverse hydrolysis reaction of sphingolipid ceramide N-deacylase: detection of endoglycoceramidase activity in a seaflower. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 123 (1998) 859-863.
- 282 Muthing, J. and Radloff, M.: Nanogram detection of phospholipids on thin-layer chromatograms. *Anal. Biochem.*, 257 (1998) 67-70.
- 283 Ralton, J.E. and McConville, M.J.: Delineation of three pathways of glycosylphosphatidylinositol biosynthesis in *Leishmania mexicana*. Precursors from different pathways are assembled on distinct pools of phosphatidylinositol and undergo fatty acid remodeling. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 273 (1998) 4245-4257.
- 284 Sugiura, T., Kodaka, T., Nakane, S., Kishimoto, S., Kondo, S. and Waku, K.: Detection of an endogenous cannabimimetic molecule, 2-arachidonoylglycerol, and cannabinoid CB1 receptor mRNA in human vascular cells: is 2-arachidonoylglycerol a possible vasomodulator? *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 243 (1998) 838-843.
- 285 Surette, M.E. and Chilton, F.H.: The distribution and metabolism of arachidonate-containing phospholipids in cellular nuclei. *Biochem. J.*, 330 (1998) 915-921.
- 286 Thevenon, C., El Bawab, S., Chantegrel, B. and Lagarde, M.: Highly sensitive measurement of lipid molecular species from biological samples by fluorimetric detection coupled to high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 708 (1998) 39-47.
- 287 Van Echten-Deckert, G., Ginnis, A., Schwarz, A., Futerman, A.H. and Sandhoff, K.: 1-Methylthiodihydroceramide, a novel analog of dihydroceramide, stimulates sphinganine degradation resulting in decreased *de novo* sphingolipid biosynthesis. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 273 (1998) 1184-1191.
- 288 Veldman, R.J., Klappe, K., Hoekstra, D. and Kok, J.W.: Metabolism and apoptotic properties of elevated ceramide in HT29<sup>rev</sup> cells. *Biochem. J.*, 331 (1998) 563-569.
- 289 White, T., Bursten, S., Federighi, D., Lewis, R.A. and Nudelman, E.: High-resolution separation and quantification of neutral lipid and phospholipid species in mammalian cells and sera by multi-one dimensional thin-layer chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 258 (1998) 109-117.
- 290 Zhao, M., Rua, D., Hajra, A.K. and Greenberg, M.L.: Enzymatic synthesis of [<sup>3</sup>H]cytidine 5'-diphospho-1,2-diacyl-sn-glycerol. *Anal. Biochem.*, 258 (1998) 48-52.

## 13. STEROIDS

## 13a. General techniques

See 243.

## 13b. Pregnane and androstane derivatives

291 Aleksic-Markovic, N., Kosanovic, M. and Milivojevic, M.: Use of HPTLC in determination of urinary testosterone in patients with polycystic ovary syndrome. *Jugosl. Med. Biochem.*, 16 (1997) 207-210; C.A., 128 (1998) 162963e.

292 Böttner, B., Denner, K. and Bernhardt, R.: Conferring aldosterone synthesis to human CYP11B1 by replacing key amino acid residues with CYP11B2-specific ones. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 252 (1998) 458-466.

## 13d. Sterols

293 Reina, R.J., White, K.D. and Jahngen, E.G.E.: Validated method for quantitation and identification of 4,4-desmethylsterols and triterpene diols in plant oils by thin-layer chromatography-high resolution gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 80 (1997) 1272-1280.

## 15. TERPENES AND OTHER VOLATILE AROMATIC COMPOUNDS

## 15a. Terpenes

- 294 Wee, J.J., Shin, J.Y., Sohn, H.J., Heo, J.N., Kim, S.-K. and Kim, M.W.: (New methods for isolation of sesquiterpenes from *Panax ginseng*). *Koryo Insam Hakhoechi*, 21 (1997) 214-218; C.A., 128 (1998) 196520y.

See also 293, 366.

## 16. NITRO AND NITROSO COMPOUNDS

- 295 Bladek, J., Paplinski, A. and Rostkowski, A.: (Measurement of the kinetics of diffusion of nitroglycerin to nitrocellulose materials). *Biul. Wojsk. Akad. Tech.*, 46, No. 10 (1997) 133-134; C.A., 128 (1998) 104088n.
- 296 Maruta, S., Henry, G.D., Ohki, T., Kambara, T., Sykes, B.D. and Ikebe, M.: Analysis of stress in the active site of myosin accompanied by conformational changes in transient state intermediate complexes using photoaffinity labeling and <sup>19</sup>F-NMR spectroscopy. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 252 (1998) 520-529.
- 297 Waksmundzka-Hajnos, M.: Chromatographic separation of nitrophenones and their reduced derivatives on thin layers of polar adsorbents. *Acta Chromatogr.*, 7 (1997) 159-171; C.A., 128 (1998) 56890u.

See also 340.

## 17. AMINES, AMIDES AND RELATED NITROGEN COMPOUNDS

## 17a. Amines and polyamines

- 298 Bazylak, G. and Aboulenein, H.Y.: Chemometric account for retention of lysosomotropic alkanolamines in planar chromatography systems. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 2327-2355.
- 299 Linares, R.M., Ayala, J.H., Afonso, A.M. and González, V.: Quantitative analysis of biogenic amines by high-performance thin-layer chromatography utilizing a fibre optic fluorescence detector. *Anal. Lett.*, 31 (1998) 475-489.
- 300 Linares, R.M., Ayala, J.H., Alfonso, A.M. and González, V.: Effect of non-ionic surfactants as mobile phase additives on fluorescence intensity of dansyl derivatives of biogenic amines in high-performance thin-layer chromatography. *Analyst (Cambridge)*, 123 (1998) 725-729.

See also 296.

## 17b. Catecholamines and their metabolites

See 300.

## 17d. Other amine derivatives and amides (excl. peptides)

- 301 Ionita, G., Constantinescu, T. and Ionita, P.: Normal and reversed-phase TLC of some hydrazine derivatives. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 11 (1998) 141-144.

## 18. AMINO ACIDS AND PEPTIDES; CHEMICAL STRUCTURE OF PROTEINS

## 18a. Amino acids and their derivatives

- 302 Malakhova, I.I., Krasikov, V.D., Degterev, E.V., Kuznetsov, E.V. and Tyaglov, B.V.: (The thin-layer chromatography of unsubstituted amino acids, the selection of the conditions for the separation of L-lysine L-homoserine and L-threonine). *Biotekhnologiya*, No. 11 (1996) 27-32; C.A., 128 (1998) 179374m - a review with 56 refs.
- 303 Murthy, V.R., Sreenivasulu, M. and Kumar, A.J.: An "a priori" method of study of *R<sub>f</sub>* of amino acids and oligo peptides through "σ" (σ degree of covalency). *Asian J. Phys.*, 5 (1996) 393-397; C.A., 128 (1998) 192924k.
- 304 Steiner, R.A., Fried, B. and Sherma, J.: HPTLC determination of amino acids in snail-conditioned water from *Biomphalaria glabrata*, two strains of *Helisoma trivolvis*, and *Lymnaea elodes*. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 427-432.
- 305 Yan, J.X., Packer, N.H., Gooley, A.A. and Williams, K.L.: Protein phosphorylation: technologies for the identification of phosphoamino acids. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 808 (1998) 23-41 - a review with 160 refs.

See also 306.

## 18b. Peptides, peptidic and proteinous hormones, growth factors

- 306 He, Y.Q., Harlow, G.R., Szklar, G.D. and Halpert, J.R.: Structural determinants of progesterone hydroxylation by cytochrome P450 2B5: the role of nonsubstrate recognition site residues. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 350 (1998) 333-339.

See also 303.

## 19. PROTEINS

## 19e. Proteins of blood, serum and blood cells

- 307 Schrier, W.H., Schoengold, R.J., Baker, J.T., Norell, J.L., Jaseph, C.L., Okin, Y., Doe, J.Y. and Chandler, H.: Development of Flex-Sure HP-an immunochromatographic method to detect antibodies against *Helicobacter pylori*. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 44 (1998) 293-298.

## 20. ENZYMES AND ENZYME ACTIVITY ESTIMATION

20e. *Hydrolases, acting on glycosyl compounds (E.C. 3.2.-.-)*

- 308 Ibuka, A., Tonzuka, T., Matsuzawa, H. and Sakai, H.: Conversion of neopullulanase- $\alpha$ -amylase from *Thermoactinomyces vulgaris* R-47 into an amylopullulanase-type enzyme. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 123 (1998) 275-282.

## 21. PURINES, PYRIMIDINES, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR CONSTITUENTS

21a. *Purines, pyrimidines, nucleosides, nucleotides*

- 309 Leiting, B., Pryor, K.A.D., Eveland, S.S. and Anderson, M.S.: One-day enzymatic synthesis and purification of UDP-N-[1-<sup>14</sup>C]acetylglucosamine. *Anal. Biochem.*, 256 (1998) 185-191.
- 310 Van Leeuwen, F., de Kort, M., van der Marel, G.A., van Bloom, J.H. and Borst, P.: The modified DNA base  $\beta$ -D-glucosylhydroxymethyluracil confers resistance to micrococcal nuclease and its incompletely recovered by <sup>32</sup>P-postlabeling. *Anal. Biochem.*, 258 (1998) 223-229.
- 311 Warren, A.J., Maccubbin, A.E. and Hamilton, J.W.: Detection of mitomycin C-DNA adducts *in vivo* by <sup>32</sup>P-postlabeling: time course for formation and removal of adducts and biochemical modulation. *Cancer Res.*, 58 (1998) 453-461.

## 22. ALKALOIDS

- 312 Cardoso, C.A.L., Vilegas, W. and Honda, N.K.: Qualitative determination of indole alkaloids, triterpenoids and steroids of *Tabernaemontana hilariana*. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 808 (1998) 264-268.
- 313 Cobzac, S. and Hodisan, T.: TLC determination of caffeine from some beverage using solid phase extraction. *Stud. Univ. Babeş-Bolyai, Chem.*, 40 (1995) 139-144; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 127204m.
- 314 Davey, M.W., Persiau, G., de Bruin, A., van Damme, J., Bauw, G. and van Montagu, M.: Purification of the alkaloid lycorine and simultaneous analysis of ascorbic acid and lycorine by micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 257 (1998) 80-88.
- 315 Miao, P., Cai, D.-C., Xiang, B.-R., An, D.-K. and Ito, Y.: Separation and purification of strychnine from crude extract of *Strychnos nux-vomica* L. by high-speed countercurrent chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 163-170.
- 316 Qu, A., Feng, X., Sun, L., Song, Y. and Wen, A.: (Quantitative determination of caffeine in Jinnao tablet by TLC-densitometry). *Huaxi Yaoxue Zazhi*, 12 (1997) 260-261; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 93261k.

See also 367, 371.

## 23. OTHER SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC NITROGEN

23a. *Porphyrins and other pyrroles*

- 317 Lam, C.-W., Lai, C.-K. and Chan, Y.-W.: Simultaneous fluorescence detection of fecal urobilins and porphyrins by reversed-phase high-performance thin-layer chromatography. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 44 (1998) 345-346.

23e. *Other N-heterocyclic compounds*

- 318 Malawska, B.: Determination of the lipophilicity of some N-substituted amides of a  $\alpha$ -piperazine- $\gamma$ -hydroxybutyric acid. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 11 (1998) 137-140.

See also 329.

## 24. ORGANIC SULPHUR COMPOUNDS (INCL. GLUCOSINOLATES)

See 358.

## 25. ORGANIC PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS (INCL. SUGAR PHOSPHATES)

- 319 Mazurek, M., Witkiewicz, Z. and Filipowicz, M.: (Enzymic determination of trace quantities of organophosphorus warfare agents by thin-layer chromatography). *Biul. Wojsk. Akad. Tech.*, 46, No. 10, (1997) 5-18; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 111612g.
- 320 Popiel, S., Kapala, A., Withiewicz, Z. and Kwasny, M.: (Thin-layer chromatography and enzymic analysis of organophosphorus compounds using esters of 4-methylumbelliferone). *Biul. Wojsk. Akad. Tech.*, 46, No. 10 (1997) 19-32; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 111613h.

See also 305.

## 26. ORGANOMETALLIC AND RELATED COMPOUNDS

26a. *Organometallic compounds*

- 321 Huang, G., Chen, C. and Dai, S.: (Determination of butyltin compounds by extraction/TLC separation/scintillation counting). *Huanjing Kexue*, 18, No. 2 (1997) 24-27; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 110167d.

26c. *Coordination compounds*

- 322 Malve, S.P.: Chromatographic studies of some metal complexes of isonitrosothiocamphor and isonitrosoketones. *Chem. Environ. Res.*, 5 (1996) 313-316; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 135815b.
- 323 Mohammad, A., Nasim, K.T. and Najar, P.A.M.: Analysis of metal chlorosulfates on layers prepared from chicken-egg-shell powder and its mixtures with cellulose or silica. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 11 (1998) 127-131.



27. VITAMINS AND VARIOUS ANIMAL GROWTH FACTORS (NON-PEPTIDIC)
- 324 Roomi, M.W. and Tsao, C.S.: Thin-layer chromatographic separation of isomers of ascorbic acid and dehydroascorbic acid as sodium borate complexes on silica gel and cellulose plates. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 46 (1998) 1406-1409.
- 325 Watanabe, F., Takenaka, S., Abe, K., Tamura, Y. and Nakano, T.: Comparison of a microbiological assay and a fully automated chemiluminescent system for the determination of vitamin B<sub>12</sub> in food. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 46 (1998) 1433-1436.
28. ANTIBIOTICS
- 326 Abjean, J.-P. and Lahogue, V.: Planar chromatography for quantitative determination of ampicillin residues in milk and muscle. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 80 (1997) 1171-1176.
- 327 Adachi, H., Nishimura, Y., Kondo, S. and Takeuchi, T.: Synthesis and activity of 3-epi-actibolin. *J. Antibiot.*, 51 (1998) 202-209.
- 328 Amagata, T., Usami, Y., Minoura, K., Ito, T. and Numata, A.: Cytotoxic substances produced by a fungal strain from a sponge: physico-chemical properties and structures. *J. Antibiot.*, 51 (1998) 33-40.
- 329 Baturina, O.A., Newchaeva, E.B. and Bodin, V.K.: (Chromatographic methods for the new drug, Streptoquine). *Farmatsiya (Moscow)*, 46, No. 5 (1997) 38-39; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 196730s.
- 330 Brantner, A.H.: Influence of various parameters on the evaluation of antibacterial compounds by the bioautographic TLC assay. *Pharm. Pharmacol. Lett.*, 7 (1997) 152-154; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 20246z.
- 331 Crapatureanu, S., Rosca, G., Neamtu, G., Socaciu, C., Britton, G. and Pfander, H.: Carotenoids from sea buckthorn fruit determined by thin-layer chromatography and mass spectrometry. *Rev. Roum. Biochem.*, 33 (1996) 167-174; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 216484v.
- 332 Dekker, K.A., Aiello, R.J., Hirai, H., Inagaki, T., Sakakibara, T., Suzuki, Y., Thompson, J.F., Yamauchi, Y. and Kojima, N.: Novel lactone compounds from *Mortierella verticillata* that induce the human low density lipoprotein receptor gene: fermentation, isolation, structural elucidation and biological activities. *J. Antibiot.*, 51 (1998) 14-20.
- 333 Ikai, Y., Oka, H., Hayakawa, J., Kawamura, N., Harada, K., Suzuki, M., Nakazawa, H. and Ito, Y.: Isolation of colistin A and B using high-speed countercurrent chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 143-155.
- 334 Kelani, K., Bebawy, L.I. and Abdel-Fattah, L.: Stability-indicating spectrophotometric and densitometric methods for determination of some cephalosporins. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 81 (1998) 386-393.
- 335 Kobayashi, S., Hidaka, S., Kawamura, Y., Ozaki, M. and Hayase, Y.: Micacocidin A, B and C, novel antimycoplama agents from *Pseudomonas* sp. I. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation, physico-chemical properties and biological activities. *J. Antibiot.*, 51 (1998) 323-327.
- 336 Plotkowiak, Z., Popielarz-Brzezinska, M., Matuszewska-Ptak, E. and Kondarewicz, M.: Effect of temperature and humidity on the stability of epicillin in the solid state. *Pharmazie*, 533 (1998) 254-256.
- 337 Williams, R.M., Yuan, C., Lee, V.J. and Chamberland, S.: Synthesis and antimicrobial evaluation of TAN-1057A/B analogs. *J. Antibiot.*, 51 (1998) 189-201.
29. INSECTICIDES, PESTICIDES AND OTHER AGROCHEMICALS
- 29a. General techniques
- 338 Konopski, L. and Potocka-Smolka, T.: The simple and sensitive densitometric method for detection of some heteroaromatic pesticides of TLC plates using 2-trichloromethylbenzimidazole as chromogenic reagent. *Pestycydy (Warsaw)*, 1-2 (1997) 33-38; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 163889x.
- 339 Soczewinski, E., Tuzimski, T. and Pomorska, K.: Chemometric characterization of R<sub>f</sub> values of pesticides for thin-layer chromatographic systems of the type silica + weakly polar diluent - polar modifier. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 11 (1998) 90-93.
- 29e. Herbicides
- 340 Zwickenpflug, W., Weiss, H., Fürst-Hunnus, N. and Richter, E.: Separation of the reaction products of cyanazine and terbutylazine nitrosation by thin-layer chromatography. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 360 (1998) 679-682.
30. SYNTHETIC AND NATURAL DYES
- 30a. Synthetic dyes
- 341 Morita, K., Koike, S. and Aishima, T.: Optimization of the mobile phase by the prisma and simplex methods for the HPTLC of synthetic red pigments. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 11 (1998) 94-99.
- 30b. Chloroplast and other natural pigments
- 342 Brockmann, R.: (Detection of natural colorants in raw sausage. Results of a collaborative test). *Fleischwirtschaft*, 78 (1998) 143-145; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 153265b.
- See also 331.
31. PLASTICS AND THEIR INTERMEDIATES
- 343 Geller, N.M. and Fedorova, S.V.: (Express method for semiquantitative determination of poly(oxyethylene) and polymers containing oxyethylene groups). *Zh. Prikl. Khim. (S.-Peterburg)*, 70 (1997) 2079-2081; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 217794h.
- 344 Litvinova, L.S.: Practical aspects of the adsorption chromatography of synthetic polymers. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 11 (1998) 114-118.

## 32. DRUG ANALYSIS

## 32a. Drug analysis, general techniques

- 345 Hu, Y., Chen, L. and Liu, X.: (Thin-layer chromatography and its application in natural drug analysis). *Zhongcaoyao*, 28 (1997) 507-509; C.A., 128 (1998) 221695u - a review with 13 refs.
- 346 Renger, B.: Contemporary thin-layer chromatography in pharmaceutical quality control. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 81 (1998) 333-339 - a review with 55 refs.

See also 369.

## 32b. Antirheumatics and antiinflammatory drugs

- 347 Geronikaki, A.A. and Hadjipavlou-Litina, D.J.: Synthesis of some new arylaryloxy-2-amino-1,3-thiazole derivatives with anti-inflammatory activity. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 48 (1998) 263-265.
- 348 Konishi, T., Okada, S., Nishikawa, H., Esumi, Y., Kitamura, S. and Tatsumi, K.: Disposition of a new nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agent, S-2-[4-(3-methyl-2-thienyl)phenyl]propionic acid, in rats, dogs and monkeys. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 48 (1998) 266-274.
- 349 Torok, I. and Paal, T.L.: (Chromatographic determination of novamidazophen in pharmaceutical preparations). *Acta Pharm. Hung.*, 67 (1997) 193-199; C.A., 128 (1998) 93260j.

## 32c. Autonomic and cardiovascular drugs

- 350 Bhushan, R. and Thiongo, G.T.: Direct enantioseparation of some  $\beta$ -adrenergic blocking agents using impregnated thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 708 (1998) 330-334.
- 351 Devarajan, P.V. and Dhavse, V.V.: High-performance thin-layer chromatographic determination of diltiazem hydrochloride as bulk drug and in pharmaceutical preparations. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 706 (1998) 362-366.
- 352 Dogrukol-Ak, D., Tunalier, Z. and Tuncel, M.: TLC densitometric determination of omeprazole in pharmaceutical preparations. *Pharmazie*, 53 (1998) 272-273.
- 353 Wu, W.N., Masucci, J.A., Caldwell, G.W. and Carson, J.R.: Excretion and metabolism of the antihypertensive agent, RWJ-26240 (MCN-5691) in dogs. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 26 (1998) 115-125.

See also 332.

## 32d. Central nervous system drugs

- 354 Cardoso, S.G. and Schapoval, E.E.: Stability assay of buspirone hydrochloride in tablets. *Pharmazie*, 53 (1998) 349-351.
- 355 Gocan, S. and Clmpan, G.: Quantitative analysis of some benzodiazepines by thin layer chromatography-densitometry and UV spectrophotometry. A comparative study. *Stud. Univ. Babeş-Bolyai, Chem.*, 40, No. 1-2 (1995) 155-160; C.A., 128 (1998) 145423m.
- 356 Volf, K.: Detection of 1,4-benzodiazepines and benzophenones with a secondary amino group by thermal conversion and diazotization and spraying with Bratton-Marshall reagent. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 11 (1998) 132-136.

## 32e. Chemotherapeutics (exc. cytostatics and antibiotics)

- 357 Juhel-Gaugain, M. and Abjean, J.P.: Screening of quinolone residues in pig muscle by planar chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 47 (1998) 101-104.
- 358 Radembino, N., Loiseau, P.M., Dessalles, M.-C., Marchat, L., Bories, C., Gayral, P. and Mahuzier, G.: Epoxyethane/ethyne-sulfonamides with antifilarial activities. Degradation kinetics and inhibitory effect on filarial malate dehydrogenase and lactate dehydrogenase. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 48 (1998) 294-299.

## 32g. Other drug categories

- 359 Anonymous: Simultaneous determination of pyrantel pamoate and mebendazole in tablets by high performance thin layer chromatography. *Indian Drugs*, 35 (1998) 49-51; C.A., 128 (1998) 119743w.
- 360 Kovalevskij, S.I. and Bolotov, V.V.: (TLC and color reactions for leponex determination). *Farm. Zh. (Kiev)*, No. 2 (1997) 72-75; C.A., 128 (1998) 26993n.
- 361 Ludwig, E., Wolfinger, H. and Ebner, T.: Assessment of microsomal tolbutamide hydroxylation by a simple thin-layer chromatography radioactivity assay. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 707 (1998) 347-350.
- 362 Mancini, M.A.D. and Netto, J.Z.: Determination of oligoelements in parenteral formulations by planar chromatography and spectrophotometry. *Drug. Dev. Ind. Pharm.*, 24 (1998) 109-114; C.A., 128 (1998) 196759h.
- 363 Yuan, K., Hu, R., Ji, C. and Yin, M.: (New method for separating oridonin by column chromatography). *Zhongguo Zhongyao Zazhi*, 22 (1997) 478-480; C.A., 128 (1998) 196733v.
- 364 Zarapkar, S.S., Kolte, S.S. and Rane, S.H.: Simultaneous determination of pyrantel pamoate and mebendazole in tablets by high performance thin layer chromatography. *Indian Drugs*, 34 (1997) 707-709; C.A., 128 (1998) 93280r.

## 32h. Toxicological and forensic applications

- 365 Krishnamurthy, R. and Srivastava, A.K.: Identification of LSD and MDA by HPTLC in the absence of standard reference samples. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 11 (1998) 145-148.

## 32i. Plant extracts

- 366 Afsharypuor, S., Jeiran, K. and Jazy, A.A.: First investigation of the flavor profiles of the leaf, ripe fruit and root of *Capparis spinosa* var. *mucronifolia* from Iran. *Pharm. Acta Helv.*, 72 (1998) 307-309; C.A., 128 (1998) 221499h.
- 367 Bebawy, L.I., El Tantawy, M.E. and El Bayoumi, A.: Thin layer chromatographic scanner method for the determination of some natural products in raw materials and pharmaceutical preparations. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 741-753.
- 368 Dieuleveux, V., van der Pyl, D., Chataud, J. and Gueguen, M.: Purification and characterization of anti-Listeria compounds produced by *Geotrichum candidum*. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, 64 (1998) 800-803; C.A., 128 (1998) 221493b.
- 369 Germer, S. and Franz, G.: (Ginger. A multi-purpose drug). *Dtsch. Apoth. Ztg.*, 137 (1997) 4260-4266; C.A., 128 (1998) 7247f - a review with 15 refs.

- 370 Huang, J. and Wan, X.: (Thin-layer chromatography of Huoxiang Zhenqi granules). *Zhongguo Yaoxue Zazhi (Beijing)*, 32 (1997) 365-368; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 119739z.
- 371 Linag, S., Zhu, X., Jiao, Z. and Zhao, X.: (Quantitative determination of tetrahydropalmatine in Yueyueshu granules by TLC scanning). *Zhongguo Yaoxue Zazhi (Beijing)*, 32 (1997) 368-370; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 196736y.
- 372 Saitom, K., Yabu, H. and Ishii, J.: Chromatographic screening of growth inhibitors for *Cladosporium herbarum* in the extracts of calcareous red algae. *Acta Biol. Hung.*, 48 (1997) 201-207; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 164528r.
- 373 Shou, G. and Lu, G.: (Quantitative determination of paeonin in "Xiaoyanling soft capsule" by macroporous resin - TLC densitometry). *Zhongcaoyao*, 28 (1997) 462-463; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 145436t.
- 374 Song, H., Guo, T., Bi, H., Zhao, W. and Pan, H.: (Determination of lovastatin in Xuezhiping capsule by TLC-scanning densitometry). *Zhongcaoyao*, 28 (1997) 723-725; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 221699y.

See also 263, 331.

### 33. CLINICO-CHEMICAL APPLICATIONS

- 33b. *Complex mixtures and profiling (single compounds by cross-reference only)*

See 259, 271, 273, 307, 317.

### 34. FOOD ANALYSIS

- 34b. *Complex mixtures (single compounds by cross-reference only)*

See 299, 326, 342.

### 35. ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS

- 35d. *Soil pollution (complex mixtures; single compounds by cross-reference only)*

See 257.

### 36. SOME TECHNICAL PRODUCTS AND COMPLEX MIXTURES

#### 36a. *Surfactants*

- 375 Jun, Z., Leming, L., Yuesong, W., Guozi, X. and Yajie, Z.: A rapid thin-layer chromatographic method for comparison of different ethoxylation products in the manufacture of non-ionic surfactants. *Chromatographia*, 47 (1998) 98-100.
- 376 Szilagyi, A., Forgacs, E. and Cserhati, T.: Separation of nonionic surfactants according to the length of the ethylene oxide chain on alumina layers. *Toxicol. Environ. Chem.*, 65 (1998) 95-102; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 168994n.

#### 36c. *Complex mixtures, technical products and unidentified compounds*

- 377 Fabinska, M.J.: TLC study of the polar compounds present in extractable organic matter of different origin. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 11 (1998) 108-113.
- 378 Sharma, B.K., Sarowha, S.L.S., Bhagat, S.D., Tiwary, R.H., Gupta, S.K. and Venkataramani, P.S.: Hydrocarbon group type analysis of petroleum heavy fractions using TLC-FID technique. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 360 (1998) 539-544.

### 38. INORGANIC COMPOUNDS

#### 38a. *Cations*

- 379 Lederer, M. and Leipzig-Pagani, E.: Studies of platinum(II) compounds in aqueous solution. Part 2. *cis*-Pt(NH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 358 (1998) 61-68.

See also 362, 380.

### 39. RADIOACTIVE AND OTHER ISOTOPE COMPOUNDS

- 380 Bai, H., Jin, X., Fan, H., Du, J., Liu, Y., Wang, F., Chen, D. and Xu, H.: (Study of <sup>90</sup>Y-EDTMP paper chromatographic separation). *Tongweisu*, 10, No. 1 (1997) 30-35; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 112350g.

## Electrophoresis

### 1. REVIEWS AND BOOKS

- 1552 Bardelmeijer, H.A., Lingeman, H., de Ruiter, C. and Underberg, W.J.M.: Derivatization in capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 807 (1998) 3-26 - a review with 125 refs.
- 1553 Lu, Y., Takeshita, T. and Morimoto, K.: Single-cell gel electrophoresis (SCG) - a review and discussion. *Environ. Health Prev. Med.*, 2 (1997) 53-58; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 983j - a review with 75 refs.
- 1554 Righetti, P.G., Bossi, A. and Gelfi, C.: Capillary isoelectric focusing and isoelectric buffers: an evolving scenario. *J. Capillary Electrophor.*, 4 (1997) 47-59; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 59020w - a review with 48 refs.
- 1555 Romano-Spica, V. and Vijj, J.: Two-dimensional DNA electrophoresis: state of the art and applications. *Biotechnol. Annu. Rev.*, 3 (1997) 1-30; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 32005h - a review with 115 refs.

See also 1559, 1564, 1565, 1593, 1609, 1614, 1620, 1621, 1628, 1632, 1633, 1637, 1650, 1674, 1720, 1803, 1804, 1807, 1814, 1822, 1823, 1884, 2004, 2014, 2019, 2034, 2038, 2057, 2058, 2063, 2064, 2066, 2072, 2074, 2079, 2081, 2084, 2091, 2095, 2107, 2109, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2210, 2221, 2237, 2242, 2252.

### 2. FUNDAMENTALS, THEORY AND GENERAL

#### 2a. General

- 1556 Desruisseaux, C., Slater, G.W. and Drouin, G.: The gel edge electric field gradients in denaturing polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 627-634.
- 1557 Ferguson, P.D., Goodall, D.M. and Lloyd, D.K.: Quantitative relationship between retention in HPLC and CE via binding constants and selector concentrations. *TrAC*, 17 (1998) 148-157.
- 1558 Hoogland, C., Sanchez, J.-C., Tonella, L., Bairoch, A., Hochstrasser, D.F. and Appel, R.D.: Current status of the SWISS-2DPAGE database. *Nucleic Acid Res.*, 26 (1998) 332-333; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 166967g.
- 1559 Imasaka, T.: (Challenge to small-size simple analyzers. Microchip chemistry). *Kagaku (Kyoto)*, 52 (1997) 68-69; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 9815p - a review with 5 refs.
- 1560 Jandera, P., Fischer, J. and Effenberger, H.: Characterisation of retention in micellar high-performance liquid chromatography and in micellar electrokinetic chromatography using lipophilicity and polarity indices. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 807 (1998) 57-70.
- 1561 Jelinek, I. and Opekar, F.: Simple technique for joining of capillaries in capillary separation methods. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 802 (1998) 381-384.

- 1562 Katsuta, S.: Reply to "Relationship between liquid-liquid distribution and liquid-micelle distribution systems": the solvation environment in micelles evaluated by the linear solvation energy relationship method. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 807 (1998) 311-312.
- 1563 Long, D., Dobrynin, A.V., Rubinstein, M. and Ajdari, A.: Electrophoresis of polyampholytes. *J. Chem. Phys.*, 108 (1998) 1234-1244; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 167966t.
- 1564 Lucy, C.A.: What are the unanswered (and unasked) questions in ion analysis? *J. Chromatogr. A*, 804 (1998) 3-15 - a review with 80 refs.
- 1565 Okada, T.: Nonaqueous ion-exchange chromatography and electrophoresis. Approaches to nonaqueous solution chemistry and design of novel separation. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 804 (1998) 17-28 - a review with 74 refs.
- 1566 Poole, C.F.: Relationship between liquid-liquid distribution and liquid-micelle distribution systems. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 807 (1998) 307-310.
- 1567 Poole, C.F., Poole, S.K. and Abraham, M.H.: Recommendations for the determination of selectivity in micellar electrokinetic chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 798 (1998) 207-222.
- 1568 Quirino, J.P. and Terabe, S.: On-line concentration of neutral analytes for micellar electrokinetic chromatography. 5. Field-enhanced sample injection with reverse migrating micelles. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 1893-1901.
- 1569 Research Foundation of State University of New York: Separation medium and surface treatment for electrophoresis apparatus. *PCT Int. Appl. WO 98 10,274 (Cl. GO1N27/26)*, 12 Mar. 1998, US Appl. 892,806, 15 Jul. 1997; 60 pp.; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 177870w.
- 1570 Seifar, R.M., Kraak, J.C., Kok, W.T. and Poppe, H.: Capillary electrochromatography with 1.8- $\mu\text{m}$  ODS-modified porous silica particles. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 808 (1998) 71-77.
- 1571 Velegol, D.: Determining the forces between colloidal particles using differential electrophoresis. Avail. *UMI*, Order No. DA9802565, 1997, 314 p.; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 63463k.
- 1572 Weber, G. and Bauer, J.: (Carrier-free electrophoresis. Part 1.) *LaborPraxis*, 22 (1998) 24-25; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 177794z.

See also 1552, 1554, 1579, 1619, 1630, 1641, 1651, 1665.

#### 2b. Thermodynamics and theoretical relationships

- 1573 Bowser, M.T. and Chen, D.D.Y.: Dynamic complexation of solutes in capillary electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 383-387.
- 1574 Cross, R.F. and Cao, J.: Erratum to "Salt effects in capillary electrophoresis. I. Dependence of electrophoretic mobilities upon the hydrodynamic radius" [*J. Chromatogr. A*, 786 (1997) 171-180]. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 806 (1998) 365.
- 1575 Davis, J.M.: Determination of micellar self-diffusion coefficient by micellar electrokinetic chromatography. *Analyst (Cambridge)*, 123 (1998) 337-341.

1576 Kranack, A.R., Bowser, M.T., Britz-McKibbin, P. and Chen, D.D.Y.: The effects of a mixture of charged and neutral additives on analyte migration behavior in capillary electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 388-396.

See also 1560, 1629, 1649, 1789.

### 2c. Relationship between structure and electrophoretic behaviour

See 1702.

### 2d. Measurement of physico-chemical and related values

1577 Deshiikan, S.R. and Papadopoulos, K.D.: Modified Booth equation for the calculation of zeta potential. *Colloid Polym. Sci.*, 276 (1998) 117-124; C.A., 128 (1998) 172599e.

1578 Katsuta, S. and Saitoh, K.: A micellar electrokinetic chromatographic method for determination of solubilization isotherms in surfactant micelles. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 1389-1393.

1579 Menon, M.K. and Zydney, A.L.: Measurement of protein charge and ion binding using capillary electrophoresis. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 1581-1584.

See also 1715, 1987, 2138, 2139.

## 3. GENERAL TECHNIQUES

### 3a. Apparatus and accessories

1580 Fujita, T., Kiyama, M., Uemura, S., Muramatsu, T. and Miyazaki, Y.: Automated electrophoresis apparatus with fluorescent substance for gene analysis. *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 09,288,091* [97,288,091] (Cl. G01N27/447), 4 Nov. 1997, Appl. 96/102,566, 24 Apr. 1996; 11 p.; C.A., 128 (1998) 310072r.

1581 Kamihara, H.: Apparatus for preparing DNA simplex and capillary-array electrophoresis apparatus for analyzing the DNA samples. *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 10 33,173* [98 33,173] (Cl. C12N15/09), 10 Feb. 1998, Appl. 96/194,341, 24 Jul.1996; 9 p.; C.A., 128 (1998) 137167r.

1582 Kamihara, H., Nagai, K. and Machida, H.: Apparatus for detecting biological substances by electrophoresis. *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 10 19,845* [98 19,845] (Cl. G01N27/447), 23 Jan. 1998, Appl. 96/168,977, 28 Jun. 1996; 13 p.; C.A., 128 (1998) 164686r.

1583 Rice, S., Browning, C., Bruke, J. and Nguyen, L.: Membrane loader for gel electrophoresis. *PCT Int. Appl. WO 98 00,706* (Cl. G01N27/26), 8 Jan. 1998, US Appl. 675,467, 3 Jul. 1996; 40 pp.; C.A., 128 (1998) 72624r.

1584 Wang, Y., Qi, L., Zhu, Y., Zhou, R. and Zhu, Y.: (Model 1229 high performance capillary electrophoresis chromatograph). *Fenxi Ceshi Yiqi Tongxun*, 7 (1997) 202-206; C.A., 128 (1998) 164502c.

1585 Yamamoto, R.: Automatic sampler. *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 09,325,100* [97,325,100] (Cl. G01N1/00), 16 Dec. 1997, Appl. 96/166,888, 5 Jun. 1996; 5 p.; C.A., 128 (1998) 97139z.

See also 1599, 1610, 1618, 1625, 1644, 1837, 1869, 2009.

### 3b. Detectors and detection procedures

1586 Ajito, K., Niwa, O., Horiuchi, T. and Morita, M.: (Capillary electrophoresis for detecting minute substances). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 09,281,076* [97,281,076] (Cl. G01N27/447), 31 Oct. 1997, Appl. 96/86,420, 9 Apr. 1996; 7 pp.; C.A., 128 (1998) 20290j.

1587 Durgbanshi, A. and Kok, W.T.: Capillary electrophoresis and electrochemical detection with a conventional detector cell. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 798 (1998) 289-296.

1588 Enlund, A.M., Schmidt, S. and Westerlund, D.: Detectability improvements in capillary zone electrophoresis by combining single capillary isotachopheric preconcentration and frequency doubled argon ion laser-induced fluorescence detection. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 707-711.

1589 Fultz, A., Branch, T.M. and Majidi, V.: Time- and wavelength-resolved fluorescence detection for capillary zone electrophoresis with axial excitation. *Microchem. J.*, 57 (1997) 231-244; C.A., 128 (1998) 93573p.

1590 Gostkowski, M.L., McDoniel, J.B., Wei, J., Curey, T.E. and Sher, J.B.: Characterizing spectrally diverse biological chromophores using capillary electrophoresis with multiphoton-excited fluorescence. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 120 (1998) 18-22; C.A., 128 (1998) 45447d.

1591 Kok, S.J., Hoornweg, G.P., de Ridder, T., Brinkman, U.A.T., Velthorst, N.H. and Gooijer, C.: Generation of 275.4-nm UV output from a large-frame argon-ion laser for fluorescence detection in capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 806 (1998) 355-360.

1592 Mathies, R.A., Glazer, A.N., Lao, K. and Woolley, A.T.: Electrochemical detector integrated on microfabricated capillary electrophoresis chips. *PCT Int. Appl. WO 98 09,161* (Cl. G01N27/447), 5 Mar. 1998, US Appl. 916,557, 22 Aug. 1997; 33 p.; C.A., 128 (1998) 164695t.

1593 Odake, T.: (Capillary vibration induced by laser. A novel highly sensitive detection method for capillary electrophoresis). *Kagaku to Kogyo (Tokyo)*, 51 (1998) 143-146; C.A., 128 (1998) 138135r - a review with 15 refs.

1594 Preston, J.P.: Application of chemiluminescent detection to a capillary electrophoresis system contained on a glass slide and the development of non-flowing electrogenerated chemiluminescence probes. Avail. *UMI*, Order No. DA9812742, 1997, 98 pp.; C.A., 128 (1998) 187957u.

1595 Shimura, K., Kasai, K., Matsumoto, H., Takamoto, N., Makino, T. and Osuga, S.: (Method of high-sensitive determination of enzymic activities by using fluorescent group-containing polypeptide substrates). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 10 33,197* [98 33,197] (Cl. C12Q1/37), 10 Feb. 1998, Appl. 96/195,079, 24 Jul. 1996; 7 pp.; C.A., 128 (1998) 177557z.

1596 Yakunin, A.F. and Hallenbeck, P.C.: A lumino/iodophenol chemiluminescent detection system for Western immunoblots. *Anal. Biochem.*, 258 (1998) 146-149.

1597 Ye, L.: Applications of 8-hydroxyquinoline-5-sulphonic acid-based fluorescent complexes in analytical separations (liquid chromatography, capillary electrophoresis). Avail. *UMI*, Order No. DANN18662, 1996, 211 p.; C.A., 128 (1998) 43026s.

1598 Yuan, Z., Zhang, S. and Zou, H.: (Fabrication of the carbon-fiber microelectrode and small cell for amperometric detection in capillary electrophoresis and its application). *Fenxi Ceshi Yiqi Tongxun*, 7 (1997) 198-201; C.A., 128 (1998) 135891y.

- 1599 Zhao, D.S. and Gomez, F.A.: Double enzyme-catalyzed microreactors using capillary electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 420-426.
- See also 1552, 1580, 1646, 1670, 1675, 1724, 1736, 2033, 2087, 2254.
- 3c. *Stabilization media for electrophoresis*
- 1600 Majors, R.E.: Analytical HPLC column technology - the current status. *LC-GC Int.*, April(Suppl.) (1998) 7-21.
- 1601 Renn, D.W., Dumont, L.E., Snow, W.C. and Curtis, F.P.:  $\beta$ -1,3-Glucan polysaccharides, compositions, and their preparation and uses. *U.S. US 5,688,775* (Cl. 514-54; A61K31/715), 18 Nov. 1997, *US Appl.* 776,106, 15 Oct. 1991; 22 pp.; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 45581t.
- 1602 Solomon, D.H., Chan, G., Kambouris, P.A. and Looney, M.G.: Electrophoresis gel and crosslinking agents for their preparation. *PCT Int. Appl.* WO 98 01,419 (Cl. C07C233/20), 15 Jan. 1998, *AU Appl.* 96/932, 10 Jul. 1996; 50 p.; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 138333d.
- 1603 Tan, Z.J. and Remcho, V.T.: Bonded polymethacrylate stationary phases for open tubular liquid chromatographic and electrochromatographic separations. *J. Microcolumn Sep.*, 10 (1998) 99-105; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 175592h.
- 1604 ZAayats, M.V., Florova, S.A. and Ivanov, P.L.: (Study of the electrophoretic properties of gels form high-resolution MS-4 agarose for separating DNA fragments in molecular genetics analysis). *Sud.-Med. Ekspert.*, 40 (1997) 25-28; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 138168d.
- See also 1570, 2040.
- 3d. *Quantitative analysis*
- See 2176.
- 3e. *Preparative scale electrophoresis*
- See 1751, 1820.
- 3f. *Programmed voltage and buffer gradients*
- See 1652, 2065.
4. SPECIAL TECHNIQUES
- 4a. *Automation*
- See 1718, 2017, 2046.
- 4b. *Computerization and modelling*
- 1605 Hopkins, D.L. and McGuffin, V.L.: Three-dimensional molecular simulation of electrophoretic separations. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 1066-1075.
- 1606 Patankar, N.A. and Hu, H.H.: Numerical simulation of electroosmotic flow. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 1870-1881.
- See also 1577, 1624, 1629, 1641, 1652, 1793, 1827, 1830, 1914, 2064, 2075, 2096.
- 4c. *Combination with other physicochemical techniques, (MS, IR etc.)*
- 1607 Clarke, N.J., Li, F., Tomlinson, A.J. and Naylor, S.: One step microelectroelution concentration method for efficient coupling of sodium dodecylsulphate gel electrophoresis and matrix-assisted laser desorption time-of-flight mass spectrometry for protein analysis. *J. Am. Soc. Mass Spectrom.*, 9 (1998) 88-91; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 164643z.
- 1608 Fanali, S., Desiderio, C., Schulte, G., Heitmeier, S., Strickmann, D., Chankvetadze, B. and Blaschke, G.: Chiral capillary electrophoresis-electrospray mass spectrometry coupling using vancomycin as chiral selector. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 800 (1998) 69-76.
- 1609 Hamdan, M.: Pharmaceutical applications of liquid chromatography, capillary electrophoresis coupled to mass spectrometry. *Process Control Qual.*, 10 (1997) 113-127; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 26975h - a review with 50 refs.
- 1610 Majidi, V. and Miller-Ihli, J.: Two simple interface designs for capillary electrophoresis - inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry. *Analyst (Cambridge)*, 123 (1998) 803-808.
- 1611 McComb, M.E., Krutchinsky, A.N., Ens, W., Standing, K.G. and Perreault, H.: Sensitive high-resolution analysis of biological molecules by capillary zone electrophoresis coupled with reflecting time-of-flight mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 800 (1998) 1-11.
- 1612 Muijselaar, P.G., Otsuka, K. and Terabe, S.: On-line coupling of partial-filling micellar electrokinetic chromatography with mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 802 (1998) 3-15.
- 1613 Ogorzalek Loo, R.R., Mitchell, C., Stevenson, T.I., Loo, J.A. and Andrews, P.C.: Diffusive transfer to membranes as an effective interface between gel electrophoresis and mass spectrometry. *Int. J. Mass Spectrom. Ion Processes*, 169/170 (1997) 273-290; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 151409c.
- 1614 Olson, D.L., Lacey, M.E. and Sweedler, J.V.: The nanoliter niche. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 257A-264A.
- 1615 Schulte, G., Heitmeier, S., Chankvetadze, B. and Blaschke, G.: Chiral capillary electrophoresis-electrospray mass spectrometry coupling with charged cyclodextrin derivatives as chiral selectors. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 800 (1998) 77-82.
- 1616 Serwe, M., Greiner, M., Jacobs, P.L. and Ross, G.A.: CE-ESI-MS of small molecules. *Am. Lab. (Shelton)*, 30 (1998) 32-33; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 151243u.
- 1617 Siethoff, C., Nigge, W. and Linscheid, M.: Characterization of a capillary zone electrophoresis/electrospray - mass spectrometry interface. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 1357-1361.
- 1618 Tian, X.D., Zhuang, Z.X., Chen, B. and Wang, X.R.: Movable reduction bed hydride generation system as interface for capillary zone electrophoresis and inductively coupled plasma atomic emission spectrometry for arsenic speciation analysis. *Analyst (Cambridge)*, 123 (1998) 899-903.

- 1619 Tomlinson, A.J., Benson, L.M., Guzman, N.A. and Naylor, S.: Enhancement of concentration limits of detection in capillary electrophoresis: examples of online sample preconcentration, cleanup, and microreactor technology in protein characterization. In: Marshak, D.R. (Editor), *Tech. Protein Chem. VIII, [Symp. Protein Soc.], 10th 1996*, Academic, San Diego, 1997, pp. 15-24; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 20218s.
- 1620 Yates, J.R., III.: Database searching using mass spectrometry data. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 893-900 - a review with 48 refs.
- See also 1586, 1590, 1592, 1626, 1684, 1716, 1719, 1727, 1743, 1773, 1784, 1787, 1792, 1793, 1797, 1798, 1806, 1807, 1808, 1818, 1821, 1824, 1841, 1850, 1877, 1889, 1941, 2010, 2120, 2125, 2135, 2150, 2180, 2185, 2244, 2247, 2252.
- 4d. *Affinity electrophoresis*
- 1621 Colton, I.J., Carbeck, J.D., Rao, J. and Whitesides, G.M.: Affinity capillary electrophoresis: a physical-organic tool for studying interactions in biomolecular recognition. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 367-382 - a review with 69 refs.
- 1622 Muscate, A., Paulus, A. and Natt, F.: Process for separating mixtures of substances using capillary affinity gel electrophoresis. *PCT Int. Appl. WO 97 45,721 (Cl. GO1N27/447)*, 4 Dec. 1997, CH Appl. 96/1,320, 24 May 1996; 40 pp.; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 72640t.
- 1623 Okun, V.M.: Affinity mode of capillary isoelectric focusing for the characterization of the biotin-binding protein actinavidin. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 427-432.
- 1624 Shimura, K. and Kasai, K.-i.: Capillary affinity electrophoresis of pea lectin with polyliganded affinity: a model study of divalent-polyvalent interactions. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 397-402.
- See also 1671, 1780, 1785, 1788, 1879, 1970, 1980.
- 4e. *Capillary zone electrophoresis and electrokinetic chromatography*
- 1625 Anazawa, T., Kamabara, H., Takahashi, S., Imai, K. and Nasu, H.: Capillary array electrophoresis system. *Brit. UK Pat. Appl. GB 2,312,505 (Cl. GO1N27/447)*, 29 Oct. 1997, JP Appl. 96/100,889, 23 Apr. 1996; 49 pp.; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 72620m.
- 1626 Andreev, V.P. and Stepanov, Y.V.: Field-flow fractionation with asymmetrical electroosmotic flow. 2. Charged particles. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 2873-2886.
- 1627 Asiaie, R., Huang, X., Farnan, D. and Horváth, C.: Sintered octadecylsilica as monolithic column packing in capillary electrochromatography and micro high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 806 (1998) 251-263.
- 1628 Boulet, C.A.: Capillary electrophoresis. *NATO ASI Ser., Ser. 1, 13 (Analytical Chemistry Associated with the Destruction of Chemical Weapons)* (1997) 189-199; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 1559n - a review with 50 refs.
- 1629 Bowser, M.T., Kranack, A.R. and Chen, D.D.Y.: Properties of multivariate binding isotherms in capillary electrophoresis. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 1076-1084.
- 1630 Britz-Mckibbin, P. and Chen, D.D.Y.: A water-soluble tetraethylsulfonate derivative of 2-methylresorcinarene as an additive for capillary electrophoresis. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 907-912.
- 1631 Buel, E., Schwartz, M.B. and Lafountain, M.J.: Capillary electrophoresis STR analysis: comparison to gel-gated systems. *J. Forensic Sci.*, 43 (1998) 164-170; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 163717q.
- 1632 Chiari, M.: Enhancement of selectivity in capillary electrophoretic separations of metals and ligands through complex formation. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 805 (1998) 1-15 - a review with 81 refs.
- 1633 Deyl, Z., Mikšik, I. and Tagliaro, F.: Advances in capillary electrophoresis. *Forensic Sci. Int.*, 92 (1998) 89-124 - a review with 208 refs.
- 1634 Euerby, M.R., Johnson, C.M., Cikalo, M. and Bartle, K.D.: "Short-end injection" rapid analysis capillary electrochromatography. *Chromatographia*, 47 (1998) 135-140.
- 1635 Frame, L.A., Robinson, M.L. and Lough, W.J.: Simplification of capillary electrochromatography procedures. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 798 (1998) 243-249.
- 1636 Fu, C.-G., Wang, A.-B., Ye, J.-N. and Fang, Y.-Z.: New method for determination of electroosmotic mobility using sample zone as a marker. *Goodeng Xuexiao Huaxue Xuebao*, 19 (1998) 53-55; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 175598q.
- 1637 Gareil, P.: (Update on capillary electrophoresis instrumentation: a technology serving a wide range of methods). *Spectra Anal.*, 26 (1997) 32-37; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 56706p - a review with 8 refs.
- 1638 Gebauer, P., Desiderio, C., Fanali, S. and Bocek, P.: "Schizophrenic" behavior of zones in capillary zone electrophoresis: explanation of an old problem. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 701-706.
- 1639 Haynes, J.L., III, Shamsi, S.A., Dey, J. and Warner, I.M.: Use of a new diaminobutane dendrimer in electrokinetic capillary chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 611-624.
- 1640 Hong, M., Weekley, B.S., Grieb, S.J. and Foley, J.P.: Electrokinetic chromatography using thermodynamically stable vesicles and mixed micelles formed from oppositely charged surfactants. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 1394-1403.
- 1641 Ikuta, N. and Hirokawa, T.: Numerical simulation for capillary electrophoresis. I. Development of a simulation program with high numerical stability. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 802 (1998) 49-57.
- 1642 Kelly, M.A., Clark, B.J. and Altria, K.D.: Investigation into the effects of sample dissolving solvents and sample matrices on the separation obtained in capillary electrophoresis. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 21 (1998) 193-196.
- 1643 Khaledi, M.G., Bumgarner, J.G. and Hadjmohammadi, M.: Characterization of mixed micellar pseudostationary phases in electrokinetic chromatography using linear solvation energy relationships. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 802 (1998) 35-47.
- 1644 Kuban, P. and Karlberg, B.: Interfacing of flow injection pretreatment systems with capillary electrophoresis. *TrAC*, 17 (1998) 34-41.
- 1645 Kuban, P., Tennberg, K., Tryzell, R. and Karlberg, B.: Calibration principles for flow injection analysis-capillary electrophoresis systems with electrokinetic injection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 808 (1998) 219-227.

- 1646 Kuldvee, R., Kaljurand, M. and Smit, H.C.: Improvement of signal-to-noise ratio of electrochromatograms and analysis reproducibility with digital signal processing and multiple injections. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 21 (1998) 169-174.
- 1647 Kurosu, Y., Satou, Y., Shisa, Y. and Iwata, T.: Comparison of the reproducibility in migration times between a constant-current and a constant-voltage mode of operation in capillary zone electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 802 (1998) 391-394.
- 1648 Lee, A.W.M., Chan, W.-F., Yuen, F.S.Y., Tse, K.P.K., Liang, Y. and Fang, K.-T.: An example of a sequential uniform design: application in capillary electrophoresis. *Chemom. Intell. Lab. Syst.*, 39 (1997) 11-18; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 70177y.
- 1649 Li, X.: i. Evaluation of the retention behavior of the stationary phases in high-performance liquid chromatography and in micellar electrokinetic chromatography. ii. Determination of electron number densities in a low pressure helium inductively coupled plasma using the fractional maximum intensity stark broadening method. Avail. *UMI*, Order No. DA9804574, 1997, 281 pp.; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 135821a.
- 1650 Lickl, E.: (Capillary electrophoresis in interesting applications). *Oesterr. Chem. Z.*, 98 (1997) 128-130; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 72424a - a review with 30 refs.
- 1651 Lin, B.: (Development of capillary electrophoresis in the middle of 1990s). *Fenxi Ceshi Xuebao*, 16 (1997) 85-95; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 39858x.
- 1652 Lin, B., Xu, X. and Luo, E.: (Migration and broadening of zone in arbitrary multi-step gradient field capillary gel electrophoresis). *Fenxi Ceshi Xuebao*, 16 (1997) 58-63; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 40009c.
- 1653 Lucy, C.A., Yeung, K.K.-C., Peng, X. and Chen, D.D.Y.: Extraseparation peak broadening in capillary electrophoresis. *LC-GC*, 16 (1998) 26-32; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 162381p.
- 1654 Marting, T. and Breen, J.J.: Enhancements in micellar electrokinetic chromatographic separations with decanonyl-N-methylalkanamide micelles through the addition of alkyl sulfates. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 808 (1998) 237-245.
- 1655 Matysik, F.-M.: Non-aqueous capillary electrophoresis with electrochemical detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 802 (1998) 349-354.
- 1656 Potocek, B., Maichel, B., Gas, B., Chiari, M. and Kennler, E.: Separation of neutral compounds by capillary electrokinetic chromatography with a replaceable charged linear polymer as pseudo-stationary phase. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 798 (1998) 269-273.
- 1657 Quirino, J.P. and Terabe, S.: On-line concentration of neutral analytes for micellar electrokinetic chromatography. IV. Field-enhanced sample injection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 798 (1998) 251-257.
- 1658 Sanchez, A. and Smith, A.J.: Capillary electrophoresis. *Methods Enzymol.*, 289(Solid-Phase Peptide Synthesis) (1997) 469-478; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 125492e.
- 1659 Sarmini, K. and Kennler, E.: Capillary zone electrophoresis in mixed aqueous-organic media: effect of organic solvents on actual ionic mobilities, acidity constants and separation selectivity of substituted aromatic acids. I. Methanol. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 806 (1998) 325-335.
- 1660 Schneider, P.J. and Engelhardt, H.: Novel applications for organic polymer capillaries. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 802 (1998) 17-22.
- 1661 Seifar, R.M., Heemstra, S., Kok, W.T., Kraak, J.C. and Poppe, H.: Electrically driven capillary liquid chromatography at ambient pressure. *J. Microcolumn Sep.*, 10 (1998) 41-49; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 149044m.
- 1662 Soga, T.: (Analytical method for anionic compounds). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 09,325,130 [97,325,130]* (Cl. GO1N27/447), 16 Dec. 1997, Appl. 96/143,048, 5 Jun. 1996; 7 pp.; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 110123m.
- 1663 Stevenson, R., Weinberger, R. and Neue, U.D.: Separations solutions: capillary electrophoresis. *Am. Lab. (Shelton)*, 29 (1997) 24U, 24V; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 56864p.
- 1664 Stoyanov, A.V. and Righetti, P.G.: Properties of buffer systems with charges immobilized on a gel matrix and their potential use in capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 799 (1998) 275-282.
- 1665 Taga, A., Nishino, A. and Honda, S.: (Electrophoresis accompanied by reactions throughout a capillary). *Chromatography*, 18 (1997) 320-321; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 125491d.
- 1666 Tanaka, N., Nakagawa, K., Hosoya, K., Palmer, C.P. and Kunugi, S.: Control of migration time window and selectivity in electrokinetic chromatography with mixed polymeric pseudostationary phases. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 802 (1998) 23-33.
- 1667 Williams, B.A., Jr.: Terra incognita: pressure-mediated capillary electrophoresis with strategic band transfer (band variance, electroosmotic flow). Avail. *UMI*, Order No. DA9802791, 1997, 122 pp.; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 83702r.
- 1668 Zhang, Y., Shi, W., Zhang, L. and Zou, H.: Some aspects of chromatographic behavior in capillary electrochromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 802 (1998) 59-71.
- See also 1557, 1559, 1568, 1577, 1578, 1584, 1598, 1603, 1611, 1612, 1672, 1684, 1702, 1732, 1744, 1760, 1763, 1768, 1775, 1783, 1869, 1889, 1985, 2008, 2009, 2040, 2088, 2106, 2123, 2124, 2134, 2150, 2169, 2174, 2192, 2204, 2225, 2229.
- 4f. *Isotachophoresis*
- 1669 Rejtar, T. and Slais, K.: Isotachophoretic focusing of strong electrolytes on the background of carrier ampholytes. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 798 (1998) 223-232.
- 1670 Walker, P.A., III. and Morris, M.D.: Capillary isotachophoresis with fiber-optic Raman spectroscopic detection. Performance and application to ribonucleotides. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 805 (1998) 269-275.
- See also 1821, 1881, 2168, 2239, 2246.
- 4g. *Enantiomers, separation*
- 1671 Amini, A. and Westerlund, D.: Evaluation of association constants between drug enantiomers and human  $\alpha_1$ -acid glycoprotein by applying a partial-filling technique in affinity capillary electrophoresis. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 1425-1430.
- 1672 Billiot, E., Macossay, J., Thibodeaux, S., Shamsi, S.A. and Warner, I.M.: Chiral separations using dipeptide polymerized surfactants: effect of amino acid order. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 1375-1381.



- 1673 Bunke, A. and Jira, T.: Use of cationic cyclodextrin for enantioseparation by capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 798 (1998) 275-280.
- 1674 Desiderio, C. and Fanali, S.: Chiral analysis by capillary electrophoresis using antibiotics as chiral selector. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 807 (1998) 37-56 - a review with 39 refs.
- 1675 Fang, X.-M., Liu, X.-F., Ye, J.-N. and Fang, Y.-Z.: (Enantiomer separation of the prodrug of chloramphenicol by capillary zone electrophoresis with electrochemical detection). *Gaodeng Xuexiao Huaxue Xuebao*, 18 (1997) 1944-1948; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 53343g.
- 1676 Hamai, S. and Sakurai, H.:  $^2\text{H}_2\text{O}$  effects on the inclusional complexation of  $\beta$ -cyclodextrin with sodium 2-naphthalenesulfonate in capillary electrophoresis and UV spectrophotometry. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 800 (1998) 327-332.
- 1677 Haynes, J.L., III, Shamsi, S.A., O'Keefe, F., Darcey, R. and Warner, I.M.: Cationic  $\beta$ -cyclodextrin derivative for chiral separations. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 803 (1998) 261-271.
- 1678 Hedeland, M., Isaksson, R. and Pettersson, C.: Cellobiohydrolase I as a chiral additive in capillary electrophoresis and liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 807 (1998) 297-305.
- 1679 Jakubetz, H., Juza, M. and Schurig, V.: Dual chiral recognition system involving cyclodextrin derivatives in capillary electrophoresis. II. Enhancement of enantioselectivity. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 738-744.
- 1680 Jira, T., Bunke, A. and Karbaum, A.: Use of chiral and achiral ion-pairing reagents in combination with cyclodextrins in capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 798 (1998) 281-288.
- 1681 Juvancz, Z., Jiesinszky, L. and Markides, K.E.: Phosphated cyclodextrins as new acidic chiral additives for capillary electrophoresis. *J. Microcolumn Sep.*, 9 (1997) 581-589; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 39990j.
- 1682 Nair, U.B. and Armstrong, D.W.: Evaluation of two amino-functionalized cyclodextrins as chiral selectors in capillary electrophoresis: comparisons to vancomycins. *Microchem. J.*, 57 (1997) 199-217; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 97110h.
- 1683 Nair, U.B., Armstrong, D.W. and Hinze, W.L.: Characterization and evaluation of d-(+)-tubocurarine chloride as a chiral selector for capillary electrophoretic enantioseparations. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 1059-1065.
- 1684 Owens, P.K., Fell, A.F., Coleman, M.W. and Berridge, J.C.: Screening of cyclodextrins by nuclear magnetic resonance for the design of chiral capillary electrophoresis separations. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 797 (1998) 149-164.
- 1685 Zhao, T., Hu, X., Cheng, J. and Lu, X.: Use of calix[4]arene to separate positional isomers in capillary electrophoresis. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 358 (1998) 263-268.
- See also 1508, 1515, 1533, 1762, 1764, 1765, 1767, 1769, 2125, 2127, 2154, 2156, 2161, 2163, 2164, 2169, 2171, 2175, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2181, 2182, 2185, 2189, 2196, 2228.
- 4h. Two dimensional electrophoresis
- 1686 Dijkwel, P.A. and Hamlin, J.L.: Mapping replication origins by neutral/neutral two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. *Methods (Orlando)*, 13 (1997) 235-245; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 177785x.
- 1687 Herbert, B.R., Molloy, M.P., Gooley, A.A., Walsh, B.J., Bryson, W.G. and Williams, K.L.: Improved protein solubility in two-dimensional electrophoresis using tributyl phosphine as reducing agent. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 845-851.
- 1688 Huberman, J.A.: Mapping replication origins, pause sites, and termini by neutral/alkaline two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. *Methods (Orlando)*, 13 (1997) 247-257; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 177786y.
- See also 1555, 1558, 1722, 1727, 1784, 1802, 1803, 1814, 1818, 1819, 1824, 1827, 1829, 1830, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1853, 1865, 1872, 1877, 1880, 1890, 1902, 1905, 1912, 1914, 1924, 1928, 1941, 1950, 1958, 1965, 2050, 2057, 2095.
- 4i. Other special techniques
- 1689 Chiem, N.H. and Harrison, D.J.: Microchip systems for immunoassay: an integrated immunoreactor with electrophoretic separation for serum theophylline determination. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 44 (1998) 591-598.
- 1690 Chung, J., Kim, K.H., Lee, S.E., Lee, H.C. and Oh, J.S.: (Usefulness of disposable horizontal electrophoresis). *Tae Han Misaengmul Hakhoechi*, 32 (1997) 577-580; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 86056u.
- 1691 Poole, C.F. and Wilson, I.D.: Planar electrophoresis and electrochromatography: time to revisit these techniques? *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 10 (1997) 332-335; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 112522q.
- See also 1572.
5. HYDROCARBONS AND HALOGEN DERIVATIVES
- 5b. Cyclic hydrocarbons, fullerenes
- 1692 Ding, W. and Fritz, J.S.W.: Separation of neutral compounds and basic drugs by capillary electrophoresis in acidic solution using laurylpoly(oxyethylene) sulfate as an additive. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 1859-1865.
- 1693 Luong, J.H.T. and Guo, Y.: Mixed-mode separation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) in electrokinetic chromatography. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 723-730.
- 1694 Smith, C.J., Grainger, J. and Patterson, D.G., Jr.: Separation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon metabolites by  $\gamma$ -cyclodextrin-modified micellar electrokinetic chromatography with laser-induced fluorescence detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 803 (1998) 241-247.
- See also 1570, 1627, 1639, 1666, 1668.
7. PHENOLS
- 1695 Erim, F.B.: Separation of phenols by capillary electrophoresis in a polyethyleneimine-coated capillary. *Microchem. J.*, 57 (1997) 283-287; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 83866x.

- 1696 Hu, X.-B., Lu, X.-R., Zhao, T. and Cheng, J.K.: (Use of calix[4]arene in capillary electrophoresis). *Gaodeng Xuexiao Huaxue Xuebao*, 18 (1997) 1616-1617; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 29852b.
- 1697 Larger, P.J., Jones, A.D. and Dacombe, C.: Separation of tea polyphenols using micellar electrokinetic chromatography with diode array detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 799 (1998) 309-320.
- 1698 Rae, W.E. and Lucy, C.A.: Determination of chlorinated phenols in water and soil by capillary zone electrophoresis. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 80 (1997) 1308-1319.
- 1699 Tomas-Barberan, F.A. and Garcia-Viguera, C.: Capillary electrophoresis versus HPLC in plant polyphenol analysis. *Analisis*, 25 (1997) M23-M25; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 151210f.
- 1700 Volgger, D., Zemmann, A. and Bonn, G.: Determination of phenols, inorganic anions, and carboxylic acids in Kraft black liquors by capillary electrophoresis. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 21 (1998) 3-10.
- See also 1735.
8. SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC OXYGEN
- 8a. *Flavonoids*
- 1701 Archambault, J.C., Morin, P., Andre, P. and Dreux, M.: (Separation of *Ginkgo biloba* biflavones by capillary micellar electrophoresis by using cyclodextrins). *Spectra Anal.*, 26 (1997) 31-32; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 145417n.
- 1702 Liang, H.-R., Vuorela, H., Vuorela, P., Hiltunen, R. and Riekkola, M.-L.: The statistical evaluation of migration parameters of flavonoids in capillary electrophoresis with reference to structural descriptors. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 625-643.
- 1703 Liang, H.-R., Vuorela, H., Vuorela, P., Riekkola, M.-L. and Hiltunen, R.: Prediction of migration behaviour of flavonoids in capillary zone electrophoresis by means of topological indices. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 798 (1998) 233-242.
- 8b. *Aflatoxins and other mycotoxins*
- 1704 Maragos, C.M.: Detection of the mycotoxin fumonisin B<sub>1</sub> by a combination of immunofluorescence and capillary electrophoresis. *Food Agric Immunol.*, 9 (1997) 147-157; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 19433b.
- 8c. *Other compounds with heterocyclic oxygen (incl. tannins)*
- 1705 Da Costa, C.T., Nelson, B.C., Margolis, S.A. and Horton, D.: Separation of blackcurrant anthocyanins by capillary zone electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 799 (1998) 321-327.
- See also 2223.
9. OXO COMPOUNDS, ETHERS, EPOXIDES AND QUINONES
- 1706 Olsson, J., Karlberg, B., Kristensson, K. and Åberg, F.: Determination of malondialdehyde in rat brain by capillary zone electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 707 (1998) 51-57.
- See also 1565, 1666.
10. CARBOHYDRATES
- 10a. *Mono and oligosaccharides. Structural studies*
- 1707 Baross, E., Boylan, D. and Ganzler, K.: Qualitative and quantitative determination of lactose in milk and dairy products by capillary electrophoresis. *Period Polytech., Chem. Eng.*, 40 (1996) 117-124; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 87982e.
- 1708 Bazzanella, A. and Bächmann, K.: Separation and direct UV detection of sugars by capillary electrophoresis using chelation of copper(II). *J. Chromatogr. A*, 799 (1998) 283-288.
- 1709 Frears, E.R. and Axford, J.S.: Fluorophore-labeled carbohydrate electrophoresis distinguishes rheumatoid arthritis from healthy individuals. *Biochem. Soc. Trans.*, 25 (1997) S662; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 126772h.
- 1710 Honda, S., Togashi, K., Uegaki, K. and Taga, A.: Enhancement of the zone electrophoretic separation of 1-phenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone derivatives of aldoses as borate complexes by concerted ion-interaction electrokinetic chromatography with Polybrene. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 805 (1998) 277-284.
- 1711 Schmitt-Kopplin, P., Fischer, K., Freitag, D. and Kettrup, A.: Capillary electrophoresis for the simultaneous separation of selected carboxylated carbohydrates and their related 1,4-lactones. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 807 (1998) 89-100.
- 1712 Shibata, H., Fukushi, M., Igarashi, A., Misumi, Y., Ikehara, Y., Ohashi, Y. and Oda, K.: Defective intracellular transport of tissue-nonspecific alkaline phosphatase with an Ala<sup>162</sup>→Thr mutation associated with lethal hypophosphatasia. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 123 (1998) 968-977.
- 1713 Wei, H. and Li, S.F.Y.: Capillary electrophoretic analysis of cyclodextrins with dynamic fluorescence labeling and detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 800 (1998) 333-338.
- 1714 Ye, J.-N., Jin, W., Zhao, X.-W. and Fang, Y.-Z.: (Studies of the rate constant of sucrose hydrolysis by capillary electrophoresis with electrochemical detection). *Gaodeng Xuexiao Huaxue Xuebao*, 19 (1998) 31-34; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 103569h.
- 1715 Ye, J.N., Zhao, X.W., Sun, Q.X. and Fang, Y.Z.: Capillary electrophoresis as a method for determining dissociation constants of aldohexose isomers. *Mikrochim. Acta*, 128 (1998) 119-123; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 48409d.
- See also 1612, 1669, 1729, 2034.
- 10b. *Polysaccharides, mucopolysaccharides, lipopolysaccharides*
- 1716 Kelly, J.F.: Development and application of capillary electrophoresis - electrospray mass spectrometry methods for the analysis of complex carbohydrates. Avail. *UMI*, Order No. DANN15840, 1996, 300 pp., *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 9894p.

- 1717 Melrose, J., Little, C.B. and Ghosh, P.: Detection of aggregatable proteoglycan populations by affinity blotting using biotinylated hyaluronan. *Anal. Biochem.*, 256 (1998) 149-157.
- 1718 Shemsi, A.M., Ahmad, T., Rashid, M.H. and Siddiqui, K.S.: Automation of compartmental electrophoresis apparatus for the separation of non-covalently attached polysaccharides from proteins. *Enzyme Microb. Technol.*, 22 (1998) 76-77; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 138158a.
- 1719 Tuffal, G., Tuong, A., Dhers, C., Uzabiaga, F., Riviere, M., Picard, C. and Puzo, G.: Direct evidence of methylglucose lipopolysaccharides/palmitoyl - CoA noncovalent complexes by capillary zone electrophoresis - electrospray/mass spectrometry. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 1853-1858.
- See also 1739.
- 10c. *Glycoproteins and their constituents*
- 1720 Bog-Hansen, F.C.: Use of lectin-affinity electrophoresis for quantification and characterization of glycoforms of  $\alpha$ -1 acid glycoprotein. *Methods Mol. Med.*, 9 (Lectin Methods and Protocols) (1998) 227-233; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 45346v - a review with 11 refs.
- 1721 Durchschlag, H. and Jaenicke, R.: SDS-electrophoresis of glycoproteins. *Chim. Oggi*, 15 (1997) 15-24; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 45468m.
- 1722 Glasson, K.S., Malloy, K.F., Walsh, B.S., Wilcox, M.D.F., Morris, C.A. and Williams, K.L.: Development of mini-gel technology in two-dimensional electrophoresis for mass-screening of samples: application to tears. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 852-855.
- 1723 Kamath, A.V. and Morris, M.E.: Functional expression of P-glycoprotein in the hepatic canalicular membrane of developing rats. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 87 (1998) 300-305.
- 1724 Kamegura, K. and Kato, S.: Detection of lectins using ligand blotting and polyacrylamide-type glycoconjugate probes. *Anal. Biochem.*, 258 (1998) 305-310.
- 1725 Moritz, R.L., Ritter, G., Catimel, B., Cohen, L.S., Welt, S., Old, L.J., Burgess, A.W., Nice, E.C. and Simpson, R.J.: Micro-sequencing strategies for the human A33 antigen, a novel surface glycoprotein of human gastrointestinal epithelium. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 798 (1998) 91-101.
- 1726 Nishinaga, K., Matsunaga, T., Murakami, M., Saito, H., Dairi, T., Oki, T. and Ogita, Z.: (Electrophoretic fractionation of *Ganoderma lucidum* extracts. II). *Toyama-ken Yakuji Kenkyusho Nenpo* 1996, 24 (1997) 68-72; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 66360k.
- 1727 Packer, N.H., Lawson, M.A., Jardine, D.R., Sanchez, J.-C. and Gooley, A.A.: Analyzing glycoproteins separated by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 981-988.
- 1728 Sato, C., Kitajima, K., Inoue, S. and Inoue, Y.: Identification of oligo-N-glycolylneuraminic acid residues in mammal-derived glycoproteins by a newly developed immunochemical reagent and biochemical methods. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 273 (1998) 2575-2582.
- 1729 Suzuki, S., Oda, Y. and Kakehi, K.: Multidimensional mapping of glycoprotein-derived glycans by capillary electrophoresis. *Am. Biotechnol. Lab.*, 15 (1997) 34-36; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 59088z.
- See also 1624, 1774, 1899, 1911.
11. ORGANIC ACIDS AND LIPIDS
- 11a. *Organic acids and simple esters*
- 1730 Arellano, M., Couderc, F. and Puig, P.: Simultaneous separation of organic and inorganic acids by capillary zone electrophoresis. Application to wines and fruit juices. *Am. J. Enol. Vitic.*, 48 (1997) 408-412; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 179548w.
- 1731 Chang, H.-T., Chen, H.-S. and Lee, R.: Dynamic control and indirect absorption detection for high-speed capillary electrophoretic separation of organic acids. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 800 (1998) 339-344.
- 1732 Chen, D.H., Klopchin, P., Parsons, J. and Srivatsa, G.S.: Determination of sodium acetate in antisense oligonucleotides by capillary zone electrophoresis. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 1185-1195.
- 1733 Hiermann, A. and Radl, B.: Analysis of aromatic plant acids by capillary zone electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 803 (1998) 311-314.
- 1734 Klamper, C.W., Katzmayer, M.U., Buchberger, W. and Basemer, N.: Determination of flow-molecular-mass ionic compounds in electrodeposition coatings by capillary electrophoresis with conductivity detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 804 (1998) 337-342.
- 1735 Liu, Y. and Pietrzyk, D.J.: Separation of weak organic acids and bases by capillary zone electrophoresis in a sulfonated-polymer wall-modified open tubular fused-silica capillary. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 804 (1998) 337-348.
- 1736 Martínez, D., Farré, J., Borrull, F., Caluïf, M., Ruana, J. and Colom, A.: Capillary zone electrophoresis with indirect UV detection of haloacetic acids in water. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 808 (1998) 229-236.
- 1737 McKillop, A.G., Smith, R.M., Rowe, R.C. and Wren, S.A.C.: Mixed capillary electrophoretic and reversed-phase electrochromatographic separation of 4-n-alkylbenzoic acids. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 805 (1998) 327-329.
- 1738 Mikšik, I. and Deyl, Z.: Microemulsion electrokinetic chromatography of fatty acids as phenacyl esters. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 807 (1998) 111-119.
- 1739 Motellier, S., Richet, C. and Merel, P.: Analysis of cellulose degradation products by capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 804 (1998) 363-370.
- 1740 Orta, D., Mudgett, P.D., Ding, L., Drybread, M., Schultz, J.R. and Sauer, R.L.: Analysis of water from the Space Shuttle and Mir Space Station by ion chromatography and capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 804 (1998) 295-304.
- 1741 Yuan, M., Zhang, M., Kang, J. and Li, J.: (Separation and determination of plant growth regulators by capillary micellar electrokinetic chromatography). *Sepu*, 15 (1997) 482-485; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 98867x.
- See also 1608, 1632, 1638, 1659, 1673, 1677, 1680, 1700, 2125, 2228, 2254.

## 11b. Prostaglandins

- 1742 He, J.-L., Li, H.-P. and Li, X.-G.: (Quantitative analysis of prostaglandins in SD rats by capillary zone electrophoresis). *Gaodeng Xuexiao Huaxue Xuebao*, 18 (1997) 1791-1793; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 43948u.

## 11c. Lipids and their constituents

- 1743 Raith, K., Wolf, R., Wagner, J. and Neubert, R.H.H.: Separation of phospholipids by nonaqueous capillary electrophoresis with electrospray ionisation mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 802 (1998) 185-188.
- 1744 Yu, Z., Chen, Y., Xu, G. and Chang, L.: Separation and determination of gangliosides using high performance capillary electrophoresis. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 349-360.

## 11d. Lipoproteins and their constituents

- 1745 Adiloglu, A.K., Gurakur-Osborne, A. and Prete, P.E.: Standardized determination of apolipoprotein E phenotypes by simplified isoelectric focusing/immunoblotting in plasma and synovial fluid. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 273 (1998) 99-102.
- 1746 Ichimura, M., Okamoto, M., Mori, S., Tohge, H., Ochi, K. and Harada, H.: Affinity isoelectric focusing of human serum apolipoprotein B-containing lipoproteins on agarose gels with cyclodextrins. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 687-691.
- 1747 Li, X., Innis-Whitehouse, W., Brown, W.V. and Le, N.-A.: Protocol for the preparation of a segmental linear polyacrylamide gradient gel: simultaneous determination of Lp-(a), LDL, and HDL particle sizes. *J. Lipid Res.*, 38 (1997) 2603-2613; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 164599q.
- 1748 Lobentanz, E.-M., Krasznai, K., Gruber, A., Brunner, C., Müller, H.-J., Sattler, J., Kraft, H.-G., Uterman, G. and Dieplinger, H.: Intracellular metabolism of human apolipoprotein(a) in stably transfected Hep G2 cells. *Biochemistry*, 37 (1998) 5417-5425.
- 1749 Motizuki, M., Itoh, T., Yamada, M., Shimamura, S. and Tsurugi, K.: Purification, primary structure, and antimicrobial activities of bovine apolipoprotein A-II. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 123 (1998) 675-679.
- 1750 Mulugeta, E., Carno, S., Becker, S., Hagman, A. and Mascher, E.: Rapid reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography method for quantitation, at high pH, of the recombinant apolipoprotein A-IMilano in *Escherichia coli* fermentation broth. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 798 (1998) 83-90.
- 1751 Schmidt, H.H.-J., Genschel, J., Haas, R. and Manns, M.P.: Preparative electrophoresis an improved method for the isolation of human recombinant apolipoprotein A-I. *BioTechniques*, 23 (1997) 778-779; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 72522f.
- 1752 Sell, S.M. and Ren, K.: Automated capillary electrophoresis in the genotyping of apolipoprotein E. *Genomics*, 46 (1997) 163-164; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 98209j.
- 1753 Wu, L.S.H., Wang, L.-D., Chen, P.-W., Chen, L.-J. and Tzen, J.T.C.: Genomic cloning of 18 kDa oleosin and detection of triacylglycerols and oleosin isoforms in maturing rice and post-germinative seedlings. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 123 (1998) 386-391.

See also 1878.

## 13. STEROIDS

## 13a. General techniques

- 1754 Stead, D.A., Reid, R.G. and Taylor, R.B.: Capillary electrochromatography of steroids. Increased sensitivity by on-line concentration and comparison with high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 798 (1998)259-267.

See also 1570, 1635, 1657.

## 13b. Pregnane and androstane derivatives

- 1755 Vylitová, M., Mikšik, I. and Pácha, J.: Metabolism of corticosterone in mammalian and avian intestine. *Gen. Comp. Endocrinol.*, 109 (1998) 315-324.

## 13e. Bile acids and alcohols

- 1756 Yarabe, H.H., Shamsi, S.A. and Warner, I.M.: Capillary zone electrophoresis of bile acids with indirect photometric detection. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 1412-1418.

## 15. TERPENES AND OTHER VOLATILE AROMATIC COMPOUNDS

## 15a. Terpenes

See 2192.

## 16. NITRO AND NITROSO COMPOUNDS

See 1696, 2225.

## 17. AMINES, AMIDES AND RELATED NITROGEN COMPOUNDS

## 17a. Amines and polyamines

- 1757 Arce, L., Ríos, A. and Valcárcel, M.: Direct determination of biogenic amines in wine by integrating continuous flow clean-up and capillary electrophoresis with indirect UV detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 803 (1998)249-260.
- 1758 Chiou, C.-S. and Shih, J.-S.: Application of crown ethers as modifiers for the separation of amines by capillary electrophoresis. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 360 (1998) 69-76.
- 1759 Knapp, C.M. and Breen, J.J.: Effects of tetraalkylammonium salts on the micellar electrokinetic chromatography of aniline and substituted anilines. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 799 (1998) 289-299.

See also 1654, 1673, 1680, 1735.

## 17b. Catecholamines and their metabolites

- 1760 Mopper, B. and Sciacchitano, C.J.: Capillary electrophoresis for regulatory analysis: is it ready? *J. Capillary Electrophor.*, 4 (1997) 73-76; C.A., 128 (1998) 59093x.
- 1761 Shakulashvili, N., Finkler, C. and Engelhardt, H.: Separation of catecholamines and serotonin by micellar electrokinetic chromatography with UV detection. *Chromatographia*, 47 (1998) 89-92.
- 1762 Wang, H., Hu, H., Ding, T., Gu, J., Dai, R. and Fu, R.: (Study on the enantiomeric separation of adrenalines by capillary zone electrophoresis). *Sepu*, 16 (1998) 22-25; C.A., 128 (1998) 132513r.

See also 2527.

## 18. AMINO ACIDS AND PEPTIDES; CHEMICAL STRUCTURE OF PROTEINS

## 18a. Amino acids and their derivatives

- 1763 Chen, H., Xu, Y. and Ip, M.P.C.: Determination of amino acids in urine by capillary electrophoresis with indirect UV detection. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 2475-2493.
- 1764 Kaneta, T., Shiba, H. and Imasaka, T.: Determination of cyanine-labeled amino acid enantiomers by cyclodextrin-modified capillary gel electrophoresis combined with diode laser fluorescence detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 805 (1998) 295-300.
- 1765 Kinuta, M., Shimizu, H. and Ubuka, T.: Determination of chiral catabolites from S-[2-carboxy-1-(1H-imidazol-4-yl)ethyl]glutathione, a proposed metabolite of L-histidine, by capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 802 (1998) 73-81.
- 1766 Klampfl, C.W., Buchberger, W., Turner, M. and Fritz, J.S.: Determination of underivatized amino acids in beverage samples by capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 804 (1998) 349-355.
- 1767 Kurosu, Y., Murayama, K., Shindo, N., Shisa, Y., Satou, Y., Senda, M. and Ishioka, N.: Optical resolution of phenylthiohydantoin-amino acids and identification of phenylthiohydantoin-D-amino acid residue of [D-Ala<sup>2</sup>]-methionine enkephalin by capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 802 (1998) 129-134.
- 1768 Labuda, J., Meister, A., Gläser, P. and Werner, G.: Metal-oxide-modified carbon paste electrodes and microelectrodes for the detection of aminoacids and their application to capillary electrophoresis. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 360 (1998) 654-658.
- 1769 Liu, Y.-M., Schneider, M., Sticha, C.M., Toyooka, T. and Sweedler, J.V.: Separation of amino acid and peptide stereoisomers by nonionic micelle-mediated capillary electrophoresis after chiral derivatization. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 800 (1998) 345-354.
- 1770 Taga, A., Sugimura, M. and Honda, S.: Derivatization of amino acids in a moving zone of o-phthalaldehyde in the middle of a capillary for amino acid analysis by capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 802 (1998) 243-248.
- 1771 Tsuda, T. and Hasumi, T.: (Effects of chemical derivatization of amino acids on capillary zone electrophoresis). *Kyoritsu Joshi Tanki Daigaku Seikatsu Kagaku Kiyō*, 40 (1997) 9-13; C.A., 128 (1998) 47441w.

- 1772 Zhang, L., Chen, H., Hu, S., Cheng, J., Li, Z. and Shao, M.: Determination of the amino acid neurotransmitters in the dorsal root ganglion of the rat by capillary electrophoresis with a laser-induced fluorescence-charge coupled device. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 707 (1998) 59-67.

See also 1587, 1612, 1627, 1674, 1740.

## 18b. Peptides, peptidic and proteinous hormones, growth factors

- 1773 Belder, D., Husmann, H., Schoppenthau, J. and Paulus, G.: CE/MALDI-MS of peptides and low molecular weight drugs using non-volatile buffers. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 21 (1998) 59-62.
- 1774 Belders, G., Belders, L., Haupt, A., Hennrich, S., Souban, B., Tetaert, D., Degand, P. and Vijayalakshmi, M.A.: Improved capillary electrophoretic separation of glycosylated oligopeptides through addition of poly(vinyl alcohol), and analysis by electrospray mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 805 (1998) 285-293.
- 1775 Dong, Y.Y., Huang, A.J. and Sun, Y.L.: Enhancement of selectivity in capillary zone electrophoresis by adding ethanolamine or ethylamines in the running buffer. *Chin. Chem. Lett.*, 8 (1997) 985-988; C.A., 128 (1998) 13824y.
- 1776 Heegaard, N.H.H.: A heparin-binding peptide from human serum amyloid P component characterized by affinity capillary electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 442-447.
- 1777 Howell, G.M., Humphrey, L.E., Awwad, R.A., Wang, D., Koterba, A., Periyasamy, B., Yang, J., Li, W., Willson, J.K.V., Ziober, B.L., Coleman, K. et al.: Aberrant regulation of transforming growth factor- $\alpha$  during the establishment of growth arrest and quiescence of growth factor independent cells. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 273 (1998) 9214-9223.
- 1778 Laidler, P., Cowan, D.A., Hider, R.C. and Kicman, A.T.: Characterization of human chorionic gonadotropin microheterogeneity by capillary electrophoresis: potential application for quality control in the pharmaceutical industry. *Pharm. Sci.*, 3 (1997) 487-491; C.A., 128 (1998) 26980f.
- 1779 Muscari, C., Pappagallo, M., Ferrari, D., Giordano, E., Capanni, C., Caldarera, C.M. and Guarnieri, C.: Simultaneous detection of reduced and oxidized glutathione in tissues and mitochondria by capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 707 (1998) 301-307.
- 1780 Qian, X.-H. and Tomer, K.B.: Affinity capillary electrophoresis investigation of an epitope on human immunodeficiency virus recognized by a monoclonal antibody. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 415-419.
- 1781 Richter-Cook, N.J., Dever, T.E., Hensold, J.O. and Merrick, W.C.: Purification and characterization of a new eukaryotic protein translation factor. Eukaryotic initiation factor 4H. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 273 (1998) 7579-7587.
- 1782 Robinson, G.M., Manica, D.P., Taylor, E.W., Smyth, M.R. and Lunte, C.E.: Development of a capillary electrophoretic separation of an N-(substituted)-glycine-peptoid combinatorial mixture. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 707 (1998) 247-255.

- 1783 Roche, M.E., Anderson, M.A., Oda, R.P., Riggs, B.L., Strausbach, M.A., Okazaki, R., Wettstein, P.J. and Landers, J.P.: Capillary electrophoresis of insulin-like growth factors: enhanced ultraviolet detection using dynamically coated capillaries and on-line solid-phase extraction. *Anal. Biochem.*, 258 (1998) 87-95.
- 1784 Scheler, C., Lamer, S., Pan, Z., Li, X.-P., Salnikow, J. and Jungblut, P.: Peptide mass fingerprint sequence coverage from differently stained proteins on two-dimensional electrophoresis patterns by matrix assisted laser desorption/ionization-mass spectrometry (MALDI-MS). *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 918-927.
- 1785 Schmerr, M.J. and Jenny, A.: A diagnostic test for scrapie-infected sheep using a capillary electrophoresis immunoassay with fluorescent-labeled peptides. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 409-414.
- 1786 Shihabi, Z.K. and Friedberg, M.: Insulin stacking for capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 807 (1998) 129-133.
- 1787 Swiderek, K.M., Davis, M.T. and Lee, T.D.: The identification of peptide modifications derived from gel-separated proteins using electrospray triple quadrupole and ion trap analyses. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 989-997.
- 1788 Tao, L., Aspinwall, C.A. and Kennedy, R.T.: On-line competitive immunoassay based on capillary electrophoresis applied to monitoring insulin secretion from single islets of Langerhans. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 403-408.
- 1789 Thorsteinsdóttir, M., Westerlund, D., Andersson, G. and Kaufmann, P.: Multivariate evaluation of the separation performance in micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography of peptides. *Chromatographia*, 47 (1998) 141-151.
- 1790 VanderNoot, V.A., Hileman, R.E., Dordick, J.S. and Linhardt, R.J.: Affinity capillary electrophoresis employing immobilized glycosaminoglycan to resolve heparin-binding peptides. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 437-441.
- 1791 Volz, J., Bosch, F.U., Wunderlin, M., Schuhmacher, M., Melchers, K., Bensch, K., Steinhilber, W., Schäfer, K.P., Tóth, G., Penke, B. and Przybylski, M.: Molecular characterization of metal-binding polypeptide domains by electrospray ionization mass spectrometry and metal chelate affinity chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 800 (1998) 29-37.
- See also 1611, 1660, 1767, 1769, 1792, 1807, 1889, 2224.
- 18c. *Elucidation of structure of proteins and enzymes*
- 1792 Bauer, M.D., Sun, Y. and Wang, F.: Nano-electrospray mass spectrometry and Edman sequencing of peptides and proteins collected from capillary electrophoresis. In: Marshak, D.R. (Editor), *Tech. Protein Chem. VIII, [Symp. Protein Soc.]*, 10th 1996, Academic, San Diego, 1997, pp. 37-446; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 20254a.
- 1793 Fenyő, D., Qin, J. and Chait, B.T.: Protein identification using mass spectrometric information. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 998-1005.
- 1794 Gevaert, K., Demol, H., Sklyarova, T., Vandekerckhove, J. and Houthaev, T.: A peptide concentration and purification method for protein characterization in the subpicomole range using matrix assisted laser desorption/ionization-postsource decay (MALDI-PSD) sequencing. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 909-917.
- 1795 Hall, A., Ekiel, I., Mason, R.W., Kasprzykowski, F., Grubb, A. and Abrahamson, M.: Structural basis for different inhibitory specificities of human cystatins C and D. *Biochemistry*, 37 (1998) 4071-4079.
- 1796 Li, X.-F., Ren, H., Qi, M., Lewis, D.F., Ireland, I.D., Waldron, K.C. and Dovichi, N.J.: Protein sequencing using microreactors and capillary electrophoresis with thermo-optical absorbance detection. In: Marshak, D.R. (Editor), *Tech. Protein Chem. VIII, [Symp. Protein Soc.]*, 10th 1996, Academic, San Diego, 1997, pp. 3-14; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 20163v.
- 1797 Stone, K.L., DeAngelis, R., LoPresti, M., Jones, J., Papov, V.V. and Williams, K.R.: Use of liquid chromatography-electrospray ionization-tandem mass spectrometry (LC-ESI-MS/MS) for routine identification of enzymatically digested proteins separated by sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 1046-1052.
- 1798 Tomlinson, A.J., Jameson, S. and Naylor, S.: Sequencing MHC class I peptides using membrane preconcentration-capillary electrophoresis tandem mass spectrometry (mPC-CE-MS/MS). In: Marshak, D.R. (Editor), *Tech. Protein Chem. VIII, [Symp. Protein Soc.]*, 10th 1996, Academic, San Diego, 1997, pp. 25-35; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 20253z.
- 1799 Williams, K., Hellman, U., Kobayashi, R., Lane, W., Mische, S. and Speicher, D.: Internal protein sequencing of SDS PAGE-separated proteins: a collaborative ABRF study. In: Marshak, D.R. (Editor), *Tech. Protein Chem. VIII, [Symp. Protein Soc.]*, 10th 1996, Academic, San Diego, 1997, pp. 99-109; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 20259f.
- 1800 Williams, K., LoPresti, M. and Stone, K.: Internal protein sequencing of SDS-PAGE-separated proteins: optimization of an in gel digest protocol. In: Marshak, D.R. (Editor), *Tech. Protein Chem. VIII, [Symp. Protein Soc.]*, 10th 1996, Academic, San Diego, 1997, pp.79-90; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 20257d.
- See also 1620, 1784, 1806, 1829, 1841, 1941, 2211.
19. PROTEINS
- 19a. *General techniques*
- 1801 Arnott, D., Henzel, W.J. and Stults, J.T.: Rapid identification of comigrating gel-isolated proteins by ion trap-mass spectrometry. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 968-980.
- 1802 Berna, P.P., Berna, N., Porath, J. and Oscarsson, S.: Comparison of the protein adsorption selectivity of salt-promoted agarose-based adsorbents. Hydrophobic, thiophilic and electron donor-acceptor adsorbents. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 800 (1998) 151-159.
- 1803 Blunk, T.: Two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis (2-D PAGE) for the analysis of protein adsorption onto surfaces. In: Mueller, R.H., Mehnert, W. and Hildebrand, G.E. (Editors), *Part. Surf. Charact. Methods, Based Invited Lect. Colloidal Drug Carriers Expert Meet., 2nd*, Medpharm Scientific Publishers, Stuttgart, 1997, pp. 261-275; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 66347m - a review with 25 refs.
- 1804 Brown, R. and Schneider, H.J.: (Modern techniques of rapid protein cleaning and analysis). *Oesterr. Chem. Z.*, 98 (1997) 134-135; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 72425b - a review with 5 refs.

- 1805 Courchesne, P.L., Jones, M.D., Robinson, J.H., Spahr, C.S., McCracken, S., Bentley, D.L., Luethy, R. and Patterson, S.D.: Optimization of capillary chromatography ion trap-mass spectrometry for identification of gel-separated proteins. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 956-967.
- 1806 Fernandez, J., Gharahdaghi, F. and Mische, S.M.: Routine identification of proteins from sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis (SDS-PAGE) gels or polyvinylidene difluoride membranes using matrix assisted laser desorption/ionization-time of flight-mass spectrometry (MALDI-TOF-MS). *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 1036-1045.
- 1807 Figeys, D. and Aebersold, R.: High sensitivity analysis of proteins and peptides by capillary electrophoresis-tandem mass spectrometry: recent developments in technology and applications. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 885-892 - a review with 126 refs.
- 1808 Haebel S., Albrecht, T., Sparbier, K., Walden, P., Körner, R. and Steup, M.: Electrophoresis-related protein modification: alkylation of carboxy residues revealed by mass spectrometry. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 679-686.
- 1809 Haynes, P.A., Fripp, N. and Aebersold, R.: Identification of gel-separated proteins by liquid chromatography-electrospray tandem mass spectrometry: comparison of methods and their limitations. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 939-945.
- 1810 Houen, G. and Svendsen, I.: Affinity chromatography of thiol ester-containing proteins. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 799 (1998) 139-148.
- 1811 Hsi, K.-I., O'Neill, S.A., Dupont, D.R. and Yuan, P.-M.: Visualization of proteins by modification of lysines, cysteines and phosphorylated serines facilitates sample preparation of microsequencing. *Anal. Biochem.*, 258 (1998) 38-47.
- 1812 Ishihama, Y., Oda, Y., Asakawa, N. and Iwakura, M.: Nano-scale monitoring of the thermally-induced unfolding of proteins using capillary electrophoresis with in-column incubation. *Anal. Sci.*, 13 (1997) 931-938; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 138243z.
- 1813 Jarrett, H.W. and Taylor, W.L.: Transcription factor-green fluorescent protein chimeric fusion proteins and their use in studies of DNA affinity chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 803 (1998) 131-139.
- 1814 Jungblut, P. and Thiede, B.: Protein identification from 2-DE gels by MALDI mass spectrometry. *Mass Spectrom. Rev.*, 16 (1997) 145-162; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 112425k - a review with 149 refs.
- 1815 Klyushnichenko, V. and Kula, M.-R.: Rapid SDS gel capillary electrophoretic analysis of proteins. *J. Capillary Electrophor.*, 4 (1997) 61-64; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 59091v.
- 1816 Licklider, L. and Kuhr, W.G.: Characterization of reaction dynamics in a trypsin-modified capillary microreactor. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 1902-1908.
- 1817 Michaels, A., Ostrovsky, M., Sunland, T. and Kusukawa, N.: Stable denaturants for use in electrophoresis of biological macromolecules and mixes, precast gels, or kits containing the denaturants. *Eur. Pat. Appl. EP 809,103 (Cl. G1N277447)*, 26 Nov. 1997, US Appl. 826,091, 21 Mar. 1997; 25 pp.; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 45582u.
- 1818 Nawrocki, A., Larsen, M.R., Podtelejnikov, A.V., Jensen, O.N., Mann, M., Roepstorff, P., Görg, A., Fey, S.J. and Larsen, P.M.: Correlation of acidic and basic carrier ampholyte and immobilized pH gradient two-dimensional gel electrophoresis patterns based on mass spectrometric protein identification. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 1024-1035.
- 1819 Neumann, H. and Müllner, S.: Two replica blotting methods for fast immunological analysis of common proteins in two-dimensional electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 752-757.
- 1820 Shao, X., Song, J., Wan, Q., Fang, W. and Xia, Q.: (Separation of proteins and cells by preparative continuous free-flow electrophoresis). *Shengwu Geongcheng Xuebao*, 13 (1997) 218-220; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 72529p.
- 1821 Staudenmann, W., Hatt, P.D., Hoving, S., Lehmann, A., Kertes, M. and James, P.: Sample handling for proteome analysis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 901-908.
- 1822 Takagi, T.: (Electrophoresis of protein purification and structure interpretation). In: Hatano, M. (Editor), *Shin Tanpakushitsu Oyo Kagaku*, Fuji, Tekuno Shisutemu, Tokyo, 1996, pp. 32-40; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 20147t - a review with 31 refs.
- 1823 Takagi, T.: (Surfactants and proteins). *Koroido Kagaku*, 3 (1996) 78-103; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 24288n - a review with 88 refs.
- 1824 Tsugita, A., Kamo, M., Miyazaki, K., Takayama, M., Kawakami, T., Shen, R. and Nozawa, T.: Additional possible tools for identification of proteins on one- or two-dimensional electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 928-938.
- See also 1579, 1607, 1611, 1633, 1687, 1797, 1901, 1985, 2173.
- 19b. *Proteins of cells, viruses and subcellular particles*
- 1825 Akagawa, H., Ishii, A. and Mizuno, S.: Suppression of thermotolerance development through cycloheximide-induced negative control of stress protein gene expression. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 123 (1998) 226-232.
- 1826 Arai, K., Matsuda, T., Sai, Y. and Ohkuma, S.: ARF-induced lysosomal lysis *in vitro*. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 123 (1998) 637-643.
- 1827 Chataway, T.K., Whittle, A.M., Lewis, M.D., Bindloss, C.A., Moritz, R.L., Simpson, R.J., Hopwood, J.J. and Meikle, P.J.: Development of a two-dimensional gel electrophoresis database of human lysosomal proteins. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 814-836.
- 1828 Dey, D., Bochkoriov, D.E., Jokhadze, G.G. and Traut, R.R.: Cross-linking of selected residues in the N- and C-terminal domains of *Escherichia coli* protein L7/L12 to other ribosomal proteins and the effect of denaturation factor T4. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 273 (1998) 1670-1676.
- 1829 Flengsrud, R. and Skjeldal, L.: Two-dimensional gel electrophoresis separation and N-terminal sequence analysis of proteins from *Clostridium pasteurianum* W5. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 802-806.
- 1830 Fountoulakis, M., Takács, B. and Langen, H.: Two-dimensional map of basic proteins of *Haemophilus influenzae*. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 761-766.

- 1831 Hatanaka, M., Seya, T., Miyagawa, S., Matsumoto, M., Hara, T., Tanaka, K. and Shimizu, A.: Cellular distribution of a GPI-anchored complement regulatory protein CD59: homodimerization on the surface of HeLa and CD59-transfected CHO cells. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 123 (1998) 579-586.
- 1832 Holthoff, H.P., Baack, M., Richter, A., Ritzi, M. and Knippers, R.: Human protein MCM6 on HeLa cell chromatin. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 273 (1998) 7320-7325.
- 1833 Ishihara, N. and Mihara, K.: Identification of the protein import components of the rat mitochondrial inner membrane, rTIM17, rTIM23, and rTIM44. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 123 (1998) 722-732.
- 1834 Ito, W. and Kurosawa, Y.: Characterization of Fv fragments expressed on phage surface. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 123 (1998) 832-838.
- 1835 Kobayashi, S., Okumura, N., Okada, M. and Nagai, K.: Depolarization-induced tyrosine phosphorylation of p130<sup>cas</sup>. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 123 (1998) 624-629.
- 1836 Leask, A. and Stearns, T.: Expression of amino- and carboxyl-terminal  $\gamma$ - and  $\alpha$ -tubulin mutants in cultured epithelial cells. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 273 (1998) 2661-2668.
- 1837 Masuoka, J., Glee, P.M. and Hazen, K.C.: Preparative isoelectric focusing and preparative electrophoresis of hydrophobic *Candida albicans* cell wall proteins with in-line transfer to polyvinylidene difluoride membranes for sequencing. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 675-678.
- 1838 Minamide, Y., Horie, T., Tomaru, A. and Awazu, S.: Spontaneous chemiluminescence production, lipid peroxidation, and covalent binding in rat hepatocytes exposed to acetaminophen. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 87 (1998) 640-646.
- 1839 Molloy, M.P., Herbert, B.R., Walsh, B.J., Tyler, M.I., Traini, M., Sanchez, J.-C., Hochstrasser, D.F., Williams, K.L. and Gooley, A.A.: Extraction of membrane proteins by differential solubilization for separation using two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 837-844.
- 1840 Rabilloud, T.: Use of thiourea to increase the solubility of membrane proteins in two-dimensional electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 758-760.
- 1841 Rabilloud, T., Kieffer, S., Procaccio, V., Louwagie, M., Courchesne, P.L., Patterson, S.D., Martinez, P., Garin, J. and Lunardi, J.: Two-dimensional electrophoresis of human placental mitochondria and protein identification by mass spectrometry: toward a human mitochondrial proteome. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 1006-1014.
- 1842 Sakamoto, M.K., Suzuki, K., Takiya, S., Yoshimura, Y., Imai, T., Matsumoto, A. and Nakamura, S.: Developmental profiles of phosphorylated and unphosphorylated CREBs in murine calvarial MC3T3-E1 cells. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 123 (1998) 399-407.
- 1843 Schmidt, C., Pommerenke, H., Dürr, F., Nebe, B. and Rychly, J.: Mechanical stressing of integrin receptors induces enhanced tyrosine phosphorylation of cytoskeletally anchored proteins. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 273 (1998) 5081-5085.
- 1844 Tago, K., Kaziro, Y. and Satoh, T.: Functional involvement of mSos in interleukin-3 and thrombin stimulation of the Ras, mitogen-activated protein kinase pathway in BaF3 murine hematopoietic cells. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 123 (1998) 659-667.
- 1845 Uittenbogaard, A., Ying, Y. and Smart, E.J.: Characterization of a cytosolic heat-shock protein-caveolin chaperone complex. Involvement in cholesterol trafficking. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 273 (1998) 6525-6532.
- 1846 Van Adrichem, J.H.M., Börnsen, K.O., Conzelmann, H., Gass, M.A.S., Eppenberger, H., Kresbach, G.M., Ehrat, M. and Leist, C.H.: Investigation of protein patterns in mammalian cells and culture supernatants by matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization mass spectrometry. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 923-930.
- See also 1992, 1995, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2029, 2211.
- 19c. *Proteins synthesized by genetic manipulation, monoclonal antibodies*
- 1847 Brown, L., Yin, J.L. and Hambly, B.: Direct cloning of polymerase chain reaction products into the pinpoint Xa1-T vector protein expression system. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 860-866.
- 1848 Nakatani, A., Yamada, M., Asada, A., Okada, M., Ikeuchi, T. and Hatanaka, H.: Comparison of survival-promoting effects of brain-derived neurotrophic factor and neurotrophin-3 on PC12h cells stably expressing TrkB receptor. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 123 (1998) 707-714.
- 1849 Varney, M.A., Rao, S.P., Jachec, C., Deal, C., Hess, S.D., Daggett, L.P., Lin, F.-F., Johnson, E.C. and Velicelebi, G.: Pharmacological characterization of the human ionotropic glutamate receptor subtype GluR3 stably expressed in mammalian cells. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 285 (1998) 358-370.
- 1850 Wu, J.T., He, L., Li, M.X., Parus, S. and Lubman, D.M.: Online capillary separations/tandem mass spectrometry for protein digest analysis by using an ion trap storage/reflection time-of-flight mass detector. *J. Am. Soc. Mass Spectrom.*, 8 (1997) 1237-1246; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 112609y.
- See also 1751, 1876, 1901, 1922, 1929, 1962, 2096.
- 19d. *Microbial and plant proteins*
- 1851 Agafonova, O.V.: (Is there endosperm protein electrophoretic specificity in Elymus species with a different genomic structure)? *Dokl. Akad. Nauk*, 355 (1997) 838-840; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 112960f.
- 1852 El Rassi, Z., Clinkenbeard, P.A. and Clinkenbeard, K.D.: High-performance liquid chromatography of *Pasteurella haemolytica* leukotoxin using anion-exchange perfusion columns. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 808 (1998) 167-176.
- 1853 Fountoulakis, M., Langen, H., Gray, C. and Takács, B.: Enrichment and purification of proteins of *Haemophilus influenzae* by chromatofocusing. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 806 (1998) 279-291.
- 1854 Gaspar, M.M., Ferreira, R.B., Chaves, M.M. and Teixeira, A.R.: Improved method for the extraction of proteins from Eucalyptus leaves. Application in leaf response to temperature. *Phytochem. Anal.*, 8 (1997) 279-285; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 112515q.
- 1855 Kasarda, D.D., Woodard, K.M. and Adalsteins, A.E.: Resolution of high-molecular-weight glutenin subunits by a new SDS-PAGE system incorporating a neutral pH buffer. *Cereal Chem.*, 75 (1998) 70-71; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 166497d.
- 1856 Kieselbach, T., Hagman, A., Andersson, B. and Schröder, W.P.: The thylakoid lumen of chloroplasts. Isolation and characterization. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 273 (1998) 6710-6716.



- 1857 Kitamura, M., Sagara, T., Taniguchi, M., Ashida, M., Ezo, K., Kohno, K., Kojima, S., Ozawa, K., Akutsu, H., Kumagai, I. and Nakaya, T.: Cloning and expression of the gene encoding flavodoxin from *Desulfovibrio vulgaris* (Miyazaki F). *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 123 (1998) 891-898.
- 1858 Lilley, J.H., Thompson, K.D. and Adams, A.: Characterization of *Aphanomyces invadans* by electrophoretic and Western blot analysis. *Dis. Aquat. Org.*, 30 (1997) 187-197; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 72749k.
- 1859 Milevoj, L.: Electrophoretic study of proteins in the fungus *Fusarium moniliforme* var. *subglutinans* Wr. & Reink. *Cereal Res. Commun.*, 25 (1997) 603-606; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 99666t.
- 1860 Parris, N., Dickey, L. and Graig, J.: Quantitative analysis of corn zeins by capillary electrophoresis. *Cereal Chem.*, 74 (1997) 766-770; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 60821q.
- 1861 Perez-Munuera, I. and Rodriguez, L.M.A.: (Marcona almonds in the Valencia region. Effects of roasting on the protein fraction and microstructure). *Aliment., Equipos Tecnol.*, 16, No. 9 (1997) 97-103; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 101327d.
- 1862 Rasooly, A. and Ito, Y.: Toroidal coil counter-current chromatography separation of *Staphylococcus aureus* enterotoxin A in food. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 93-102.
- 1863 Register, K.B.: Biotinylated proteins of *Pasteurella multocida* and *Pasteurella haemolytica* cause false-positive reactions with biotinylated probes in colony lift-hybridization assays. *Anal. Biochem.*, 257 (1998) 230-233.
- 1864 Shiomi, T., Fukushima, K., Suzuki, N., Nakashima, N., Noguchi, E. and Nishimoto, T.: Human Dis3p, which binds to either GTP- or GDP-Ran, complements *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* dis3. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 123 (1998) 883-890.
- 1865 Sonnenberg, M.G. and Belisle, J.T.: Definition of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* culture filtrate proteins by two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis, N-terminal amino acid sequencing, and electrospray mass spectrometry. *Infect. Immun.*, 65 (1997) 4515-4524; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 20338f.
- 1866 Tzen, J.T.C., Chuang, R.L.C., Chen, J.C.F. and Wu, L.S.H.: Coexistence of both oleosin isoforms on the surface of seed oil bodies and their individual stabilization to the organelles. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 123 (1998) 318-323.
- 1867 Watanabe, A., Kurasawa, Y., Watanabe, Y. and Numata, O.: A new *Tetrahymena* actin-binding protein is localized in the division furrow. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 123 (1998) 607-613.
- See also 1837, 2000, 2051, 2100.
- 19e. *Proteins of blood, serum and blood cells*
- 1868 Archer, F.J. and Battison, A.L.: Differences in electrophoresis patterns between plasma albumins of the cockatiel (*Nymphicus hollandicus*) and the chicken (*Gallus gallus domesticus*). *Avian Pathol.*, 26 (1997) 865-870; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 152039u.
- 1869 Bienvenu, J., Raziani, M.S., Arpin, F., Bernon, H., Blessum, C., Marchetti, C., Righetti, G., Somenzini, M., Verga, G. and Aguzzi, F.: Multicenter evaluation of the Pargon CZE 2000 capillary zone electrophoresis systems for serum protein electrophoresis and monoclonal component typing. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 44 (1998) 599-605.
- 1870 Bossuyt, X., Bogaerts, A., Schiettekatte, G. and Blanckaert, N.: Detection and classification of paraproteins by capillary immunofixation/subtraction. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 44 (1998) 760-764.
- 1871 Bossuyt, X., Schiettekatte, G., Bogaerts, A. and Blanckaert, N.: Serum protein electrophoresis by CZE 2000 clinical capillary electrophoresis system. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 44 (1998) 749-759.
- 1872 Bruun, C.F., Sanchez, J.-C., Hochstrasser, D.F., Marhaug, G. and Husby, G.: A two-dimensional electrophoretic study of serum amyloid A and C-reactive protein in infants and children. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 776-781.
- 1873 Buchacher, A., Schulz, P., Choromanski, J., Schwinn, H. and Josic, D.: High-performance capillary electrophoresis for in-process control in the production of antithrombin III and human clotting factor IX. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 802 (1998) 355-366.
- 1874 Dai, H.J. and Krull, I.S.: Thermal stability studies of immunoglobulins using capillary isoelectric focusing and capillary zone electrophoretic methods. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 807 (1998) 121-128.
- 1875 Gunnarsson, K., Valtcheva, L. and Hjerten, S.: Capillary zone electrophoresis for the study of the binding of antithrombin to low-affinity heparin. *Glycoconjugate J.*, 14 (1997) 859-862; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 149162y.
- 1876 Hunt, G., Hotaling, T. and Chen, A.B.: Validation of a capillary isoelectric focusing method for the recombinant monoclonal antibody C288. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 800 (1998) 355-367.
- 1877 Immler, D., Gremm, D., Kirsch, D., Spengler, B., Presek, P. and Meyer, H.E.: Identification of phosphorylated proteins from thrombin-activated human platelets isolated by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis by electrospray ionization-tandem mass spectrometry (ESI-MS/MS) and liquid chromatography-electrospray ionization-mass spectrometry (LC-ESI-MS). *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 1015-1023.
- 1878 Koudinov, A.R., Berezov, T.T., Kumar, A. and Koudinova, N.V.: Alzheimer's amyloid  $\beta$  interaction with normal human plasma high density lipoprotein: association with apolipoprotein and lipids. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 270 (1998) 75-84.
- 1879 Ljungberg, H., Ohlson, S. and Nilsson, S.: Exploitation of a monoclonal antibody for weak affinity-based separation in capillary gel electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 461-464.
- 1880 Mimura, Y., Nakamura, K., Tanaka, T. and Fujimoto, M.: Evidence of intra- and extracellular modifications of monoclonal IgG polypeptide chains generating charge heterogeneity. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 767-775.
- 1881 Nishiguchi, Y., Imai, T. and Yoshida, M.: Analysis of human serum  $\alpha$ -fetoprotein using an agarose gel isoelectric focusing-immunoblotting method. *Seibutsu Shiryu Bunseki*, 20 (1997) 315-321; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 112572f.
- 1882 Pkazaki, T., Omura, K., Kadohno, N., Yamamori, S., Yanagisawa, Y. and Nagai, T.: Identification and quantitative analysis of haptoglobin Johnson heterozygote. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 270 (1998) 169-176.
- 1883 Scholz, G.H., Wippich, P., Leistner, S. and Huse, K.: Salt-independent binding of antibodies from human serum to thiophilic heterocyclic ligands. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 709 (1998) 189-196.

- 1884 Taketa, M., Liu, M. and Taga, H.: Detection of altered glycosylation of  $\alpha$ -fetoprotein using lectin-affinity electrophoresis. *Methods Mol. Med.*, 9(Lectin Methods and Protocols) (1998) 215-226; C.A., 128 (1998) 4534u - a review with 16 refs.
- 1885 Tleugabulova, D.: Sodium dodecylsulfate polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of recombinant hepatitis B surface antigen particles. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 707 (1998) 267-273.
- 1886 Xu, D., Leveugle, B., Kreutz, F.T. and Suresh, M.R.: Mimetic ligand-based affinity purification of immune complexes and immunoconjugates. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 706 (1998) 217-229.
- 1887 Zhang, J., Zhou, H., Ji, Z. and Regnier, F.: Monoclonal antibody production with on-line harvesting and process monitoring. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 707 (1998) 257-265.
- See also 1623, 1745, 1753, 1776, 1899.
- 19f. *Structural and muscle proteins*
- 1888 Ahn, D.H., Park, S.Y., Kwon, Y.J. and Sung, S.K.: (Post mortem changes in myofibrillar proteins in muscles of Korean native chickens). *Han'guk Ch'uksan Haghoechi*, 39 (1997) 577-586; C.A., 128 (1998) 139913e.
- 1889 Arnott, D., O'Connell, K.L., King, K.L. and Stults, J.T.: An integrated approach to proteome analysis: identification of proteins associated with cardiac hypertrophy. *Anal. Biochem.*, 258 (1998) 1-18.
- 1890 Coumans, J.V.F. and dos Remedios, C.G.: Actin-binding proteins in mouse C2 myoblasts and myotubes: a combination of affinity chromatography and two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 826-833.
- 1891 Hazeki, N., Yamato, M., Imamura, Y., Sasaki, T., Nakazato, K., Yamamoto, K., Konomi, H. and Hayashi, T.: Analysis of matrix protein components of the dermis-like structure formed in a long-term culture of human fibroblasts: type VI collagen is a major component. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 123 (1998) 587-595.
- 1892 Kimura, K., Fukata, Y., Matsuoka, Y., Bennett, V., Matsuura, Y., Okawa, K., Iwamatsu, A. and Kaibuchi, K.: Regulation of the association of adducin with actin filaments by Rho-associated kinase (Rho-kinase) and myosin phosphatase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 273 (1998) 5542-5548.
- 1893 Saito, S.-y., Watabe, S., Ozaki, H., Kobayashi, M., Suzuki, T., Kobayashi, H., Fusetani, N. and Karaki, H.: Actin-depolymerizing effect of dimeric macrolides, bistheonellide A and swinholide A. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 123 (1998) 571-578.
- 1894 Szerdahelyi, E., Hajos, G. and Dworschak, E.: (Effect of keeping conditions and genotype on the electrophoretic patterns of pork proteins). *Nahrung*, 41 (1997) 302-305; C.A., 128 (1998) 22036e.
- 1895 Weis, M.A., Wilkin, D.J., Kim, H.J., Wilcox, W.R., Lachman, R.S.W., Rimoin, D.L., Cohn, D.H. and Eyre, D.R.: Structurally abnormal type II collagen in a severe form of Kniest dysplasia caused by an exon 24 skipping mutation. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 273 (1998) 4761-4768.
- 1896 Zheng, X.-L., Renaux, B. and Hoollenberg, M.D.: Parallel contractile signal transduction pathways activated by receptors for thrombin and epidermal growth factor-urogastrone in guinea pig gastric smooth muscle: blockade by inhibitors of mitogen-activated protein kinase-kinase and phosphatidylinositol 3'-kinase. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 285 (1998) 325-334.
- 19g. *Protamines, histones and other nuclear proteins*
- 1897 McQuibban, G.A., Commisso-Cappelli, C.N. and Lewis, P.N.: Assembly, remodeling, and histone binding capabilities of yeast nucleosome assembly protein 1. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 273 (1998) 6582-6590.
- 1898 Rogakou, E.P., Pilch, D.R., Orr, A.H., Ivanova, V.S. and Bonner, W.M.: DNA double-stranded breaks induce histone H2AX phosphorylation on serine 139. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 273 (1998) 5858-5868.
- See also 1915.
- 19h. *Chromoproteins and metalloproteins*
- 1899 Mosca, A., Paleari, R., Madè, A., Ferrero, C., Locatelli, M. and Ceriotti, F.: Commutability of control materials in glycohemoglobin determinations. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 44 (1998) 632-638.
- 19i. *Proteins of glands, gland products, various zymogens (incl. milk proteins)*
- 1900 Banghart, L.R., Chamberlain, C.W., Verlarde, J., Korobko, I.V., Ogg, S.L., Jack, L.J.W., Vakharia, V.N. and Mather, I.H.: Butyrophilin is expressed in mammary epithelial cells from a single-sized messenger RNA as a type I membrane glycoprotein. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 273 (1998) 4171-4179.
- 1901 Degener, A., Belew, M. and Velander, W.H.: Zn<sup>2+</sup>-selective purification of recombinant proteins from the milk of transgenic animals. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 799 (1998) 125-137.
- 1902 Mortarino, M., Tedeschi, G., Negri, A., Cecilian, F., Gottardi, L., Maffeo, G. and Ronchi, S.: Two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis map of bull seminal plasma proteins. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 797-801.
- 1903 Recio, I., Perez-Rodriguez, M.L., Amigo, L. and Ramos, M.: Study of the polymorphism of caprine milk caseins by capillary electrophoresis. *J. Dairy Res.*, 64 (1997) 515-523; C.A., 128 (1998) 60825u.
- 1904 Recio, I., Ramos, M. and Amigo, L.: Study of the polymorphism of ovine  $\alpha_{s1}$  and  $\alpha_{s2}$  caseins by capillary electrophoresis. *J. Dairy Res.*, 64 (1997) 525-534; C.A., 128 (1998) 60826v.
- 1905 Rioux, V., Gerbod, M.-C., Bouet, F., Ménez, A. and Galat, A.: Divergent and common groups of proteins in glands of venomous snakes. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 788-796.
- 1906 Yoshinari, K., Nagata, K., Ogino, M., Fujita, K.-i., Shiraga, T., Iwasaki, K., Hata, T. and Yamazoe, Y.: Molecular cloning and expression of an amine sulfotransferase cDNA: a new gene family of cytosolic sulfotransferases in mammals. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 123 (1998) 479-486.
- 19j. *Proteins of brain, cerebrospinal fluid and eye*
- 1907 Hiraoka, A., Arato, T., Tominaga, I., Eguchi, N., Oda, H. and Urade, Y.: Sodium dodecyl sulfate-capillary gel electrophoretic analysis of molecular mass microheterogeneity of  $\beta$ -trace protein in cerebrospinal fluid from patients with central nervous system diseases. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 802 (1998) 143-148.

- 1908 Ho, S.-C., Wakatsuki, S., Arioka, M., Yamasaki, M. and Kitamoto, K.: Identification and characterization of porcine NP-190, a novel protein that is specifically expressed in the axonal membrane during the embryonic period. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 123 (1998) 332-338.
- 1909 Ikeuchi, T., Nakatani, A., Yamada, M., Itokazu, N., Awaya, A. and Hatanaka, H.: MS-430, a synthetic pyrimidine derivative, influences the intracellular signal transduction pathway leading to neuronal differentiation of PC12h cells. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 123 (1998) 423-430.
- 1910 Roelandse, F.W.C., van der Zwart, N., Didden, J.H., van Loon, J. and Souverijn, J.H.M.: Detection of CSF leakage by isoelectric focusing on polyacrylamide gel, direct immunofixation of transferrins, and silver staining. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 44 (1998) 351-353.
- 1911 Schmerr, M.J., Cutlip, R.C. and Jenny, A.: Capillary isoelectric focusing of the scrapie prion protein. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 802 (1998) 135-141.
- 1912 Zugaro, L.M., Reid, G.E., Ji, H., Eddes, J.S., Murphy, A.C., Burgess, A.W. and Simpson, R.J.: Characterization of rat brain stathmin isoforms by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis-matrix assisted laser desorption/ionization and electrospray ionization-trap mass spectrometry. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 867-876.
- See also 1848, 1924, 1948.
- 19k. *Proteins of neoplastic tissue and transformed cells*
- 1913 Leygue, E., Snell, L., Dotzlaw, H., Hole, K., Hiller-Hitchcock, T., Roughley, P.J., Watson, P.H. and Murphy, L.C.: Expression of lumican in human breast carcinoma. *Cancer Res.*, 58 (1998) 1348-1352.
- 1914 Rasmussen, R.K., Ji, H., Eddes, J.S., Zugaro, L.M., Reid, G.E., Simpson, R.J. and Dorow, D.S.: Two-dimensional gel database of human breast carcinoma cell expressed proteins: an update. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 818-825.
- 19l. *Specific binding and receptor proteins*
- 1915 Bain, D.L. and Ackers, G.K.: A quantitative cryogenic gel-shift technique for analysis of protein-DNA binding. *Anal. Biochem.*, 258 (1998) 240-245.
- 1916 Berry, D., Yao, M., Barden, J.A., Bafcar, V.J., Hansen, M.A., Bennett, M.R., Keogh, A. and dos Remedios, C.G.: Alterations in the expression of P2X<sub>1</sub> receptors in failing and nondiseased human atria. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 856-859.
- 1917 Hase, M., Ishikawa, Y., Sekimizu, K., Tsuchiya, T. and Mizushima, T.: Effect of glycerol on the affinity of DnaA protein for ATP in the presence of cardiolipin. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 123 (1998) 680-683.
- 1918 ~~Mardi, T.: Retitling of bacteriorhodopsin from expressed polypeptide fragments. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 273 (1998) 9312-9322.~~
- 1919 ~~Diaz, F., Loung, A. and Abou-Samra, A.: Agonist-dependent phosphorylation of the parathyroid hormone/parathyroid hormone-related peptide receptor. *Biochemistry*, 37 (1998) 6240-6246.~~
- 1920 Salvatore, P., Hanash, C.R., Kido, Y., Imai, Y. and Accili, D.: Identification of sirm, a novel insulin-regulated SH3 binding protein that associates with Grb-2 and FYN. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 273 (1998) 6989-6997.
- 1921 Sudo, T. and Hidaka, H.: Regulation of calcyclin (S100A6) binding by alternative splicing in the N-terminal regulatory domain of annexin XI isoforms. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 273 (1998) 6351-6357.
- 1922 Sun-Wada, G.-H., Yoshioka, S., Ishida, N. and Kawakita, M.: Functional expression of the human UDP-galactose transporters in the yeast *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 123 (1998) 912-917.
- 1923 Wojcikiewicz, R.J.H. and Luo, S.G.: Phosphorylation of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptors by cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Type I, II, and III receptors are differentially susceptible to phosphorylation and are phosphorylated in intact cells. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 273 (1998) 5670-5677.
- See also 1623, 1776, 1790, 1791, 1890, 2115.
- 19m. *Urinary proteins*
- 1924 Marshall, T. and Willams, K.M.: Two-dimensional electrophoresis of human urine and cerebrospinal fluid following protein concentration by dye precipitation. *Biochem. Soc. Trans.*, 25 (1997) 5 657; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 164587j.
- 19n. *Other proteins (incl. proteinous inhibitors of enzymic activity)*
- 1925 Chang, W.W. and Lomas, D.A.: Latent  $\alpha_1$ -antichymotrypsin. A molecular explanation for the inactivation of  $\alpha_1$ -antichymotrypsin in chronic bronchitis and emphysema. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 273 (1998) 3695-3701.
- 1926 Huntington, J.A. and Gettins, P.G.W.: Conformational conversion of antithrombin to a fully activated substrate of factor Xa without need for heparin. *Biochemistry*, 37 (1998) 3272-3277.
- 1927 Lee, K.N., Im, H., Kang, S.W. and Yu, M.: Characterization of a human  $\alpha_1$ -antitrypsin variant that is as stable as ovalbumin. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 273 (1998) 2509-2516.
- 1928 Samata, T. and Kubota, Y.: (Two-dimensional gel electrophoresis of the organic matrix in chicken eggshell). *Seibutsu Butsuri Kagaku*, 41 (1997) 357-360; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 86652k.
- See also 1795.
20. ENZYMES AND ENZYME ACTIVITY ESTIMATION
- See 1599.
- 20a. *Oxidoreductases*
- 1929 Kiyushnichenko, V., Tishkov, V. and Kula, M.-R.: Rapid SDS-gel capillary electrophoresis for the analysis of recombinant NADP<sup>+</sup>-dependent formate dehydrogenase during expression in *Escherichia coli* cells and its purification. *J. Biotechnol.*, 58 (1997) 187-195; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 177796b.
- 1930 Mangolin, C.A. and Machado, M.F.P.S.: Isoenzyme extraction from shoot tissue of *Cereus peruvianus* (Cactaceae) for electrophoretic analysis. *Biochem. Genet.*, 35 (1997) 205-210; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 19920h.

- 1931 Stoltz, M. and Brandsch, R.: The conformational change induced by FAD in covalently flavinylated 6-hydroxy-D-nicotine oxidase does not require (8 $\alpha$ )FAD-(N<sub>3</sub>)histidyl bond formation. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 123 (1998) 445-449.
- 1932 Uemura, T. and Hirai, K.: L-Kynurenine 3-monoxygenase from mitochondrial outer membrane of pig liver: purification, some properties, and monoclonal antibodies directed to the enzyme. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 123 (1998) 253-262.
- 20b. *Transferases (excl. E.C. 2.7.-.-)*
- 1933 Trent, M.S., Worsham, L.M.S. and Ernst-Fonberg, M.L.: The biochemistry of hemolysin toxin activation: characterization of HlyC, an internal protein acyltransferase. *Biochemistry*, 37 (1998) 4644-4652.
- 1934 Vikso-Nielsen, A. and Blennow, A.: Isolation of starch branching enzyme I from potato using gamma-cyclodextrin affinity chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 800 (1998) 382-385.
- 1935 Yoshinari, K., Nagata, K., Shiraga, T., Iwasaki, K., Hata, T., Ogino, M., Ueda, R., Fujita, K.-i., Shimada, M. and Yamazoe, Y.: Molecular cloning, expression, and enzymatic characterization of rabbit hydroxysteroid sulfotransferase AST-RB2 (ST2A8). *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 123 (1998) 740-746.
- 20c. *Transferases transferring phosphorus containing groups (E.C. 2.7.-.-)*
- 1936 Borowski, P., Kornetzky, L. and Laufs, R.: Properties of the proteolytically generated catalytic domain (42 kDa kinase) of epidermal growth factor receptor: comparison with holoenzyme. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 123 (1998) 380-385.
- 1937 Jiang, F., Kelly, B.L., Hagopian, K. and Greenberg, M.L.: Purification and characterization of phosphatidylglycerolphosphate synthase from *Schizosaccharomyces pombe*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 273 (1998) 4681-4688.
- 1938 Kikkawa, S., Yoshida, N., Nakagawa, M., Iwasa, T. and Tsuda, M.: A novel rhodopsin kinase in octopus photoreceptor possesses a pleckstrin homology domain and its activated by G protein  $\beta\gamma$ -subunits. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 273 (1998) 7441-7447.
- 1939 Mitokova, A.V., Bakalova, A.T., Stoynov, S.S. and Dolapchiev, L.B.: Oligomeric protein structure of beef spleen exonuclease. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 351 (1998) 236-242.
- 1940 Park, S.H., Pastuszak, I., Drake, R. and Elbein, A.D.: Purification to apparent homogeneity and properties of pig kidney L-fucose kinase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 273 (1998) 5685-5691.
- 1941 Rasmussen, R.K., Ji, H., Eddes, J.S., Moritz, R.L., Reid, G.E., Simpson, R.J. and Dorow, D.S.: Two-dimensional electrophoretic analysis of mixed lineage kinase 2 N-terminal domain binding proteins. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 809-817.
- 20d. *Hydrolases, acting on ester bonds (E.C. 3.1.-.-)*
- 1942 Akiyama, M., Sugatani, J., Suzuki, T., Suzuki, Y. and Miwa, M.: Identification of a major PAF acetylhydrolase in human serum/plasma as a 43 kDa glycoprotein containing about 9 kDa asparagine-conjugated sugar chain(s). *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 123 (1998) 786-789.
- 1943 Blom, E., Ali, M.M., Mortensen, B. and Huseby, N.E.: Elimination of alkaline phosphatases from circulation by the galactose receptor. Different isoforms are cleared at various rates. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 270 (1998) 125-137.
- 1944 Borsch-Haubold, A.G., Bartoli, F., Asselin, J., Dudler, T., Kramer, R.M., Apitz-Castro, R., Watson, S.P. and Gelb, M.H.: Identification of the phosphorylation sites of cytosolic phospholipase A<sub>2</sub> in agonist-stimulated human platelets and HeLa cells. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 273 (1998) 4449-4458.
- 1945 Hou, W.-C. and Lin, Y.-H.: Activity staining of pectinesterase on polyacrylamide gels after acidic or sodium dodecyl sulfate electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 692-694.
- 1946 Iqbal, S.J.: Persistently raised serum acid phosphatase activity in a patient with hypophosphatasia: electrophoretic and molecular weight characterisation as type 5. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 271 (1998) 213-220.
- 1947 Min, D.S., Park, S. and Exton, J.H.: Characterization of a rat brain phospholipase D isozyme. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 273 (1998) 7044-7051.
- 1948 Nishiwaki, T., Maeda, N. and Noda, M.: Characterization and developmental regulation of proteoglycan-type protein tyrosine phosphatase  $\zeta$ /RPTP $\beta$  isoforms. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 123 (1998) 458-467.
- 1949 Tsuruta, H., Tsuneta, S.T., Ishida, Y., Watanabe, K., Uno, T. and Yasuo, A.: Purification and some characteristics of phosphatase of a psychrophile. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 123 (1998) 219-225.
- 1950 Yamazaki, Y. and Oka, S.: *In situ* evaluation of esterase stereoselectivity in two-dimensional electropherograms and tissue sections. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 709 (1998) 306-309.
- 20e. *Hydrolases, acting on glycosyl compounds (E.C. 3.2.-.-)*
- 1951 Bom, I., van Wassenaar, D. and Boot, J.: Hybrid affinity chromatography of  $\alpha$ -galactosidase from *Verbascum thapsus* L. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 808 (1998) 133-139.
- 1952 Hata, K., Wada, T., Hasegawa, A., Kiso, M. and Miyagi, T.: Purification and characterization of a membrane-associated ganglioside sialidase from bovine brain. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 123 (1998) 899-905.
- 1953 Medve, J., Lee, D. and Tjerneld, F.: Ion-exchange chromatographic purification and quantitative analysis of *Trichoderma reesei* cellulases cellobiohydrolase I, II and endoglucanase II by fast protein liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 808 (1998) 153-165.
- 1954 Wu, X., Loganathan, D. and Linhardt, R.J.: Sensitive method for the quantification of  $\beta$ -glucuronidase activity in human urine using capillary electrophoresis with fluorescence detection. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 708 (1998) 61-66.
- See also 1968.
- 20f. *Other hydrolases*
- 1955 Abe, N., Kadowaki, T., Okamoto, K., Nakayama, K., Ohishi, M. and Yamamoto, K.: Biochemical and functional properties of lysine-specific cysteine proteinase (Lys-gingipain) as a virulence factor of *Porphyromonas gingivalis* in periodontal disease. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 123 (1998) 305-312.

- 1956 Codina, J., Delmas-Mata, J.T. and DuBose, T.D., Jr.: The  $\alpha$ -subunit of the colonic H<sup>+</sup>,K<sup>+</sup>-ATPase assembles with  $\beta$ -Na<sup>+</sup>,K<sup>+</sup>-ATPase in kidney and distal colon. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 273 (1998) 7894-7899.
- 1957 Hori, S., Ohtani, S., Hori, C. and Nokihara, K.: Purification and characterization of myonase from X-chromosome linked muscular dystrophic mouse skeletal muscle. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 123 (1998) 650-658.
- 1958 Kaino, S., Furu, T., Hatano, S., Kaino, M., Okita, K. and Nakamura, K.: Two-dimensional zymography for analysis of proteolytic enzymes in human pure pancreatic juice. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 782-787.
- 1959 Kamiya, T., Kobayashi, Y., Kanaoka, K., Nakashima, T., Kato, Y., Mizuno, A. and Sakai, H.: Fluorescence microscopic demonstration of cathepsin K activity as the major lysosomal cysteine proteinase in osteoclasts. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 123 (1998) 752-759.
- 1960 Kawai, M., Hara, Y., Kubota, T., Shiba, K. and Hosaki, S.: A family with high serum leucine aminopeptidase activity derived from a novel variant CD13. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 44 (1998) 215-220.
- 1961 Marie-Claire, C., Roques, B.P. and Beaumont, A.: Intramolecular processing of prothermolysin. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 273 (1998) 5697-5701.
- 1962 Matsumoto, I., Abe, K., Arai, S. and Emori, Y.: Functional expression and enzymatic properties of two *Sitophilus zeamais* cysteine proteinases showing different autolytic processing profiles *in vitro*. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 123 (1998) 693-700.
- 1963 Matsuzaki, H., Ueno, H., Hayashi, R. and Liao, T.-H.: Bovine spleen cathepsin A: characterization and comparison with the protective protein. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 123 (1998) 701-706.
- 1964 Sitte, N., Dubiel, W. and Kloetzel, P.-M.: Evidence for a novel ATP-dependent protease from the rat liver mitochondrial intermembrane space: purification and characterisation. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 123 (1998) 408-415.
- 20g. *Lyases*
- 1965 Reid, G.E., Rasmussen, R.K., Dorow, D.S. and Simpson, R.J.: Capillary column chromatography improves sample preparation for mass spectrometric analysis: complete characterization of human  $\alpha$ -enolase from two-dimensional gels following *in situ* proteolytic digestion. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 946-955.
- 20i. *Ligases*
- 1966 Μυκηροπαθής, Β., Στοδάρδ, Σ.Φ. and Βώλιτ, Ρ.Σ.: Purification, regulation, and molecular and biochemical characterization of pyruvate carboxylase from *Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum* strain ΔH. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 273 (1998) 5155-5166.
- 20j. *Complex mixtures and incompletely identified enzymes*
- 1967 Nishimura, M., Matsuo, H., Nakamura, A. and Sugiyama, M.: Purification and characterization of a puromycin-hydrolyzing enzyme from blasticidin S-producing *Streptomyces morookaensis*. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 123 (1998) 247-252.
- 1968 Rothe, G.M., Welschbillig, N. and Reiss, E.: Molecular size and net charge of pathogenesis-related enzymes from barley (*Hordeum vulgare* L., v. Karat) infected with *Drechslera teres f. teres* (Sacch.) Shoem. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 745-751.
- 1969 Veras, Solange de Mello, Gasparotto, L. and Menezes, M.: (Isoenzymic evaluation of *Colletotrichum guaranicola*). *Arq. Biol. Tecnol.*, 40 (1997) 548-553; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 151544t.
21. PURINES, PYRIMIDINES, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR CONSTITUENTS
- 21a. *Purines, pyrimidines, nucleosides, nucleotides*
- 1970 Baba, Y., Sawa, T., Kishida, A. and Akashi, M.: Base-specific separation of oligodeoxynucleotides by capillary affinity gel electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 433-436.
- 1971 Cheng, M., Liang, T., Zhou, K. and Ling, G.: (Determination of human urinary pseudouridine by high performance capillary electrophoresis). *Sepu*, 15 (1997) 417-419; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 1642j.
- 1972 Elisabeth, P., Yoshioka, M., Sasaki, T. and Senda, M.: Separation of nucleotides using micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 806 (1998) 199-207.
- 1973 Geldart, S.E. and Brown, P.R.: Sensitivity enhancement in the capillary electrophoresis separations of nucleotides. *Am. Lab. (Shelton)*, 29 (1997) 48-51; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 164591f.
- 1974 Hamdan, I.I., Skellern, G.G. and Waigh, R.D.: Separation of pd(GC)<sub>12</sub> from pd(AT)<sub>12</sub> by free solution capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 806 (1998) 165-168.
- 1975 Kawamura, K.: Capillary electrophoretic separation of mono- and dinucleotides of adenosine using cyclodextrin solutions with MgCl<sub>2</sub> additive. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 802 (1998) 167-177.
- 1976 Kawarada, Y., Miura, N. and Sugiyama, T.: Antibody against single-stranded DNA useful for detecting apoptotic cells recognizes hexadeoxynucleotides with various base sequences. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 123 (1998) 492-498.
- 1977 Kobayasi, N., Tobita, M., Urayama, O. and Chihara, J.: (Molecular epidemiological analysis of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* by pulsed field gel electrophoresis). *Rinsho Byori*, 45 (1997) 1182-1186; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 59295q.
- 1978 Langouët, S., Mican, A.N., Müller, M., Fink, S.P., Marnett, L.J., Muhle, S.A. and Guengerich, F.P.: Misincorporation of nucleotides opposite five-membered exocyclic ring guanine derivatives by *Escherichia coli* polymerases *in vitro* and *in vivo*: 1,N<sup>2</sup>-ethenoguanine, 5,6,7,9-tetrahydro-9-oxoimidazo[1,2-a]purine, and 5,6,7,9-tetrahydro-7-hydroxy-9-oxoimidazo[1,2-a]purine. *Biochemistry*, 37 (1998) 5184-5193.
- 1979 Mimikakis, J.L., Nelson, D.L. and Preston, R.R.: Oscillating response to a purine nucleotide disrupted by mutation in *Paramecium tetraurelia*. *Biochem. J.*, 330 (1998) 139-147.
- 1980 Muscate, A., Natt, F., Paulus, A. and Ehrat, M.: Capillary affinity gel electrophoresis for combined size- and sequence-dependent separation of oligonucleotides. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 1419-1424.

- 1981 Saevels, J., Zanoletty Pérez, A., Salvat Jauma, A., van Schepdael, A. and Hoogmartens, J.: Investigation of unexpected migration behavior of adenosine in capillary zone electrophoresis. *Chromatographia*, 47 (1998) 225-229.
- 1982 Vallaeys, T., Topp, E., Muyzer, G., Macheret, V., Leguerre, G., Rigaud, A. and Soulas, G.: Evaluation of denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis in the detection of 16S rDNA sequence variation in rhizobia and methanotrophs. *FEMS Microbiol. Ecol.*, 24 (1997) 279-285; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 57894k.
- 1983 Van Ausdall, D.A. and Marshall, W.S.: Automated high-throughput mass spectrometric analysis of synthetic oligonucleotides. *Anal. Biochem.*, 256 (1998) 220-228.
- 1984 Van Leeuwen, F., de Kort, M., van der Marel, G.A., van Boom, J.H. and Borst, P.: The modified DNA base  $\beta$ -D-glycosylhydroxymethyluracil confers resistance to micrococcal nuclease and its incompletely recovered by  $^{32}\text{P}$ -postlabeling. *Anal. Biochem.*, 258 (1998) 223-229.
- See also 1599, 1670, 1735.
- 21b. *Nucleic acids, RNA*
- 1985 Arvidsson, L.-E. and Ekstrom, B.: An improved method for the capillary electrophoresis of nucleic acids, proteins and low molecular charged compounds. *PCT Int. Appl. WO 98 00,709* (Cl. GO1N27/447), 8 Jan. 1998, SE Appl. 96/2,638, 3 Jul. 1996; 24 pp.; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 72638y.
- 1986 Barcia, R., Lopez-Garcia, J.M. and Ramos-Martinez, J.I.: The 28S fraction of rRNA in mollusks displays electrophoretic behavior different from that of mammal cells. *Biochem. Mol. Biol. Int.*, 42 (1997) 1089-1092; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 86052q.
- 1987 Dawson, E.P.: Method for the preparation of nucleic acid molecular weight markers that show uniform fluorescence intensity. *U.S. US 5,714,326* (Cl. 435-6; C12Q1/68, 3 Feb. 1998, US Appl. 37,704, 24 Mar. 1993; 7 pp.; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 150371x.
- 1988 Doris, P.A., Oefner, P.J., Chilton, B.S. and Hayward-Lester, A.: Quantitative analysis of gene expression by ion-pair high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 806 (1998) 47-60.
- 1989 Gao, W. and Goldman, E.: Use of sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis to resolve mRNA and its protein product in one gel. *FASEB J.*, 11 (1997) 1153-1156; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 72530g.
- 1990 Hamada, M., Fujita, S., Kise, H., Jigami, Y. and Taira, K.: Comparison of *in vivo* activities of 5'-connected and 3'-connected *cis*-acting ribozymes: selection of intracellularly active ribozymes using the gene for dihydrofolate reductase (DHFR) as a selective marker in *Escherichia coli*. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 123 (1998) 684-692.
- 1991 Hatano, N., Eversole-Cire, P., Ferguson-Smith, A.C., Jones, P.A., Surani, M.A. and Sasaki, H.: Enhancer-dependent, locus-wide regulation of the imprinted mouse insulin-like growth factor II gene. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 123 (1998) 984-991.
- 1992 Hirokawa, J., Sakaue, S., Furuya, Y., Ishii, J., Hasegawa, A., Tagami, S., Kawakami, Y., Sakai, M., Nishi, S. and Nishihira, J.: Tumor necrosis factor- $\alpha$  regulates the gene expression of macrophage migration inhibitory factor through tyrosine kinase-dependent pathway in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 123 (1998) 733-739.
- 1993 Ikawa, Y., Shiraishi, H. and Inoue, T.: *Trans*-activation of the *Tetrahymena* ribozyme by its P2-2,1 domains. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 123 (1998) 528-533.
- 1994 Kuroha, T., Takahashi, S., Komeno, T., Itoh, K., Nagasawa, T. and Yamamoto, M.: Ablation of Nrf2 function does not increase the erythroid or megakaryocytic cell lineage dysfunction caused by p45 NF-E2 gene disruption. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 123 (1998) 376-379.
- 1995 Obata, T., Maegawa, H., Kashiwagi, A., Pillay, T.S. and Kikkawa, R.: High glucose-induced abnormal epidermal growth factor signalling. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 123 (1998) 813-820.
- 1996 Sasaki, K., Hattori, T., Fujisawa, T., Takahashi, K., Inoue, H. and Takigawa, M.: Nitric oxide mediates interleukin-1-induced gene expression of matrix metalloproteinases and basic fibroblast growth factor in cultured rabbit articular chondrocytes. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 123 (1998) 431-439.
- 1997 Shimokawa, T., Goto, S., Ida, M., Goto, M., Nishijima, S. and Kodama, T.: Hypocholesterolemic effects of the LDL receptor gene transcriptional upregulator CP-230821. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 123 (1998) 596-601.
- 1998 Stauderman, K.A., Mahaffy, L.S., Akong, M., Velicelebi, G., Chavez-Noriega, L.E., Crona, J.H., Johnson, E.C., Elliott, K.J., Gillespie, A., Reid, R.T. et al.: Characterization of human recombinant neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptor subunit combinations  $\alpha 2\beta 4$ ,  $\alpha 3\beta 4$  and  $\alpha 4\beta 4$  stably expressed in HEK293 cells. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 284 (1998) 777-789.
- 1999 Suzuki, K., Koh, Y.H., Mizuno, H., Hamaoka, R. and Taniguchi, N.: Overexpression of aldehyde reductase protects PC12 cells from the cytotoxicity of methylglyoxal or 3-deoxyglucosone. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 123 (1998) 353-357.
- 2000 Tanaka, N., Saito, H., Kimoto, H. and Taketo, A.: Effects of *cis*-diaminedichloroplatinum(II) on *Escherichia coli* and bacteriophage systems. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 123 (1998) 821-826.
- 2001 Townsend, K.M., Dawkins, H.J.S. and Papadimitriou, J.M.: Analysis of hemorrhagic septicemia-causing isolates of *Pasteurella multocida* by ribotyping and field alternation gel electrophoresis (FAGE). *Vet. Microbiol.*, 57 (1997) 383-395; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 99737s.
- 2002 Tsuchiya, N., Kamei, D., Takano, A., Matsui, T. and Yamada, M.: Cloning and characterization of a cDNA encoding a novel heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein-like protein and its expression in myeloid leukemia cells. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 123 (1998) 499-507.
- 2003 Uno, S., Nakamura, M., Ohmagari, Y., Matsuyama, S., Seki, T. and Ariga, T.: Regulation of tissue-type plasminogen activator (tPA) and type-1 plasminogen activator inhibitor (PAI-1) gene expression in rat hepatocytes in primary culture. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 123 (1998) 86-812.
- 21c. *Nucleic acids, DNA*
- 2004 Achtman, M.: Microevolution during epidemic spread of *Neisseria meningitidis*. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 593-596 - a review with 24 refs.
- 2005 Barbieri, R., Duro, G. and Izzo, V.: Enhanced hybridization labeling signals in Southern blotted DNAs fractionated with voltage gradient gel electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 643-645.
- 2006 Boursaux-Eude, C., Saint Girons, I. and Zuerner, R.: *Leptospira* genomics. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 589-592.

- 2007 Castellanos-Serra, L.R., Hardy, E. and Sánchez, J.C.: Fast passive elution of DNA from zinc-imidazole negatively stained polyacrylamide gels. *Anal. Biochem.*, 257 (1998) 227-228.
- 2008 Chen, H., Song, L.-G., Xiong, S.-X. and Cheng, J.-K.: Separation of DNA fragments by capillary electrophoresis with non-gel sieving matrix of hydroxyethyl cellulose and sucrose. *Gaodeng Xuexiao Huaxue Xuebao*, 18 (1997) 1769-1773; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 112516r.
- 2009 Cheng, J., Waters, L.C., Fortina, P., Hvichia, G., Jacobson, S.C., Ramsey, J.M., Kricka, L.J. and Wilding, P.: Degenerate oligonucleotide primed-polymerase chain reaction and capillary electrophoretic analysis of human DNA on microchip-based devices. *Anal. Biochem.*, 257 (1998) 101-106.
- 2010 Deforce, D.L.D., Lemiere, F., Esmans, E.L., de Leenheer, A. and van den Eeckhout, E.G.: Analysis of the DNA damage induced by phenyl glycidyl ether using capillary zone electrophoresis-electrospray mass spectrometry. *Anal. Biochem.*, 258 (1998) 331-338.
- 2011 Dewey, W.C., Wong, R.S.L. and Albright, N.: Pulsed-field gel electrophoretic migration of DNA broken by x irradiation during DNA synthesis: experimental results compared with Monte Carlo calculations. *Radiat. Res.*, 148 (1997) 413-420; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 20072q.
- 2012 Douthart, R.J. and Crowell, S.L.: Channel plate for electrophoretic DNA sequencing. *U.S. US 5,707,506* (Cl. 204-622; GO1N27/26), 13 Jan. 1998, US Appl. 330,876, 28 Oct. 1994; 13 pp.; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 124495w.
- 2013 Erbes, M., Wessler, A., Obst, U. and Wild, A.: Detection of primary DNA damage in *Chlamydomonas reinhardtii* by means of modified microgel electrophoresis. *Environ. Mol. Mutagen.*, 30 (1997) 448-458; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 163701e.
- 2014 Fonstein, M., Nikolskaya, T., Kogan, Y. and Haselkorn, R.: Genome encyclopedias and their use for comparative analysis of *Rhodobacter capsulatus* strains. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 469-477 - a review with 58 refs.
- 2015 Frohme, M., Hanke, J., Aslund, L., Pettersson, U. and Hoheisel, J.D.: Selective generation of chromosomal cosmid libraries within the *Trypanosoma cruzi* genome project. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 478-481.
- 2016 Fung, E.N., Pang, H.-m. and Yeung, E.S.: Fast DNA separations using poly(ethylene oxide) in non-denaturing medium with temperature programming. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 806 (1998) 157-164.
- 2017 Gilchrist, R.D. and Chi, V.: Automated 4-channel electrophoretic methods, algorithms, and application for alignment of signals for use in DNA base detection. *PCT Int. Appl. WO 98 00,708* (Cl. G01N27/447), 8 Jan. 1998, US Appl. 670,534, 27 Jun. 1996; 33 p.; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 111552n.
- 2018 Gubin, A.N. and Kincaid, R.L.: A pressure-extrusion method for DNA extraction from agarose gels. *Anal. Biochem.*, 258 (1998) 150-152.
- 2019 Hakenbeck, R.: Mosaic genes and their role in penicillin-resistant *Streptococcus pneumoniae*. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 597-601 - a review with 53 refs.
- 2020 Hanke, J., Frohme, M., Laurent, J.-P., Swindle, J. and Hoheisel, J.D.: Hybridization mapping of *Trypanosoma cruzi* chromosomes III and IV. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 482-485.
- 2021 Heller, C., Slater, G.W., Mayer, P., Dovichi, N., Pinto, D., Viovy, J.-L. and Drouin, G.: Free-solution electrophoresis of DNA. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 806 (1998) 113-121.
- 2022 Heuer, T., Burger, C. and Tummeler, B.: Smith/Birnstiel mapping of genome rearrangements in *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 495-499.
- 2023 Heuer, T., Burger, C., Maass, G. and Tummeler, B.: Cloning of prokaryotic genomes in yeast artificial chromosomes: application to the population genetics of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 486-494.
- 2024 Ira, G., Svetlova, E. and Filipski, J.: Artfactual hybridization bands associated with the pulsed field gel electrophoresis of partially digested yeast chromosomes. *Anal. Biochem.*, 257 (1998) 224-226.
- 2025 Ishino, T., Ohtsuki, S., Homma, K.-i. and Natori, S.: cDNA cloning of mouse prolyl endopeptidase and its involvement in DNA synthesis by Swiss 3T3 cells. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 123 (1998) 540-545.
- 2026 Kaneskii, I.E., Kuznetsova, S.A., Vokov, E.M. and Shabarova, Z.A.: (Synthesis and properties of covalently bonded DNA duplexes containing substituted pyrophosphate groups between complementary chains). *Mol. Biol. (Moscow)*, 30 (1996) 1144-1157; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 180616y.
- 2027 Kimura, Y., Nakazawa, M. and Yamada, M.: Cloning and characterization of three isoforms of OS-9 cDNA and expression of the OS-9 gene in various human tumor cell lines. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 123 (1998) 876-882.
- 2028 Korkko, J., Milunsky, J., Prockop, D.J. and Ala-Kokko, L.: Use of conformation sensitive gel electrophoresis to detect single-base changes in the gene for COL10A1. *Hum. Mutat.*, (Supp. 1) (1998) S201-S203; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 176565p.
- 2029 Kurokawa, M., Hozumi, T., Basnet, P., Nakano, M., Kadota, S., Namba, T., Kawana, T. and Shiraki, K.: Purification and characterization of eugenin as an antiherspesvirus compound from *Geum japonicum* and *Syzygium aromaticum*. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 284 (1998) 728-735.
- 2030 Kuypers, A.W.H.M., Linssen, P.C.M., Lauer, H.H. and Mensink, E.J.B.M.: Contamination-free and automated composition of a reaction mixture for nucleic acid amplification using a capillary electrophoresis apparatus. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 806 (1998) 141-147.
- 2031 Lopez-Canovas, L., Biscay, R., Noa, M.D., PerezPerez, G., Herrera, J.A., Orozco, E. and Riveron, A.M.: Comparison of DNA migrations in two clamped homogeneous electric field chambers of different sizes. Relation between sample thickness and electrophoresis time. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 806 (1998) 187-197.
- 2032 Lopez-Canovas, L., Galan, L., Orozco, E. and Riveron, A.M.: Kinetic properties of DNA migration under clamped homogeneous electric field conditions. DNA size, migration velocities and reorientation time determined in a single clamped homogeneous electric field run. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 806 (1998) 123-139.
- 2033 Lucey, M.J., McColl, S.M. and Manning, F.C.R.: Method to reduce the quantity of ethidium bromide required to stain DNA in agarose gels. *BioTechniques*, 23 (1997) 780-782; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 72523g.
- 2034 Luo, G., Wang, Y., Wang, R. and Wang, Q.: (Principles and applications of capillary electrophoresis. (VI). Applications of CE in DNA analysis, carbohydrate analysis and capillary ion analysis). *Sepu*, 16 (1998) 38-43; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 162367p - a review with 87 refs.

- 2035 Norris, S.J., Fraser, C.M. and Weinstock, G.M.: Illuminating the agent of syphilis: the *Treponema pallidum* genome project. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 551-553.
- 2036 Prazeres, D.M.F., Schlupe, T. and Cooney, C.: Preparative purification of supercoiled plasmid DNA using anion-exchange chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 806 (1998) 31-45.
- 2037 Radivoyevitch, T., Hoel, D.G., Hahnfeldt, P.J., Rydberg, B. and Sachs, R.K.: Recent data obtained by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis suggest two types of double-strand breaks. *Radiat. Res.*, 149 (1998) 52-58; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 151140h.
- 2038 Righetti, P.F. and Gelfi, C.: Analysis of clinically relevant, diagnostic DNA by capillary zone and double-gradient gel slab electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 806 (1998) 97-112 - a review with 94 refs.
- 2039 Ringel, M.D., Schwindinger, W.F., Saji, M., Zeiger, M.A. and Levine, M.A.: Determination of transgene copy number and expression level using denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis. *BioTechniques*, 24 (1998) 126-131; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 176586w.
- 2040 Roed, L., Arsky, I., Lundanes, E. and Greibrokk, T.: Rapid and reproducible capillary electrophoretic separation of double-stranded DNA fragments in a simple cellulosic sieving system. *Chromatographia*, 47 (1998) 125-134.
- 2041 Ruiz-Martinez, M.C., Salas-Solano, O., Carrilho, E., Kotler, L. and Karger, B.L.: A sample purification method for rugged and high-performance DNA sequencing by capillary electrophoresis using replaceable polymer solutions. A. Development of the cleanup protocol. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 1516-1527.
- 2042 Salzberg, A.A. and Dedon, P.C.: An improved method for the rapid assessment of DNA binding by small molecules. *J. Biomol. Struct. Dyn.*, 15 (1997) 277-284; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 112517s.
- 2043 Saunders, K.E., MCGovern, K.J. and Fox, J.G.: Use of pulsed-field gel electrophoresis to determine genomic diversity in strains of *Helicobacter hepaticus* from geographically distant locations. *J. Clin. Microbiol.*, 35 (1997) 2859-2863; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 20219t.
- 2044 Scheller, U., Mucbe, J.M., Sterry, W. and Lukowsky, A.: Detection of clonal T cells in cutaneous T cell lymphoma by polymerase chain reaction: comparison of mutation detection enhancement-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis, temperature gradient gel electrophoresis and fragment analysis of sequencing gels. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 653-658.
- 2045 Schmidt, K.D., Schmidt-Rose, T., Romling, U. and Tummeler, B.: Differential genome analysis of bacteria by genomic subtractive hybridization and pulsed field gel electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 509-514.
- 2046 Scholler, P., Heber, S. and Hoheisel, J.D.: Optimization and automation of fluorescence-based DNA hybridization for high-throughput clone mapping. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 504-508.
- 2047 Strutz, K. and Stellwagen, N.C.: Do DNA gel electrophoretic mobilities extrapolate to the free-solution mobility of DNA at zero gel concentration? *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 635-642.
- 2048 Sugiyama, S., Magariyama, Y. and Kudo, S.: Classification or identification of microorganismus by PCR using arbitrary primers. *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 10 42,898 [98 42,898]* (Cl. C12Q1/68), 17 Feb. 1998, Appl. 96/223,127, 5 Aug. 1996; 5 p.; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 163651p.
- 2049 Szegedi, E., Varadi, G. and Otten, L.: Purification of plasmid DNA by an improved electrophoretic protocol. *Biotechnol. Tech.*, 11 (1997) 777-779; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 71288x.
- 2050 Takahashi, K., Nakazawa, M. and Watanabe, Y.: DNA insight: an image processing system for 2-D gel electrophoresis of genomic DNA. *Genome Inf. Ser.*, 8 (1997) 135-146; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 176594x.
- 2051 Takase, K. and Hagiwara, K.: Expression of human  $\alpha$ -lactalbumin in transgenic tobacco. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 123 (1998) 440-444.
- 2052 Wei, Q., Guan, Y., Cheng, L., Radinsky, R., Bar-Eli, M., Tsan, R., Li, L. and Legersky, R.J.: Expression of five selected human mismatch repair genes simultaneously detected in normal and cancer cell lines by a nonradioactive multiplex reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction. *Pathobiology*, 65 (1998) 293-300; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 150070y.
- 2053 Yoshino-Yasuda, I., Kobayashi, K., Akiyama, M., Itoh, H., Tomomura, A. and Saheki, T.: Caldecrin is a novel-type serine protease expressed in pancreas, but its homologue, elastase IV, is an artifact during cloning derived from caldecrin gene. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 123 (1998) 546-554.
- See also 1555, 1581, 1582, 1633, 1813, 1847, 1985, 1987, 2072, 2093, 2095.
- 21d. *Structural studies on RNA and RNA mapping*
- 2054 Chiang, L.W.: Detection of gene expression in single neurons by patch-clamp and single-cell reverse transcriptase polymerase chain reaction. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 806 (1998) 209-218.
- 2055 Cruz-Reyes, J., Piller, K.J., Rusché, L.N., Mukherjee, M. and Sollner-Webb, B.: Unexpected electrophoretic migration of RNA with different 3' termini causes a RNA sizing ambiguity that can be resolved using nuclease P1-generated sequencing ladders. *Biochemistry*, 37 (1998) 6059-6064.
- 2056 Nakamichi, N., Rhoads, D.D., Hayashi, J.-I., Kagawa, Y. and Matsumura, T.: Detection, localization, and sequence analyses of mitochondrial regulatory region RNAs in several mammalian species. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 123 (1998) 392-398.
- See also 1988, 2066, 2110.
- 21e. *Structural studies on DNA and DNA mapping*
- 2057 Askawa, J.: (Search of genomic alteration by using high-resolution two-dimensional electrophoresis of end labeled-DNA fragments). *Seigutsu Butsuri Kagaku*, 41 (1997) 307-312; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 84820q - a review with 11 refs.
- 2058 Bautsch, W.: Comparison of the genome organization of pathogenic Neisseriae. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 577-581 - a review with 25 refs.
- 2059 Belda, F.J., Barow, K.J. and Clewley, J.P.: Subtyping HIV-1 improved resolution of heteroduplexes on agarose gels. *J. Acquired Immune Defic. Syndr. Hum. Retrovirol.*, 16 (1997) 218-219; *C.A.*, 128 (1997) 111226j.
- 2060 De baey, A., Fellerhoff, B., Maier, S., Martinuzzi, S., Weidle, U. and Weiss, E.H.: Complex expression pattern of the TNF region gene LST1 through differential regulation, initiation, and alternative splicing. *Genomics*, 45 (1997) 591-600; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 71529b.



- 2061 Deforce, D.L.D., Millecamps, R.E.M., van Hoofstat, D. and van den Eeckhout, E.G.: Comparison of slab gel electrophoresis and capillary electrophoresis for the detection of the fluorescently labeled polymerase chain reaction products of short tandem repeat fragments. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 806 (1998) 149-155.
- 2062 Del Tito, B.J., Jr., Poff, H.E., Ill., Novotny, M.A., Cartledge, D.M., Walker, R.I., II, Earl, C.D. and Bailey, A.L.: Automated fluorescent analysis procedure for enzymatic mutation detection. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 44 (1998) 731-739.
- 2063 Dovichi, N.J.: Capillary gel electrophoresis for large-scale DNA sequencing: separation and detection. In: Beugelsdijk, T.J. (Editor), *Autom. Technol. Genome Charact.*, Wiley, New York, 1997, pp. 145-165; C.A., 128 (1998) 72443f - a review with 50 refs.
- 2064 Dujon, B.: European Functional Analysis Network (EUROFAN) and the functional analysis of the *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* genome. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 617-624 - a review with 70 refs.
- 2065 Elphinstone, M.S. and Baverstock, P.R.: Detecting mitochondrial genotype by temperature gradient gel electrophoresis and heteroduplex analysis. *BioTechniques*, 23 (1997) 982-986; C.A., 128 (1998) 136909x.
- 2066 Fislage, R.: Differential display approach to quantitation of environmental stimuli on bacterial gene expression. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 613-616 - a review with 22 refs.
- 2067 Franek, F. and Koutnik, P.: Separation of oligonucleosomal DNA fragments from apoptotic animal cells using a triad of Sephacryl columns. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 806 (1998) 61-65.
- 2068 Gao, Q. and Yeung, E.S.: A matrix for DNA separation: genotyping and sequencing using poly(vinylpyrrolidone) solution in uncoated capillaries. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 1382-1388.
- 2069 Góth, L.: Genetic heterogeneity of the 5' uncoding region of the catalase gene in Hungarian acatalasemic and hypocatalasemic subjects. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 271 (1998) 73-78.
- 2070 Guo, D.: Electrophoresis system for analysis of short serial repetitive sequence polymorphism in human genome. *Fanning Zhuanli Shenqing Gongkai Shuomingshu* CN 1,145,957 (Cl. C12Q1/68), 25 May 1997, Appl. 96,110,169, 25 Jul. 1996; 8 p.; C.A., 128 (1998) 111555r.
- 2071 Hénaut, A., Lisacek, F., Nitschké, P., Moszer, I. and Danchin, A.: Global analysis of genomic texts: the distribution of AGCT tetranucleotides in the *Escherichia coli* and *Bacillus subtilis* genomes predicts translational frameshifting and ribosomal hopping in several genes. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 515-527.
- 2072 Heng, H.H.Q. and Tsui, L.C.: High resolution free chromatin/DNA fiber fluorescent *in situ* hybridization. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 806 (1998) 219-229 - a review with 77 refs.
- 2073 Hennessy, L.K., Teare, J. and Ko, C.: PCR conditions and DNA denaturants affect reproducibility of single-strand conformation polymorphism patterns for BRCA1 mutations. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 44 (1998) 879-882.
- 2074 Hensel, M.: Whole genome scan for habitat-specific genes by signature-tagged mutagenesis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 608-612 - a review with 12 refs.
- 2075 Hilbert, H., Schäfer, A., Collasius, M. and Düsterhöft, A.: High-throughput robotic system for sequencing of microbial genomes. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 500-503.
- 2076 Hosaka, S., Uchiyama, M., Ishikawa, M., Akahoshi, T., Kondo, H., Shimauchi, C., Sasahara, T. and Inoue, M.: *Yersinia enterocolitica* serotype O:8 septicemia in an otherwise healthy adult: analysis of chromosome DNA pattern by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. *J. Clin. Microbiol.*, 35 (1997) 3346-3347; C.A., 128 (1998) 99487k.
- 2077 Inoue, H., Tshako, M. and Baba, Y.: Enhanced separation of DNA sequencing products by capillary electrophoresis using a stepwise gradient of electric field strength. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 802 (1998) 179-184.
- 2078 Kleparnik, K., Berka, J., Foret, F., Doskar, J., Kailerova, J., Rosypal, S. and Bocek, P.: DNA cycle sequencing of a common restriction fragment of *Staphylococcus aureus* bacteriophages by capillary electrophoresis using replaceable linear polyacrylamide. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 695-700.
- 2079 Leblond, P. and Decaris, B.: Chromosome geometry and intraspecific genetic polymorphism in Gram-positive bacteria revealed by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 582-588 - a review with 38 refs.
- 2080 Liu, P.Y.-F. and Wu, W.-L.: Use of different PCR-based DNA fingerprinting techniques and pulsed-field gel electrophoresis to investigate the epidemiology of *Acinetobacter calcoaceticus-Acinetobacter baumannii* complex. *Diagn. Microbiol. Infect. Dis.*, 29 (1997) 19-28; C.A., 128 (1998) 790u.
- 2081 Ludwig, W., Strunk, O., Klugbauer, S., Klugbauer, N., Weizenegger, M., Neumaier, J., Bachleitner, M. and Schleifer, K.H.: Bacterial phylogeny based on comparative sequence analysis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 554-568 - a review with 28 refs.
- 2082 Marsh, M., Tu, O., Dolnik, V., Roach, D., Solomon, N., Bechtol, K., Smietana, P., Want, L., Li, X., Cartwright, P., Marks, A., Barker, D., Harris, D. and Bashkin, J.: High-throughput DNA sequencing on a capillary array electrophoresis system. *J. Capillary Electrophor.*, 4 (1997) 83-89; C.A., 128 (1998) 44320v.
- 2083 Miscicka-Sliwka, D., Grzybowski, T., Czarny, J. and Wozniak, M.: Screening of a highly polymorphic microsatellite for microheterogeneity in human identification. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 667-670.
- 2084 Mitchelson, K.R., Cheng, J. and Kricka, L.J.: The use of capillary electrophoresis for point-mutation screening. *Trends Biotechnol.*, 15 (1997) 448-458; C.A., 128 (1998) 57772u - a review with 76 refs.
- 2085 Mukha, D.V., Sidorenko, A.P. and Sibiryak, M.S.: A simple method for separation of amplified copies of ribosomal DNA of *Tetrahymena pyriformis* by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. *Tsitol. Genet.*, 31 (1997) 46-48; C.A., 128 (1998) 57895m.
- 2086 Muller, E., Gargani, D., Banuls, A.L., Tibayrenc, M. and Dollet, M.: Classification of plant trypanosomatids (*Phytomonas* spp.): parity between random-primer DNA typing and multilocus enzyme electrophoresis. *Parasitology*, 115 (1997) 403-409; C.A., 128 (1998) 20431f.
- 2087 Muller, R., Herten, D.P., Lieberwirth, U., Neumann, M., Sauer, M., Schulz, A., Siebert, S., Drexhage, K.H. and Wolfrum, J.: Efficient DNA sequencing with a pulsed semiconductor laser and a new fluorescent dye set. *Chem. Phys. Lett.*, 279 (1997) 282-288; C.A., 128 (1998) 124202y.
- 2088 Nishimura, A., Tshako, M., Miki, T., Ogihara, T. and Baba, Y.: Analysis of a variable number of tandem repeats in a heart disease gene by capillary electrophoresis with laser-induced fluorescence detector. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 46 (1998) 294-297.

- 2089 Nishiyori, A., Fukuda, K., Ogimoto, I. and Kato, H.: Detection of ADH2<sup>1</sup> and ADH2<sup>2</sup> alleles in fingernails from Japanese. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 44 (1998) 675-676.
- 2090 Noble, P.A., Citek, R.W. and Ogunseitan, O.A.: Tetranucleotide frequencies in microbial genomes. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 528-535.
- 2091 Philipp, W.J., Schwartz, D.C., Telenti, A. and Cole, S.T.: Mycobacterial genome structure. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 573-576 - a review with 25 refs.
- 2092 Rexin, M. and Feussner, G.: A competitive reverse transcription-PCR to study apolipoprotein  $\epsilon$  gene expression. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 44 (1998) 773-778.
- 2093 Rodriguez, H. and Akman, S.A.: Large scale isolation of genes as DNA fragment lengths by continuous elution electrophoresis through an agarose matrix. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 646-652.
- 2094 Romling, U., Schmidt, K. and Tummeler, B.: One-dimensional pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. In: De Bruijn, F.J., Lupski, J.R. and Weinstock, G.M. (Editors), *Bact. Genomes*, Chapman and Hall, New York, 1998, pp. 312-325; C.A., 128 (1998) 57931v.
- 2095 Romling, U., Schmidt, K. and Tummeler, B.: Two-dimensional pulsed field gel electrophoresis. In: Bruijn, F.J., Lupski, J.R. and Weinstock, G.M. (Editors), *Bact. Genomes*, Chapman and Hall, New York, 1998, pp. 326-336; C.A., 128 (1998) 57823m.
- 2096 Rudd, K.E., Humphery-Smith, I., Wasinger, V.C. and Bairoch, A.: Low molecular weight proteins: a challenge for post-genomic research. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 536-544.
- 2097 Salas-Solano, O., Ruiz-Martinez, M.C., Carrilho, E., Kotler, L. and Karger, B.L.: A sample purification method for rugged and high-performance DNA sequencing by capillary electrophoresis using replaceable polymer solutions. B. Quantitative determination of the role of sample matrix components on sequencing analysis. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 1528-1535.
- 2098 Sandersoon, K.E. and Liu, S.-L.: Chromosomal rearrangements in enteric bacteria. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 569-572.
- 2099 Sapp, D.W. and Yeh, H.H.: Ethanol-GABBA<sub>a</sub> receptor interactions: a comparison between cell lines and cerebral Purkinje cells. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 284 (1998) 768-776.
- 2100 Spangenberg, C., Montie, T.C. and Tummeler, B.: Structural and functional implications of sequence diversity of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* genes *oriC*, *ampC* and *fliC*. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 545-550.
- 2101 Spothem-Maurizot, M. and Charlier, M.: Sequencing gel electrophoresis: a tool for studying radiation damage to DNA. *Radiat. Res.*, 128 (1997) 501-503; C.A., 128 (1998) 31871a.
- 2102 Stitzel, J.A., Blanchette, J.M. and Collins, A.C.: Sensitivity to the seizure-inducing effects of nicotine is associated with strain-specific variants of the  $\alpha$  and  $\alpha 7$  nicotinic receptor subunit genes. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 284 (1998) 1104-1111.
- 2103 Tobin, M.B., Peery, R.B. and Skatrud, P.L.: An electrophoretic molecular karyotype of a clinical isolate of *Aspergillus fumigatus* and localization of the MDR-like genes *AfuMDR1* and *AfuMDR2*. *Diagn. Microbiol. Infect. Dis.*, 29 (1997) 67-71; C.A., 128 (1998) 72533k.
- 2104 Tsuga, H., Okuno, E., Kameyama, K. and Haga, T.: Sequestration of human muscarinic acetylcholine receptor hm1-hm5 subtypes: effect of G protein-coupled receptor kinases GRK2, GRK4, GRK5 and GRK6. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 284 (1998) 1218-1226.
- 2105 Uitterlinden, A.G., Huang, Q., Pols, H.A.P. and van Leeuwen, J.P.T.M.: Population analysis of the collagen type II $\alpha$ 1 3' variable number of tandem repeat polymorphism by heteroduplex genotyping. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 661-666.
- 2106 Ulvik, A., Ren, J., Rersum, H. and Ueland, P.M.: Simultaneous determination of methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase C677T and factor V G1691A genotypes by mutagenically separated PCR and multiple-injection capillary electrophoresis. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 44 (1998) 264-269.
- 2107 Van Belkum, A., Hermans, P.W.M., Licciardello, L., Stefani, S., Grubb, W., van Leeuwen, W. and Goessens, W.H.F.: Polymerase chain reaction-mediated typing of microorganisms: tracking dissemination of genes and genomes. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 602-607 - a review with 23 refs.
- 2108 Van Hoofstat, D.E.O., Deforce, D.L.D., Millecamps, R.E.M., Brochez, V.M., van Geldre, E.G.L., Vergauwe, A., Sijts, A. and van den Eeckhout, E.G.: Population genetic study of four short tandem repeat loci in the Belgian population, using capillary electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 719-722.
- 2109 Wartell, R.M., Hosseini, S., Powell, S. and Zhu, J.: Detecting single base substitutions, mismatches and bulges in DNA by temperature gradient gel electrophoresis and related methods. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 806 (1998) 169-185 - a review with 64 refs.
- 2110 Watanabe, T.: (Nucleotide sequence determination method by capillary gel electrophoresis and chemiluminescence spectroscopy). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 10 19,803 [98 19,803]* (Cl. GO1N21/91), 23 Jan. 1998, Appl. 96/179,534, 9 Jul. 1996; 4 pp.; C.A., 128 (1998) 176920a.
- 2111 Westerfield, S.M. and Black, M.C.: Comparison of constant voltage and field inversion gel electrophoresis methods for measuring DNA strand breakage in freshwater bivalves. *Toxicol. Methods*, 7 (1997) 111-122; C.A., 128 (1998) 45460c.
- 2112 Wu, C.-F., Bishopric, N.H. and Pratt, R.E.: Nonradioactive method for the determination of internucleosomal cleavage associated with apoptosis. *BioTechniques*, 23 (1997) 840-843; C.A., 128 (1998) 72524h.
- 2113 X.F.E., Liu, Y., Burns, F.J. and Wang, B.X.: Effect of antioxidants on UV-induced DNA breakage in human peripheral lymphocytes. *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.*, 59 (1997) 888-893; C.A., 128 (1998) 99338n.
- 2114 Yamashita, Y., Fukuta, D., Tsuji, A., Nagabukuro, A., Matsuda, Y., Nishikawa, Y., Ohyama, Y., Ohmori, H., Ono, M. and Takai, T.: Genomic structures and chromosomal location of p91, a novel urine regulatory receptor family. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 123 (1998) 358-368.
- 2115 Young, P.W., Buckle, D.R., Cantello, B.C.C., Chapman, H., Clapham, J.C., Coyle, P.J., Haigh, D., Hindley, R.M., Holder, J.C., Kallender, H. et al.: Identification of high-affinity binding sites for the insulin sensitizer rosiglitazone (BLR-449653) in rodent and human adipocytes using a radioiodinated ligand for peroxisomal proliferator-activated receptor  $\gamma$ . *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 284 (1998) 751-759.
- 2116 Zhu, X.Q., Chilton, N.B. and Gasser, R.B.: Detection of sequence variation in parasite ribosomal DNA by electrophoresis in agarose gels supplemented with a DNA-intercalating agent. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 671-674.

See also 1555, 1580, 1604, 1882, 2008, 2013, 2035, 2044, 2047, 2048, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2217, 2218, 2219.

21f. *Complex mixtures of nucleic acids and their fragments*

See 1976, 1989.

22. ALKALOIDS

2117 Akada, Y. and Kurogi, M.: (Determination of cinchona alkaloids in Cinchona bark by capillary electrophoresis). *Bunseki Kagaku*, 46 (1997) 931-935; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 45907d.

2118 Davey, M.W., Persiau, G., de Bruin, A., van Damme, J., Bauw, G. and van Montagu, M.: Purification of the alkaloid lycorine and simultaneous analysis of ascorbic acid and lycorine by micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 257 (1998) 80-88.

2119 Frach, K. and Blaschke, G.: Separation of ergot alkaloids and their epimers and determination in sclerotia by capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 808 (1998) 247-252.

2120 Unger, M.: Capillary zone electrophoresis of alkaloids. Influence of structure on electrophoretic mobility. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 807 (1998) 81-87.

See also 1689, 2188, 2223.

23. OTHER SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC NITROGEN

23a. *Porphyrins and other pyrroles*

2121 Chiang, S.C.C. and Li, S.F.Y.: Separation of porphyrins by capillary electrophoresis infused-silica and ethylene vinyl acetate copolymer capillaries with visible adsorbance detection. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1997) 366-370; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 112518t.

2122 Dixon, D.W., Pu, G. and Wojtowicz, H.: Capillary electrophoretic separation of cationic porphyrins. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 802 (1998) 367-380.

2123 Robert, J.M. and Spinks, C.D.: Separation of metallated petrophorphyrin models using micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 2979-2995.

23c. *Indole derivatives and plant hormones (gibberelins)*

See 1741, 1761.

23d. *Pyridine derivatives*

See 1735.

23e. *Other N-heterocyclic compounds*

2124 Jia, L., Gao, J., Chen, X., Hu, G., Wang, Y., Wang, X. and Zhuang, Z.: The determination of creatinine in human urine by capillary zone electrophoresis with photodiode array detection. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 965-977.

24. ORGANIC SULPHUR COMPOUNDS (INCL. GLUCOSINOLATES)

2125 Tanaka, Y., Kishimoto, Y. and Terabe, S.: Separation of acidic enantiomers by capillary electrophoresis-mass spectrometry employing a partial filling technique. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 802 (1998) 83-88.

2126 Valenzuela, F.A., Green, T.K. and Dahl, D.B.: Capillary zone electrophoretic separation of sulfonium and thiophenium ions. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 802 (1998) 395-398.

See also 1591, 1648, 1676, 2228.

25. ORGANIC PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS (INCL. SUGAR PHOSPHATES)

2127 Chankvetadze, B., Saito, M., Yashima, E. and Okamoto, Y.: Enantioseparation of atropisomeric 1,1'-binaphthyl-2,2'-diyl hydrogen phosphate in capillary electrophoresis by using di- and oligosaccharides as chiral selectors: di- and oligosaccharide chiral selectors in capillary electrophoresis. *Chirality*, 10 (1998) 134-139; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 180594q.

2128 Peng, S.X., Takigiku, R., Burton, D.E. and Powell, L.L.: Direct pharmaceutical analysis of bisphosphonates by capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 709 (1998) 157-160.

See also 1877, 2200, 2256.

26. ORGANOMETALLIC AND RELATED COMPOUNDS

26c. *Coordination compounds*

2129 Bapna, R., Vyas, P.C., Arora, M. and Gupta, R.: Solution complexation of amino acidate zwitterion with uranyl(VI): electrophoresis and pH-metric studies. *Asian J. Chem.*, 9 (1997) 592-597; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 120141e.

2130 Katsuta, S. and Nakatani, T.: Evaluation of distribution constants of lanthanoid(III) acetylacetonates between sodium dodecyl sulphate micelles and water by micellar capillary electrophoresis. *J. Colloid Interface Sci.*, 195 (1997) 404-407; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 172430t.

2131 Liu, B.-f., Liu, L.-b. and Cheng, J.-k.: Separation of thorium, uranium and rare-earth elements with 2-[(2-arsenophenyl)-azo]-1,8-dihydroxy-7-[(2,4,6-tribromophenyl)-azo]-naphthalene-3,6-disulfonic acid by capillary electrophoresis. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 358 (1998) 157-162.

2132 Wada, E., Takayanagi, T. and Motomizu, S.: Capillary zone electrophoretic separation of aromatic anions utilizing enhanced ion associability with viologen cations. *Analyst (Cambridge)*, 123 (1998) 493-495.

27. VITAMINS AND VARIOUS ANIMAL GROWTH FACTORS (NON-PEPTIDIC)
- 2133 Buskov, S., Møller, P., Sørensen, H., Sørensen, J.C. and Sørensen, S.: Determination of vitamins in food based on supercritical fluid extraction prior to micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatographic analyses of individual vitamins. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 802 (1998) 233-241.
- 2134 Diaz-Pollan, C. and Vidal-Valverde, C.: Niacin determination in legumes by capillary electrophoresis (CE). Comparison with high performance liquid chromatography. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 21 (1998) 81-86.
- 2135 Majiodi, V. and Miller-Ihli, N.J.: Potential sources of error in capillary electrophoresis - inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry for chemical speciation. *Analyst (Cambridge)*, 123 (1998) 809-813.
- 2136 Pedersen-Bjergaard, S., Rasmussen, K.E. and Tilander, T.: Separation of fat-soluble vitamins by hydrophobic interaction electrokinetic chromatography with tetradecylammonium ions as pseudostationary phase. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 807 (1998) 285-295.
- See also 2118, 2223.
28. ANTIBIOTICS
- 2137 Chen, Y.-C. and Lin, C.-E.: Migration behavior and separation of tetracycline antibiotics by micellar electrokinetic chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 802 (1998) 95-105.
- 2138 Mrestani, Y., Neubert, R., Munk, A. and Wiese, M.: Determination of dissociation constants of cephalosporins by capillary zone electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 803 (1998) 273-278.
- 2139 Mrestani, Y., Neubert, R.H.H. and Rüttinger, H.H.: Characterization of interaction between cephalosporins and charged surfactants using capillary zone electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 802 (1998) 89-93.
- 2140 Nierstrasz, V.A., Schroen, C.G.P.H., Bosma, R., Kroon, P.J., Beeftink, H.H., Janssen, A.E.M. and Tramper, J.: Separation and analysis of  $\beta$ -lactam antibiotics by high-performance capillary electrophoresis: enzymic synthesis, a case study. *Biotechnol. Tech.*, 11 (1997) 899-903; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 177826m.
- 2141 Wan, H.B., Liu, J., Ang, K.C. and Li, S.F.Y.: Application of capillary electrophoresis to process monitoring in the manufacturing of semisynthetic penicillins. *Talanta*, 45 (1998) 663-671; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 145420h.
29. INSECTICIDES, PESTICIDES AND OTHER AGROCHEMICALS
- 29a. *General techniques*
- 2142 Penmetsa, P.V.: Applications of capillary electrophoresis in pesticide analysis and toxicology studies. Avail. *UMJ*, Order No. DA9804241, 1997, 99 pp.; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 71688c.
- See also 1677.
- 29c. *Phosphorus insecticides*
- 2143 Yuan, D., Deng, Y. and Lin, Y.: (Study on effect of organic solvents on MECC elution of oranophosphorus pesticides. *Fenxi Ceshi Xuebao*, 16 (1997) 5-9; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 1161b.
- 29e. *Herbicides*
- 2144 Stutz, H., Pittertschatscher, K. and Malissa, H., Jr.: Capillary zone electrophoretic determination by hydrometabolites of atrazine in potable water using solid-phase extraction with Amberchrom resins. *Microchim. Acta*, 128 (1998) 107-117; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 66145u.
- See also 1560.
30. SYNTHETIC AND NATURAL DYES
- 30a. *Synthetic dyes*
- 2145 Kuo, K.-L., Huang, H.-Y. and Hsieh, Y.-Z.: High-performance capillary electrophoretic analysis of synthetic food colorants. *Chromatographia*, 47 (1998) 249-256.
- 2146 Rohde, E., McManus, A.C., Vogt, C. and Heineman, W.R.: Separation and comparison of fountain pen inks by capillary zone electrophoresis. *J. Forensic Sci.*, 42 (1997) 1004-1011; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 31170w.
- See also 2201.
- 30b. *Chloroplast and other natural pigments*
- 2147 Fetsch, D. and Havel, J.: Capillary zone electrophoresis for the separation and characterization of humic acids. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 802 (1998) 189-202.
- 2148 Rigol, A., Vidal, M. and Rauret, G.: Ultrafiltration-capillary zone electrophoresis for the determination of humic acid fractions. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 807 (1998) 275-284.
- 2149 Schmitt-Kopplin, P., Garrison, A.W., Perdue, E.M., Freitag, D. and Kettrup, A.: Capillary electrophoresis in the analysis of humic substances. Facts and artifacts. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 807 (1998) 101-109.
- See also 1705.
31. PLASTICS AND THEIR INTERMEDIATES
- 2150 Barry, J.P., Radtke, D.R., Carton, W.J., Anselmo, R.T. and Evans, J.V.: Analysis of ethoxylated polymers by capillary electrophoresis in UV-transparent polymer networks and by matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization time-of-flight mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 800 (1998) 13-19.
- 2151 Clos, H.N. and Engelhardt, H.: Separations of anionic and cationic synthetic polyelectrolytes by capillary gel electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 802 (1998) 149-157.
- See also 1565, 2258.

## 32. DRUG ANALYSIS

## 32a. Drug analysis, general techniques

- 2152 Altria, K.D., Creasey, E. and Howells, J.S.: Routine capillary electrophoresis trace level determinations of pharmaceutical and detergent residues on pharmaceutical manufacturing equipment. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 1093-1105.
- 2153 Assi, K., Clark, B.J. and Altria, K.D.: Simultaneous determination of basic drugs and their acidic counter-ions by capillary electrophoresis. *Pharm. Sci.*, 3 (1997) 593-596; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 66557e.
- 2154 Fu, X.-Y., Sun, C.-R., Lu, J.-D. and Chen, Y.-Z.: (Effects of the substitution degree and position of hydroxypropyl- $\beta$ -cyclodextrin on chiral separation of drugs by capillary electrophoresis). *Gaodeng Xuexiao Huaxue Xuebao*, 18 (1997) 1957-1959; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 53344h.
- 2155 Jin, L.J. and Li, S.F.Y.: Comparison of chiral recognition capabilities of cyclodextrins for the separation of basic drugs in capillary zone electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 708 (1998) 257-266.
- 2156 Li, F., Jin, H., Dai, R., Gu, J. and Fu, R.: Enantioseparation of several pharmaceutical racemates with high performance capillary electrophoresis. *J. Beijing Inst. Technol.*, 6 (1997) 239-243; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 53346k.
- 2157 McDonnell, P.A., Caldwell, G.W. and Masucci, J.A.: Using capillary electrophoresis/frontal analysis to screen drugs interacting with human serum proteins. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 448-454.
- 2158 Riekkola, M.-L. and Wiedmer, S.K.: Potential of capillary electrophoresis with micelles or chiral additives as a purity control method in pharmaceutical industry. *Process Control Qual.*, 10 (1997) 169-180; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 26976j - a review with 53 refs.
- 2159 Shihabi, Z.K.: Therapeutic drug monitoring by capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 807 (1998) 27-36 - a review with 93 refs.
- 2160 Wang, Y., Luo, G., Wei, W. and Guan, Y.: (Principles and applications of capillary electrophoresis. (V). Applications of capillary electrophoresis in pharmaceutical analysis and clinical chemistry). *Sepu*, 15 (1997) 494-498; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 70319w - a review with 68 refs.
- 2161 Xu, X., Lin, B. and Wu, R.: (Chiral separation of drugs by capillary electrophoresis). *Huaxue Jinzhan*, 9 (1997) 416-427; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 119722p - a review with 135 refs.

See also 1588, 1609, 1674, 1678, 1679, 1692.

## 32b. Antirheumatics and antiinflammatory drugs

- 2162 Albrecht, C. and Thormann, W.: Determination of naproxen in liver and kidney tissues by electrokinetic capillary chromatography with laser-induced fluorescence detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 802 (1998) 115-120.
- 2163 Bjornsdottir, I., Kepp, D.R., Tjornelund, J. and Hansen, S.H.: Separation of the enantiomers of ibuprofen and its major phase I metabolites in urine using capillary electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 455-460.

- 2164 Blanco, M., Coello, J., Iturriaga, H., Maspoch, S. and Pérez-Maseda, C.: Chiral and nonchiral determination of ketoprofen in pharmaceuticals by capillary zone electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 799 (1998) 301-307.
- 2165 Goto, Y., Makino, K., Kataoka, Y., Shuto, H. and Oishi, R.: Determination of salicylic acid in human serum with capillary zone electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 706 (1998) 329-335.
- 2166 Pérez-Ruiz, T., Martínez-Lozano, C., Sanz, A. and Bravo, E.: Determination of flufenamic, meclofenamic and mefenamic acids by capillary electrophoresis using  $\beta$ -cyclodextrin. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 708 (1998) 249-256.
- 2167 Persson-Stubberud, K. and Astrom, O.: Separation of ibuprofen, codeine phosphate, their degradation products and impurities by capillary electrophoresis. I. Method development and optimization with fractional factorial design. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 798 (1998) 307-314.
- 2168 Pospisilova, M. and Dolejsova, J.: (Analysis of indomethacin-containing dosage forms using capillary isotachopheresis). *Ceska Slov. Farm.*, 46 (1997) 265-268; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 93276u.
- 2169 Trelli-Seifert, L.A. and Risley, D.S.: Capillary electrophoretic enantiomeric separations of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory compounds using the macrocyclic antibiotic actaplanin A and 2-methoxyethanol. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 299-313.
- 2170 Zou, D., Wu, X. and Nan, G.: (Analysis of compound comment cold preparations with micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography). *Yaowu Fenxi Zazhi*, 17 (1997) 160-163; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 27003b.

See also 1608, 1677, 1775.

## 32c. Autonomic and cardiovascular drugs

- 2171 Andrisano, V., Gotti, R., Cavrini, V., Tumiatti, V., Felix, G. and Wainer, I.W.: Capillary electrophoretic and high-performance liquid chromatographic studies of the enantioselective separation of  $\alpha_1$ -adrenoreceptor antagonists. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 803 (1998) 189-195.
- 2172 Ellis, D.R., Palmer, M.E., Tetler, L.W. and Eckers, C.: Separation of cimetidine and related materials by aqueous and non-aqueous capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 808 (1998) 269-275.
- 2173 Liu, Q., Lin, F. and Hartwick, R.A.: Capillary zone electrophoretic separation of basic proteins and drugs using guaran as a buffer modifier. *Chromatographia*, 47 (1998) 219-224.
- 2174 Maguregui, M.I., Alonso, R.M. and Jimenez, R.M.: Capillary zone electrophoretic method for the quantitative determination of the beta-blocker atenolol in human urine. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 3377-3387.
- 2175 Owens, P.K., Fell, A.F., Coleman, M.W. and Berridge, J.C.: Effect of charged and uncharged chiral additives on the resolution of amlodipine enantiomers in liquid chromatography and capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 797 (1998) 187-195.
- 2176 Sun, B.Y., Huang, A.J., Sun, Y.L. and Sun, Z.P.: Quantitative analysis of antihypertensive compound formulations by capillary zone electrophoresis. *Chin. Chem. Lett.*, 8 (1997) 989-992; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 93299d.

- 2177 Wang, Z., Huang, A.-J., Sun, Y.-L. and Sun, Z.-O.: (Enantiomeric separation of mexiletine and verapamil by cyclodextrin-mediated capillary zone electrophoresis). *Huaxue Xuebao*, 56 (1998) 87-92; C.A., 128 (1998) 119741u.
- See also 1671.
- 32d. *Central nervous system drugs*
- 2178 Ameyibor, E. and Stewart, J.T.: Quantitative determination of pentazocine enantiomers in human serum using derivatized  $\beta$ -cyclodextrin-modified capillary electrophoresis and solid phase extraction. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 953-963.
- 2179 Amini, A., Sörman, U.P., Lindgren, B.H. and Westerlund, D.: Enantioseparation of anaesthetic drugs by capillary zone electrophoresis using cyclodextrin-containing background electrolytes. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 731-737.
- 2180 Bach, G.A. and Henion, J.: Quantitative capillary electrophoresis-ion-trap mass spectrometry determination of methylphenidate in human urine. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 707 (1998) 275-285.
- 2181 Chan, E.C.Y. and Ho, P.C.: Enantiomeric separation of tramadol hydrochloride and its metabolites by cyclodextrin-mediated capillary zone electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 707 (1998) 287-294.
- 2182 Chankvetadze, B., Schulte, G., Bergenthal, D. and Blaschke, G.: Comparative capillary electrophoresis and NMR studies of enantioseparation of dimethindene with cyclodextrins. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 798 (1998) 315-323.
- 2183 Guo, W., Zhang, Q., Zhao, Y. and Wang, L.: Determination of *cis* and *trans* isomers of tramadol hydrochloride by capillary zone electrophoresis. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 12 (1998) 13-14; C.A., 128 (1998) 175620r.
- 2184 Harrell, C.W., Dey, J., Shamsi, S.A., Foley, J.P. and Warner, I.M.: Enhanced separation of antidepressant drugs using a polymerized nonionic surfactant as a transient capillary coating. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 712-718.
- 2185 Javerfalk, E.M., Amini, A., Westerlund, D. and Andren, P.E.: Chiral separation of local anesthetics by a capillary electrophoresis/partial filling technique coupled online to microelectrospray mass spectrometry. *J. Mass Spectrom.*, 33 (1998) 183-186; C.A., 128 (1998) 119742v.
- 2186 Kuroda, N., Nomura, R., Al-Dirbashi, O., Akiyama, S. and Nakashima, K.: Determination of methamphetamine and related compounds by capillary electrophoresis with UV and laser-induced fluorescence detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 798 (1998) 325-334.
- 2187 Vargas, M.G., Havel, J. and Patocka, J.: Capillary zone electrophoretic determination of some drugs against Alzheimer's disease. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 802 (1998) 121-128.
- 2188 Wu, H.-S., Huang, C.-H., Chen, S.-H. and Wu, S.-M.: Micellar electrokinetic chromatography of scopolamine-related anticholinergics. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 802 (1998) 107-113.
- 32e. *Chemotherapeutics (exc. cytostatics and antibiotics)*
- 2189 Li, F., Jin, H., Gu, J., Fu, R. and Dai, R.: (Study on HPLC enantiomeric separation of two drug racemates). *Beijing Ligong Daxue Xuebao*, 17 (1997) 166-169; C.A., 128 (1998) 93290u.
- 2190 Revilla, A.L., Hamacek, J., Lubal, P. and Havel, J.: Determination of rimantadine in pharmaceutical preparations by capillary zone electrophoresis with indirect detection or after derivatization. *Chromatographia*, 47 (1998) 433-439.
- 2191 Taylor, R.B., Toasaksiri, S. and Reid, R.G.: Determination of antibacterial quaternary ammonium compounds in lozenges by capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 798 (1998) 335-343.
- 32f. *Cytostatics*
- 2192 Shao, L.K. and Locke, D.C.: Separation of paclitaxel and related taxanes by micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 897-906.
- See also 2243.
- 32g. *Other drug categories*
- 2193 Bloom, J., Ortiz, J. and Rodriguez, J.F.: Azidothymidine triphosphate determination using micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography. *Cell. Mol. (Paris)*, 43 (1997) 1051-1055; C.A., 128 (1998) 132531v.
- 2194 Brandolini, V., Menziani, E., Zanotti, F., Bader, S. and Guarneri, M.: Capillary electrophoresis as analytical method for active ingredient determination in cosmetic matrixes. *Int. J. Cosmet. Sci.*, 20 (1998) 69-72; C.A., 128 (1998) 132243c.
- 2195 Kelly, M.A., Altria, K.D., Grace, C. and Clark, B.J.: Optimisation, validation and application of a capillary electrophoresis method for the determination of ranitidine hydrochloride and related substances. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 798 (1998) 297-306.
- 2196 Lerch, C. and Blaschke, G.: Investigation of the stereoselective metabolism of praziquantel after incubation with rat liver microsomes by capillary electrophoresis and liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 708 (1998) 267-275.
- 2197 Song, J.-Z., Chen, H.-F., Tian, S.-J. and Sun, Z.-P.: Determination of metformin in plasma by capillary electrophoresis using field-amplified sample stacking technique. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 708 (1998) 277-283.
- 2198 Wilson, D.M., Bergert, J.H., Larson, T.S. and Liedtke, R.R.: GFR determined by nonradiolabeled iothalamate using capillary electrophoresis. *Am. J. Kidney Dis.*, 30 (1997) 646-652; C.A., 128 (1998) 45528f.
- 32h. *Toxicological and forensic applications*
- 2199 Bouaicha, N., Hennion, M.-C. and Sandra, P.: (Determination of aquatic phytotoxins by capillary electrophoresis). *C.R. Seances Soc. Biol. Ses Fil.*, 191 (1997) 313-327; C.A., 128 (1998) 19431z.
- 2200 Nassar, A.-E.F., Lucas, S.V., Jones, W.R. and Hoffland, L.D.: Separation of chemical warfare agent degradation products by the reversal of electroosmotic flow in capillary electrophoresis. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 1085-1091.
- 2201 Tsutsumi, K. and Ohga, K.: (Forensic examination of red and blue pen inks by HPLC and capillary electrophoresis). *Bunseki Kagaku*, 47 (1998) 39-47; C.A., 128 (1998) 85227p.

- 2202 Wada, S.-i., Matsunaga, S., Saito, S.-y., Fusetani, N. and Watabe, S.: Actin-binding specificity of marine macrolide toxins, mycalolide B and kabiramide D. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 123 (1998) 946-952.
- 2203 Xu, X., de Koeijer, J.A., de Moel, J.J.M. and Logtenberg, H.: Ink analysis for forensic science applications by micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography with photodiode array detection. A comprehensive alternative approach to conventional forensic ink analysis. *Int. J. Forensic Doc. Exam.*, 3 (1997) 240-260; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 124583y.

See also 1631, 1852, 2142, 2146.

### 32i. Plant extracts

- 2204 Hu, Z.D., Jia, L., Zhang, Z.P., Shi, Y.P. and Wang, K.T.: Studies of crude ethanol extract of roots of *Salvia przewalski* Maxim by micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 20 (1997) 1211-1220.
- 2205 Ku, Y.-R., Lin, Y.-T., Lin, J.-H., Wen, K.-C. and Liao, C.-H.: Determination of parishin, parishin B and parishin C in traditional Chinese medicinal formulas by micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 805 (1998) 301-308.
- 2206 Ku, Y.-R., Lin, Y.-T., Wen, K.-C., Lin, J.-H. and Liao, C.-H.: Analysis of parishin, parishin B and parishin C in *Gastrodia* rhizoma by micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 805 (1998) 330-336.
- 2207 Ohba, K., Minoura, M., Safarpour, M.M., Picard, G.L. and Safarpour, H.: Method for the determination of imazamox and its two hydroxy and glucose conjugate metabolites in adzuki beans by capillary electrophoresis. *Nippon Noyaku Gakkaishi*, 22 (1997) 277-281; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 47444z.
- 2208 Wang, C.-Y., Huang, H.-Y., Kuo, K.-L. and Hsieh, Y.-Z.: Analysis of *Puerariae radix* and its medicinal preparations by capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 802 (1998) 225-231.
- 2209 Wu, H.-K., Chuang, W.-C. and Sheu, S.-J.: Separation of nine iridoids by capillary electrophoresis and high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 803 (1998) 179-187.

See also 1697, 1699.

## 33. CLINICO-CHEMICAL APPLICATIONS

### 33a. General papers and reviews

- 2210 Adam, R. and Sevcik, J.: Application of capillary electrophoresis in clinical biochemistry. *Clin. Biochem. Metab.*, 5 (1997) 265-269; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 31944b - a review with 30 refs.
- 2211 Voelter, W., Schütz, J., Tsitsiloni, O.E., Weiler, A., Grübler, G., Paulus, G., Stoeva, S. and Lehmann, R.: Capillary electrophoresis in biochemical and clinical laboratories. Selected attractive examples. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 807 (1998) 135-149.

### 33b. Complex mixtures and profiling (single compounds by cross-reference only)

- 2212 Chang, J.-G., Jong, Y.-J., Wang, W.-P., Wang, J.-C., Hu, C.-J., Lo, M.-C. and Chang, C.-P.: Rapid detection of a recombinant hotspot associated with Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease type 1A duplication by a PCR-based DNA test. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 44 (1998) 270-274.
- 2213 Danneberg, J., Abbes, A.P., Bruggeman, B.J.M., Engel, H., Gerrits, J. and Martens, A.: Reliable genotyping of the G-20210-A mutation of coagulation factor II (prothrombin). *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 44 (1998) 349-351.
- 2214 Estergaard, E.M., Wolf, H. and Orntoft, T.F.: Increased concentrations of genotype-interpreted Ca 19-9 in urine of bladder cancer patients mark diffuse atypia of the urothelium. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 44 (1998) 197-204.
- 2215 Gala, J.-L., Heusterspreute, M., Loric, S., Hanon, F., Tombal, B., van Cangh, P., de Nayer, P. and Philippe, M.: Expression of prostate-specific antigen and prostate-specific membrane antigen transcripts in blood cells: implications for the detection of hematogenous prostate cells and standardization. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 44 (1998) 472-481.
- 2216 Hong, J. and Baldwin, R.P.: Profiling clinically important metabolites in human urine by capillary electrophoresis and electrochemical detection. *J. Capillary Electrophor.*, 4 (1997) 65-71; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 59092w.
- 2217 Lee, M.J., Nishio, H., Nagai, T., Okamoto, N., Yuki, T. and Sumino, K.: Molecular genetic analysis of the Prader-Willi syndrome by using fluorescent multiplex PCR of the dinucleotide repeats on chromosome 15q11-q13. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 271 (1998) 89-96.
- 2218 Savva, D., Li, B., Kragh-Hansen, U., Galliano, M., Minchiotti, L. and Tárnoky, A.L.: Genetic variation in human serum albumin: a 313 Lys→Asn mutation in Albumin Reading identified by PCR analysis. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 270 (1998) 195-201.
- 2219 Vera-Sempre, F., Burgos, J., Botella, M.-S. and Morera, C.: Comparative analysis of Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) detection by nested-PCR and non-isotopic *in situ* hybridization in nasopharyngeal carcinoma (NPC). *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 271 (1998) 119-132.

See also 1709, 1745, 1763, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1878, 1882, 1899, 1910, 1946, 1960, 2062, 2069, 2073, 2089, 2092, 2106, 2124, 2241.

## 34. FOOD ANALYSIS

### 34a. General papers and reviews

- 2220 Hajos, G., Gelencser, E., Pusztai, A. and Bardocz, S.: Measurements of the antinutrient contents of legume samples. In: Bardocz, S. (Editor), *COST 98: Eff. Antinutr. Nutr. Value Legume Diets, Proc. Sci. Workshop, 2nd and 3rd 1995*, Commission of the European Communities, Luxembourg, 1996, pp. 130-134; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 21977a.

- 2221 Qi, L., Zhou, R., Wang, Y. and Yi, H.: (High performance capillary electrophoresis and its application in food analysis). *Fenxi Ceshi Yiqi Tongxun*, 7, No. 3 (1997) 159-164; C.A., 128 (1998) 74453h - a review with many refs.
- 34b. *Complex mixtures (single compounds by cross-reference only)*
- 2222 Chung, K.Y., Lee, N.H., Rhim, T.J. and Hwangbo, S.: (Identification of animal meat species, beef, pork and chicken, using SDS-PAGE). *Han'guk Ch'uksan Hakkoehi*, 39 (1997) 545-552; C.A., 128 (1998) 138912d.
- 2223 Horie, H. and Kohata, K.: Application of capillary electrophoresis to tea quality estimation. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 802 (1998) 219-223.
- 2224 Izawa, N., Izumi, T., Asakawa, S. and Hayashi, K.: (Application of capillary electrophoresis to the study of proteolysis during ripening of Gouda-type cheese). *Nippon Shokuhin Kagaku Kogaku Kaishi*, 44 (1997) 871-876; C.A., 128 (1998) 60863e.
- See also 1862.
35. ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS
- 35a. *General papers and reviews*
- See 2226.
- 35c. *Water pollution (complex mixtures; single compounds by cross-reference only)*
- 2225 He, Y. and Lee, H.K.: Enrichment of nitrophenols in water by off- and on-column concentration for capillary electrophoresis. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 725-739.
- See also 1698, 1736, 1740, 2144, 2255, 2257.
- 35d. *Soil pollution (complex mixtures; single compounds by cross-reference only)*
- See 1698, 2238, 2244, 2253, 2259.
36. SOME TECHNICAL PRODUCTS AND COMPLEX MIXTURES
- 36a. *Surfactants*
- 2226 Heinig, K., Vogt, C. and Werner, G.: Determination of linear alkylbenzenesulfonates in industrial and environmental samples by capillary electrophoresis. *Analysis (Cambridge)*, 123 (1998) 349-353.
- 2227 Heinig, K., Vogt, C. and Werner, G.: Separation of non-ionic surfactants by capillary electrophoresis and high-performance liquid chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 1885-1892.
- 2228 Kanz, C., Nölke, M., Fleischmann, T., Kohler, H.-P.E. and Giger, W.: Separation of chiral biodegradation intermediates of linear alkylbenzenesulfonates by capillary electrophoresis. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 913-917.
- See also 1823.
- 36b. *Antioxidants and preservatives*
- 2229 Chu, Q., O'Dwyer, M. and Zeece, M.G.: Direct analysis of resveratrol in wine by micellar electrokinetic capillary electrophoresis. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 46 (1998) 509-513.
- 2230 Saito, K., Watanabe, T. and Nakazawa, H.: (Analysis of preservatives and antioxidants in food). *Gekkan Fudo Kemikaru*, 14 (1998) 84-91; C.A., 128 (1998) 153240q.
- 36c. *Complex mixtures, technical products and unidentified compounds*
- 2231 Schubert, B.A., Hohaus, E., Dengel, H.S., Riepe, W. and Maurer, W.: (Determination of corrosion inhibitors and biocides in water-miscible cooling lubricants by capillary zone electrophoresis). *Gefahrstoffe-Reinhalt. Luft*, 57 (1997) 511-515; C.A., 128 (1998) 130083b.
- See also 1571.
37. CELLS, CELLULAR PARTICLES AND SUPRAMOLECULAR STRUCTURES
- 2232 Baseggio, N., Mansell, P.D., Browning, J.W. and Browning, G.F.: Strain differentiation of isolates of streptococci from bovine mastitis by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. *Mol. Cell. Probes*, 11 (1997) 349-354; C.A., 128 (1998) 86054s.
- 2233 Billings, S.D., Fuller, D., Lemonte, A.M., Davis, T.E. and Hartstein, A.L.: Characterization of DFA-negative, probe-positive *Neisseria gonorrhoeae* by pulsed field gel electrophoresis. *Diagn. Microbiol. Infect. Dis.*, 29 (1997) 281-283; C.A., 128 (1998) 164589m.
- 2234 Gautom, R.K.: Rapid pulsed-field gel electrophoresis protocol for typing of *Escherichia coli* O157: H7 and other Gram-negative organism in 1 day. *J. Clin. Microbiol.*, 35 (1997) 2977-2980; C.A., 128 (1998) 32056a.
- 2235 Lakshmy, A., Reeves, M., Elliot, J. and Facklam, R.: Reported single clone multiple antimicrobial-resistant 23F *Streptococcus pneumoniae* can be differentiated by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis (PFGE). *Adv. Exp. Med. Biol.*, 418 (1997) 379-381; C.A., 128 (1998) 138229z.
- 2236 Shimizu, A., Kawano, J., Yamamoto, C., Kakutani, O. and Fujita, M.: Comparison of pulsed-field gel electrophoresis and phage typing for discriminating poultry strains of *Staphylococcus aureus*. *Am. J. Vet. Res.*, 58 (1997) 1412-1416; C.A., 128 (1998) 112617z.
- 2237 Suvorov, A.N. and Ferretti, J.J.: Chromosomal analysis of group A streptococci by pulsed field gel electrophoresis. *Adv. Exp. Med. Biol.*, 418 (1997) 979-981; C.A., 128 (1998) 86203q - a review with 5 refs.
- See also 1571.



## 38. INORGANIC COMPOUNDS

## 38a. Cations

- 2238 Ahumada, T.I., Schalscha, B.E. and Soto, C.R.: (Capillary-electrophoresis determination of ions in soils). *Bol. Soc. Chil. Quim.*, 42 (1997) 527-534; C.A., 128 (1998) 140138n.
- 2239 Buben, I., Niklickova, E. and Novotna, N.: (Determination of sodium, potassium, magnesium and calcium cations in infusion solutions by capillary isotachopheresis). *Ceska Slov. Farm.*, 46 (1997) 261-264; C.A., 128 (1998) 93275t.
- 2240 Colic, M., Fisher, M.L. and Fuerstenau, D.W.: Electrophoretic behavior and viscosities of metal oxides in mixed surfactant systems. *Colloid Polym. Sci.*, 276 (1998) 72-80; C.A., 128 (1998) 172598d.
- 2241 Cowley, E.A., Govindaraju, K., Lloyd, D.K. and Eidelman, D.H.: Airway surface fluid composition in the rat determined by capillary electrophoresis. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 273(Pt.1) (1997) L895-L899; C.A., 128 (1998) 1643k.
- 2242 Kelly, R.G., Brossia, C.S., Cooper, K.R. and Lewis, K.S.: Determining the chemical composition of occluded dissolution sites. *Proc.-Electrochem. Soc.*, 97-7(Pits and Pores: Formation, Properties, and Significance for Advanced Luminescent Materials) (1997) 282-295; C.A., 128 (1998) 109998u - a review with 40 refs.
- 2243 Lederer, M. and Leipzig-Pagani, E.: Studies of platinum(II) compounds in aqueous solution. Part 2. *cis*-Pt(NH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 358 (1998) 61-68.
- 2244 Lustig, S., Michalke, B., Beck, W. and Schramel, P.: Platinum speciation with hyphenated techniques: high-performance liquid chromatography and capillary electrophoresis on line coupled to an inductively coupled plasma-mass spectrometer-application to aqueous extracts a platinum treated soil. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 360 (1998) 18-25.
- 2245 Macka, M., Nestaruk, P., Andrasik, P. and Hadravsky, P.R.: Separation of uranium(VI) and lanthanides by capillary electrophoresis using on-capillary complexation with arsenazo III. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 803 (1998) 279-290.
- 2246 Mao, Q., Hashimoto, Y., Manabe, Y., Ikuta, N., Nishiyama, F. and Hirokawa, T.: Separation of rare-earth ions by isotachopheresis and capillary zone electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 802 (1998) 203-210.
- 2247 Michalke, B. and Schramel, P.: Application of capillary zone electrophoresis-inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry and capillary isoelectric focusing-inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry for selenium speciation. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 807 (1998) 71-80.
- 2248 Padaruskas, A., Olsauskaite, V. and Schwedt, G.: Simultaneous separation of inorganic anions and cations by capillary zone electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 800 (1998) 369-375.

- 2249 Seidel, B.S. and Faubel, A.: Determination of iron in real samples by high performance capillary electrophoresis in combination with thermal lensing. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 360 (1998) 795-797. 208.
- 2250 Tian, X.-D., Yang, P.-Y., He, X.-C. and Wang, X.-R.: (Speciation of arsenic compounds by capillary zone electrophoresis). *Gaodeng Xuexiao Huaxue Xuebao*, 19 (1998) 27-30; C.A., 128 (1998) 162310q.
- 2251 Van den Broeck, K. and Vandecasteele, C.: Capillary electrophoresis for the speciation of arsenic. *Mikrochim. Acta*, 128 (1998) 79-85; C.A., 128 (1998) 52898e.
- 2252 Zoorob, G.K., McKiernan, J.W. and Caruso, J.A.: ICP-MS for elemental speciation studies. *Mikrochim. Acta*, 128, No. 3/4 (1998) 145-168; C.A., 128 (1998) 83641v - a review with 90 refs.

See also 1564, 1618, 1632, 1660, 1734, 2034, 2131, 2152.

## 38b. Anions

- 2253 Arce, L., Rios, A. and Valcácel, M.: Direct multiparametric determination of anions in soil samples by integrating on-line automated extraction/filtering with capillary electrophoresis. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 360 (1998) 697-701.
- 2254 Doble, P., Macka, M. and Haddad, P.R.: Use of dyes as indirect detection probes for the high-sensitivity determination of anions by capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 804 (1998) 327-336.
- 2255 Fukushi, K., Watanabe, K., Takeda, S., Wakida, S.-I., Yamane, M., Higashi, K. and Hiroy, K.: Determination of bromide ions in seawater by capillary zone electrophoresis using diluted artificial seawater as the buffer solution. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 802 (1998) 211-217.
- 2256 Lee, K.-W., Jeon, J.-Y., Lee, K.-P., Lee, S.-H. and Chiswell, B.: Separation of phosphorus compounds by capillary electrophoresis with EDTA electrolyte. *Anal. Sci.*, 13(Suppl. Analysis of) (1997) 247-252; C.A., 128 (1998) 187953q.
- 2257 Wang, P., Li, S.F.Y. and Lee, H.K.: Measurement of nitrate and chlorate in swimming pool water by capillary zone electrophoresis. *Talanta*, 45 (1998) 657-661; C.A., 128 (1998) 158567m.
- 2258 Wang, T. and Li, S.F.Y.: Separation of synthetic inorganic polymers of condensed phosphates by capillary gel electrophoresis with indirect photometric detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 802 (1998) 159-165.
- 2259 Westergaard, B., Hansen, H.C.B. and Borggaard, O.K.: Determination of anions in soil solutions by capillary electrophoresis. *Analyst (Cambridge)*, 123 (1998) 721-724.
- 2260 Yeung, K.K.-C. and Lucy, C.A.: Improved resolution of inorganic anions in capillary electrophoresis by modification of the reversed electroosmotic flow and the anion mobility with mixed surfactants. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 804 (1998) 319-325.

See also 1564, 1645, 1700, 1730, 2034, 2238, 2248.